INGRAM

ADULT TITLES FALL 2023



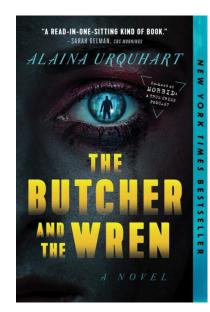
CANADIAN RIGHTS CATALOGUE

T: 1-866-400-5351 * F: 1-800-838-1149

E: ips@ingramcontent.com

INGRAM ADULT TITLES FALL 2023

GENERAL TRADE TITLES	1
TRAVEL	89
GENERAL TRADE CONTINUED	109
SEVERN HOUSE PUBLISHERS	229



Zando 9781638930969 Pub Date: 7/25/2023 \$18.00/\$23.99 Can. Trade Paperback

256 Pages Carton Qty: 22 Fiction / Thrillers FIC031010

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.6 in T

Related Products

Other Formats

9781638930143 - \$27.00 Publisher_Derived

Ebooks

9781638930150 -Publisher_Derived

The Butcher and the Wren

A Novel

Alaina Urquhart

Summary

INSTANT NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLER

From the co-host of chart-topping true crime podcast *Morbid*, a thrilling debut novel told from the dueling perspectives of a notorious serial killer and the medical examiner following where his trail of victims leads

Something dark is lurking in the Louisiana bayou: a methodical killer with a penchant for medical experimentation is hard at work completing his most harrowing crime yet, taunting the authorities who desperately try to catch up.

But forensic pathologist Dr. Wren Muller is the best there is. Armed with an encyclopedic knowledge of historical crimes, and years of experience working in the Medical Examiner's office, she's never encountered a case she couldn't solve. Until now. Case after case is piling up on Wren's examination table, and soon she is sucked into an all-consuming cat-and-mouse chase with a brutal murderer getting more brazen by the day.

An addictive read with straight-from-the-morgue details only an autopsy technician could provide, *The Butcher and the Wren* promises to ensnare all who enter.

Now with an exclusive sneak peek at the highly anticipated sequel!

Contributor Bio

Alaina Urquhart is the science-loving co-host of the chart-topping show *Morbid: A True Crime Podcast*. As an autopsy technician by trade, she offers a unique perspective from deep inside the morgue. Alaina hails from Boston, where she lives with her wonderful husband, John, their three amazing daughters, and a ghost puggle named Bailey. She is about 75 percent coffee, and truly believes she and Agent Clarice Starling could be friends.

Before writing her first psychological horror novel, she received degrees in criminal justice, psychology, and biology. When she isn't hosting *Morbid*, she hosts the Parcast original show *Crime Countdown*, and a horror movie podcast called *Scream!* Her days are usually spent either recording or eviscerating. The way she sees it, when she hangs up her microphone for the day, it's time to let the dead speak.



Spiegel & Grau 9781954118461 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$32.00 USD/\$41.99 CAD Hardcover

288 Pages Carton Qty: 32 Print Run: 75K Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs BIO026000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

The Comfort of Crows A Backvard Year

Margaret Renkl

Summary

From the beloved *New York Times* opinion writer and bestselling author of Late Migrations comes a "howling love letter to the world" (Ann Patchett): a luminous book that traces the passing of seasons, personal and natural.

In *The Comfort of Crows*, Margaret Renkl presents a literary devotional: fifty-two chapters that follow the creatures and plants in her backyard over the course of a year. As we move through the seasons—from a crow spied on New Year's Day, its resourcefulness and sense of community setting a theme for the year, to the lingering bluebirds of December, revisiting the nest box they used in spring—what develops is a portrait of joy and grief: joy in the ongoing pleasures of the natural world, and grief over winters that end too soon and songbirds that grow fewer and fewer.

Along the way, we also glimpse the changing rhythms of a human life. Grown children, unexpectedly home during the pandemic, prepare to depart once more. Birdsong and night-blooming flowers evoke generations past. The city and the country where Renkl raised her family transform a little more with every pa...

Contributor Bio

Margaret Renkl is the author of *Late Migrations: A Natural History of Love and Loss* and *Graceland, At Last: Notes on Hope and Heartache From the American South.* She is a contributing opinion writer for *The New York Times*, where her essays appear weekly. The founding editor of *Chapter 16*, a daily literary publication of Humanities Tennessee, and a graduate of Auburn University and the University of South Carolina, she lives in Nashville.



Everything/Nothing/Someone

A Memoir

Alice Carrière

Summary

A powerful literary debut that tells of a young woman's coming-of-age in the bohemian '90s, as her adolescence gives way to a struggle with dissociative disorder.

Alice Carrière tells the story of her unconventional upbringing in Greenwich Village as the daughter of a remote mother, the renowned artist Jennifer Bartlett, and a charismatic father, European actor Mathieu Carrière. From an early age, Alice is forced to navigate her mother's recovered memories of ritualized sexual abuse, which she turns into art, and her father's confusing attentions. Her days are a mixture of privilege, neglect, loneliness, and danger—a child living in an adult's world, with little-to-no enforcement of boundaries or supervision.

When she enters adolescence, Alice begins to lose her grasp on herself, as a dissociative disorder erases her identity and overzealous doctors medicate her further away from herself. She inhabits various roles: as a patient in expensive psychiatric hospitals, a denizen of the downtown New York music scene, the ingenue in destructive encounters with older men—ricocheting from expe...

9781954118294 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$28.00 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover

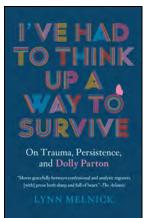
Spiegel & Grau

288 Pages Carton Qty: 28 Print Run: 50K Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs BIO026000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Contributor Bio

Alice Carrière is a graduate of Columbia University. This is her first book. She lives in Nashville, Tennessee, and Amagansett, New York.



Spiegel & Grau 9781954118478 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$18.00 USD Paperback

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

280 Pages Carton Qty: 36 Social Science / Women's Studies SOC028000 I've Had to Think Up a Way to Survive

On Trauma, Persistence, and Dolly Parton

Lynn Melnick

Summary

"An ode to storytelling itself.... A gorgeous and heart-rending story of survival."—Melissa Febos, author of *Girlhood*

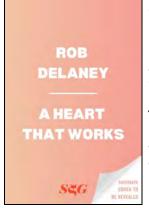
A moving and essential exploration of what it takes to find your voice as a woman, a survivor, an artist, and an icon.

The first time Lynn Melnick listened to a Dolly Parton song in full, she was 14 years old, in the triage room of a Los Angeles hospital, waiting to be admitted to a drug rehab program. Already in her young life as a Jewish teen in the 1980s, she had been the victim of rape, abuse, and trauma, and her path to healing would be long. But in Parton's words and music, she recognized a fellow survivor.

In this powerful, incisive work of social- and self-exploration, Melnick blends personal essay with cultural criticism to explore Parton's dual identities as feminist icon and objectified sex symbol, identities that reflect the author's own fraught history with rape culture and the arduous work of reclaiming her voice. Each chapter engages with the artistry and impact of one of Parton's songs, as Melnick reckons with violence, misogyny, creativity, parenting, frie...

Contributor Bio

Lynn Melnick is the author of three books of poetry and a contributor to *Not That Bad: Dispatches from Rape Culture*. Her poems have appeared in the *New Republic*, the *New Yorker*, and the *Paris Review*; her essays have appeared in *Jewish Currents*, *LA Review of Books*, and *Poetry Daily*. Born in Indianapolis, she grew up in Los Angeles and currently lives in Brooklyn.



Spiegel & Grau 9781954118560 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.00 USD Paperback

192 Pages Carton Qty: 0 8 in H | 5.3 in W

A Heart That Works

Rob Delaney

Summary

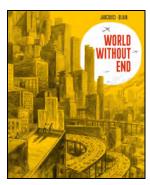
New York Times Bestseller * The New Yorker Best Books of 2022 * Entertainment Weekly Best Books of 2022 * USA Today Best Books of 2022 * Time 100 Must-Read Books of 2022 * Mother Jones Books We Needed in 2022 * People Fall Must Read * 2022 BuzzFeed Fall Reading Pick * New York Post Best Books of 2022 * New York Times Editors' Choice

This is the story of what happens when you lose a child, and everything you discover about life in the process, by the star of the Amazon Prime series *Catastrophe*.

In 2018, Rob Delaney's two-year-old son, Henry, died of a brain tumor. *A Heart That Works* is Delaney's intimate, unflinching, and at times fiercely funny exploration of Henry's beautiful, bright life and the devastation of his loss – from the harrowing illness to the vivid, bodily impact of grief and the blind, furious rage that followed through to the forceful, unstoppable love that remains. In the madness of his grief, Delaney grapples with the fragile miracle of life, the mysteries of death, and the question of purpose for those left behind. Profound, painful, full of emotion, and bra...

Contributor Bio

Rob Delaney is a comedian, actor, and writer. He is widely known as the award-winning co-creator and co-star of the critically acclaimed Amazon Prime comedy *Catastrophe*. He is the author of a memoir *Rob Delaney: Mother. Wife. Sister. Human. Warrior. Falcon. Yardstick. Turban. Cabbage.*



Zando 9781638931119 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$35.00 USD/\$45.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

208 Pages Carton Qty: 34 Comics & Graphic Novels / Nonfiction CGN007040

11 in H I 8.5 in W

World Without End

An Illustrated Guide to the Climate Crisis—Where We've Gone Wrong, and How We'll Turn Back the Clock

Christophe Blain, Jean-Marc Jancovici

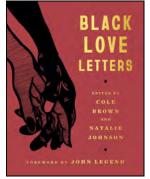
Summary

To come

Contributor Bio

Christophe Blain was born in 1970. An award-winning graphic novelist and writer, he is one of very few authors to have twice won the prestigious Graphic Novel prize at the Festival of Angouleme. His bestselling books include the sensational hit *Quai d'Orsay*, which was adapted for the cinema by Bertrand Tavernier in 2013.

Jean-Marc Jancovici was born in 1962. A leading specialist in the field of energy and climate change, he is a co-founding partner of Carbone 4 and president of the think tank The Shift Project. He also teaches at Mines ParisTech, a member of the French government's High Council for the Climate, and a public science communicator. He is the author of several books including *Le Plein S'il Vous Plait! La Solution au problème de l'énergie* and *Dormez tranquille jusqu'en 2100*.



Zando / Get Lifted Books 9781638931201 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$24.00 USD/\$31.99 CAD Hardcover with printed dust jacket

240 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Print Run: 50K Literary Collections / American LCO002010

7 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T

Black Love Letters

Cole Brown, Natalie Johnson, John Legend

Summary

From celebrated Black writers, creators, and thinkers—and with a foreword by John Legend—comes a collection of letters and original illustrations on the subject of Black love, a powerful and heartfelt celebration of Blackness in all its many forms.

In this exquisite anthology of letters and illustrations, Cole Brown and Natalie Johnson bring together a constellation of influential Black figures to write to the people, places, and moments that mean the most to them. With a foreword from John Legend and contributions from Brontez Purnell, Morgan Jerkins, Reverend Al Sharpton, and Dr. Imani Perry, among many others, *Black Love Letters* is an ode to a phenomenal community: a testament to the fact that where there has been pain and suffering, there has also always been immeasurable, irrepressible joy and love.

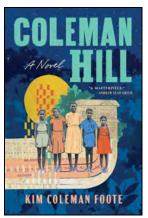
Contributors:

Akili King, Alex Elle, Allisa Findley, Barbara Edelin Belinda Walker, Ben Crump, Bill Whitaker, Bilquisu Abdullah, Brianna Holt, Brontez Purnell, Cole Brown, Danez Smith, Deborah Willis, Dick Parsons, Douglas Jones, Douglas Kearney, Dr. Imani Perry, Jamila Woods, Jan Menaf...

Contributor Bio

Cole Brown is an author, producer, and political commentator. His first book, *Greyboy: Finding Blackness in a White World* was a finalist for an NAACP Image Award and selected for Steph Curry's "Underrated" book club. His first co-authored book, *First Impressions*, was released in May '22. Cole's opinion writing appears in *GQ*, *W*, CNN, NBC, and others. He was a 2022 *Forbes* 30 Under 30 in Media honoree. Today, he lives in New York working on various literary and film projects.

Natalie Johnson is a writer and illustrator who focuses on racial justice and gender equity. She is a former segment producer for MSNBC, VICE TV, and Black News Channel. Her writings can be found at MSNBC.com's *Know Your Value*. Natalie lives in New York City, where she is pursuing a master's degree in sociology at Columbia University.



Zando / SJP Lit 9781638931140 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$28.00 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover with printed dust jacket

320 Pages Carton Qty: 18 Print Run: 150K Fiction / African American & Black FIC049020

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 in T

Coleman Hill

A Novel

Kim Coleman Foote

Summary

"Once in a while, a writer comes along with a brilliance that stops the breath. Kim Coleman Foote is that writer." —Jacqueline Woodson, National Book Award—winning author of Red at the Bone

"A masterpiece. Brilliant, vivid, heartbreaking, epic, beautiful, raw and true . . . This is the American story." —Andrew Sean Greer, Pulitzer Prize-winning author of Less Is Lost

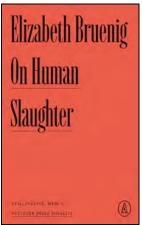
"Kim Coleman Foote has the rare talent of completely immersing you in time and place . . . A sweeping yet intimate family saga." —Sarah Jessica Parker

Coleman Hill is the exhilarating story of two American families whose fates become intertwined in the wake of the Great Migration. Braiding fact and fiction, it is a remarkable, character-rich tour de force exploring the ties that bind three generations.

In 1916, during the early days of the Great Migration, Celia Coleman and Lucy Grimes flee the racism and poverty of their homes in the post–Civil War South for the "Promised Land" of Vauxhall, New Jersey. But the North possesses its own challenges and bigotries that will shape the fates of the women and their families over the...

Contributor Bio

Kim Coleman Foote was born and raised in New Jersey, where she started writing fiction at the age of seven(ish). A recent fellow at the Fine Arts Work Center in Provincetown, she has received additional fellowships from the National Endowment for the Arts, New York Foundation for the Arts, Bread Loaf, Phillips Exeter Academy, Center for Fiction, and Fulbright, and residencies at Yaddo, MacDowell, and Hedgebrook, among others. Her fiction and essays have appeared in *The Best American Short Stories 2022, The Rumpus, Prairie Schooner*, the *Missouri Review*, the *Literary Review*, *Kweli*, and *Obsidian*.



Elizabeth Bruenig

Evil, Justice, Mercy

On Human Slaughter

Enzabeth Brach

Summary

A collection of compassionate reporting from America's death row, named a 2023 Pulitzer Prize finalist for feature writing. An Atlantic Edition, featuring long-form journalism by *Atlantic* writers, drawn from contemporary articles or classic storytelling from the magazine's 165-year archive.

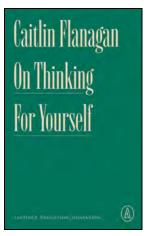
Elizabeth Bruenig's sensitive reporting pulls back the curtain on an increasingly routine crisis in America's death chambers: state executioner's inability to kill the condemned humanely. She takes readers to the torturous final moments of death row inmates, while considering the often heinous crimes that earned them their sentences, and the complex legal system and prison bureaucracy that uphold them. Thoughtful and profound, Bruenig negotiates the culture of violence in America and examines what's at stake when we refuse to see the humanity in those who have done the inhumane.

Contributor Bio

Elizabeth Bruenig is a writer at *The Atlantic*, where she arrived after stints at the *New York Times* and the Washington Post. In 2019, she was named a Pulitzer finalist in feature writing for her investigation of a gang rape that took place at her high school in Arlington, Texas. Liz now reports on capital punishment, criminal justice, and American violence. She lives in Connecticut with her husband and two daughters and two cats.

Atlantic Editions 9781638931423 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$12.95 USD/\$16.99 CAD Trade Paperback

136 Pages Carton Qty: 88 Literary Collections / Essays LCO010000 Series: Atlantic Editions 7.3 in H | 4.5 in W | 0.3 in T



Atlantic Editions 9781638931409 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$12.95 USD/\$16.99 CAD Trade Paperback

160 Pages Carton Qty: 80 Literary Collections / Essays LCO010000 Series: Atlantic Editions 7.3 in H | 4.5 in W | 0.4 in T

On Thinking for Yourself

Instinct, Education, Dissension

Caitlin Flanagan

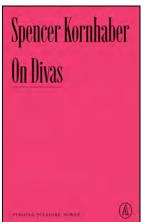
Summary

Seven essays that make the compelling case for coming to your own informed conclusions in an age of extremes. An Atlantic Edition, featuring long-form journalism by *Atlantic* writers, drawn from contemporary articles or classic storytelling from the magazine's 165-year archive.

Caitlin Flanagan's two decades of celebrated reporting and commentary at *The Atlantic* span an array of subjects—from cancer to fraternities, abortion to scammers—but always return to one central question: What happens when we suppress our critical instincts and shut our ears to opposing opinions and competing facts? With poise, humor, and an analytical acumen unlike any other working journalist, this collection of deep reporting and cultural commentary encourages readers to dismantle their echo chambers—whether they be social media feeds or lecture halls—and embrace disagreement.

Contributor Bio

Caitlin Flanagan has written for the Atlantic since 2001 and she is a former staff writer for the *New Yorker*. Her subjects have included modern family life; college admissions; adolescence; sexuality; and the culture wars. Her essays have been widely anthologized, including in the *Best American Essays*, *Best American Travel Writing*, and *Best American Magazine Writing* series. She is the author of two books, *To Hell with All That* and *Girl Land*. She was a finalist for the 2019 Pulitzer Prize and she has won a National Magazine Award for Reviews and Criticism. Flanagan grew up in Berkeley and now lives in Los Angeles. Before becoming a writer, she was an English teacher and college counselor at Harvard-Westlake school.



On Divas

Persona, Pleasure, Power Spencer Kornhaber

<u>Summary</u>

A critic's notebook on sparkle and spectacle. An Atlantic Edition, featuring long-form journalism by *Atlantic* writers, drawn from contemporary articles or classic storytelling from the magazine's 165-year archive.

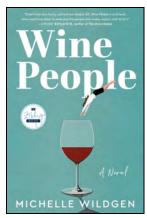
A collection of essays on musicians, celebrities, and aesthetic movements and moments that, taken together, characterizes the often used, yet widely misunderstood term diva. *On Divas* offers readers an original understanding of an age-old phenomenon by drawing together figures as diverse as Beyoncé, Björk, and Donald Trump. With keen insight and genuine enthusiasm, Spencer Kornhaber illustrates how willfulness, pleasure, spectacular self-involvement, and the public's blend of adoration and resentment define divadom.

Atlantic Editions 9781638931133 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$12.95 USD/\$16.99 CAD Trade Paperback

144 Pages Carton Qty: 80 Literary Collections / Essays LCO010000 Series: Atlantic Editions 7.3 in H | 4.5 in W | 0.4 in T

Contributor Bio

Spencer Kornhaber is a staff writer at *The Atlantic*, where he covers music and popular culture. Prior to joining *The Atlantic* as an editor in 2011, he wrote for *Spin*, *The A.V. Club*, and *OC Weekly*. In 2019, he won the Excellence in Column Writing Award from NLGJA: The Association of LGBTQ Journalists.



Zibby Books 9781958506028 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD Trade Paperback

288 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Fiction FIC000000 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Wine People

A Novel

Michelle Wildgen

Summary

A Time Magazine "25 New Books You Need to Read This Summer"

"A riveting behind-the-scenes portrait of a high-drama industry, from the chateau to the corner office...pour a glass and dive in." -Oprah Daily

An intoxicating escape into the cutthroat world of wine and the complicated terrain of women's friendship.

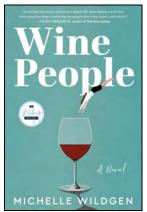
What happens when two ambitious young women, opposite in every way, join forces in a competitive male-dominated industry?

Wren and Thessaly collide when they land coveted jobs at a glamorous New York City boutique wine importer. Hardworking, by-the-book Wren comes from a modest background and has everything to prove while Thessaly hails from a family of prestigious California growers-but she is plagued by self-doubt. Thrown together at work, where they're expected to have exquisite palates, endless tolerance for alcohol and socializing, and the ability to sell, sell, they regard each other with suspicion.

It's only on an important European business trip-with everything on the line for both of them-that they unexpectedly forge an alliance that will change the course of their care...

Contributor Bio

Michelle Wildgen is the author of the novels *You're Not You*, adapted into a feature film starring Hilary Swank and Emmy Rossum, *But Not For Long*, and *Bread and Butter*. She is editor of the anthology *Food & Booze*. Wildgen's award-winning reviews, essays, and stories have appeared in publications including the *New York Times Book Review*, the "Modern Love" column, *O, the Oprah Magazine, RealSimple.com, Salon.com, Best Food Writing, Best New American Voices, Triquarterly*, Storyquarterly, and elsewhere. Formerly executive editor of *Tin House*, Wildgen is now a freelance editor and cofounder with novelist Susanna Daniel, of the Madison Writers' Studio.



Zibby Books 9798985282832 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD

288 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Fiction FIC000000

Hardcover

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Wine People

A Novel

Michelle Wildgen

Summary

A Time Magazine "25 New Books You Need to Read This Summer"

"A riveting behind-the-scenes portrait of a high-drama industry, from the chateau to the corner office...pour a glass and dive in." -Oprah Daily

An intoxicating escape into the cutthroat world of wine and the complicated terrain of women's friendship.

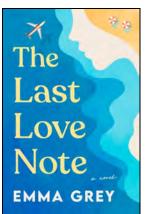
What happens when two ambitious young women, opposite in every way, join forces in a competitive male-dominated industry?

Wren and Thessaly collide when they land coveted jobs at a glamorous New York City boutique wine importer. Hardworking, by-the-book Wren comes from a modest background and has everything to prove while Thessaly hails from a family of prestigious California growers-but she is plagued by self-doubt. Thrown together at work, where they're expected to have exquisite palates, endless tolerance for alcohol and socializing, and the ability to sell, sell, they regard each other with suspicion.

It's only on an important European business trip-with everything on the line for both of them-that they unexpectedly forge an alliance that will change the course of their care...

Contributor Bio

Michelle Wildgen is the author of the novels *You're Not You*, adapted into a feature film starring Hilary Swank and Emmy Rossum, *But Not For Long*, and *Bread and Butter*. She is editor of the anthology *Food & Booze*. Wildgen's award-winning reviews, essays, and stories have appeared in publications including the *New York Times Book Review*, the "Modern Love" column, *O, the Oprah Magazine*, *RealSimple.com*, *Salon.com*, *Best Food Writing*, *Best New American Voices*, *Triquarterly*, *Storyquarterly*, and elsewhere. Formerly executive editor of *Tin House*, Wildgen is now a freelance editor and cofounder with novelist Susanna Daniel, of the Madison Writers' Studio.



Zibby Books 9781958506288 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD Trade Paperback

376 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Fiction FIC000000 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W A Novel Emma Grev

The Last Love Note

Summary

You may never stop loving the one you lost. But you can still find love again.

Kate is a bit of a mess. Two years after losing her young husband Cameron, she's grieving, solo parenting, working like mad at her university fundraising job, always dropping the ball—and yet clinging to her sense of humor.

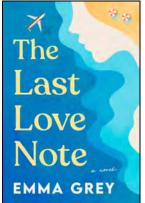
Lurching from one comedic crisis to the next, she also navigates an overbearing mom and a Tinder-obsessed best friend who's determined to matchmake Kate with her hot new neighbor.

When an in-flight problem leaves Kate and her boss, Hugh, stranded for a weekend on the east coast of Australia, she finally has a chance, away from her son, to really process her grief and see what's right in front of her. Can she let go of the love of her life and risk her heart a second time? When it becomes clear that Hugh is hiding a secret, Kate turns to the trail of scribbled notes she once used to hold her life together. The first note captured her heart. Will the last note set it free?

The Last Love Note will make readers laugh, cry, and renew their faith in the resilience of the human heart-and in love ...

Contributor Bio

Emma Grey is an acclaimed Australian journalist and young adult fiction writer. Her writing has appeared in The Age, Canberra Times, and Herald Sun. The Last Love Note is her debut adult novel. She lives in Canberra, Australia, with her family.



Zibby Books 9781958506295 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover

376 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Fiction FIC000000 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W The Last Love Note

A Novel

Emma Grey

Summary

You may never stop loving the one you lost. But you can still find love again.

Kate is a bit of a mess. Two years after losing her young husband Cameron, she's grieving, solo parenting, working like mad at her university fundraising job, always dropping the ball—and yet clinging to her sense of humor.

Lurching from one comedic crisis to the next, she also navigates an overbearing mom and a Tinder-obsessed best friend who's determined to matchmake Kate with her hot new neighbor.

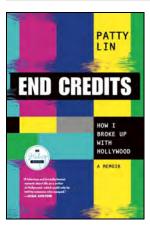
When an in-flight problem leaves Kate and her boss, Hugh, stranded for a weekend on the east coast of Australia, she finally has a chance, away from her son, to really process her grief and see what's right in front of her. Can she let go of the love of her life and risk her heart a second time? When it becomes clear that Hugh is hiding a secret, Kate turns to the trail of scribbled notes she once used to hold her life together.

The first note captured her heart. Will the last note set it free?

The Last Love Note will make readers laugh, cry, and renew their faith in the resilience of the human heart—and in love ...

Contributor Bio

Emma Grey is an acclaimed Australian journalist and young adult fiction writer. Her writing has appeared in The Age, Canberra Times, and Herald Sun. The Last Love Note is her debut adult novel. She lives in Canberra, Australia, with her family.



Zibby Books 9781958506066 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD Trade Paperback

312 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic & Regional BIO002020

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

End Credits

How I Broke Up with Hollywood

Patty Lin

Summary

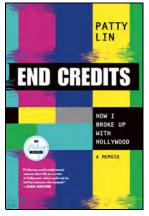
The only script you can really write in life is your own.

What if achieving your professional dreams comes at too high a personal cost? That's what screenwriter Patty Lin started to ask herself after years in the cutthroat TV industry. One minute she was a tourist, begging her way into the audience of *Late Night with David Letterman*. Just a few years later, she was an insider who—through relentless hard work and sacrifice—had earned a seat in the writers' rooms of the hottest TV shows of all time. While writing for *Friends*, *Freaks and Geeks*, *Desperate Housewives* and *Breaking Bad*, Patty steeled herself against the indignities of a chaotic, abusive, male-dominated work culture, not just as one of the few women in the room, but as the only Asian person.

This funny, fresh, eye-opening, and inside-Hollywood story will resonate with anyone trying to please their parents, maintain a love life, and find their way in the world—and will inspire countless dreamers to listen to their inner voices and know when it's time to get out.

Contributor Bio

Patty Lin is a former TV writer and producer whose credits include *Freaks and Geeks, Friends, Desperate Housewives*, and *Breaking Bad*. She has also written pilots for Fox, CBS, and Nickelodeon. Her *Breaking Bad* episode, "Gray Matter," was nominated for a Writers Guild Award for Outstanding Script in the Episodic Drama category. She retired from television writing to pursue other interests and occasionally appears in background acting roles. She lives in Los Angeles with her husband.



Zibby Books 9798985282887 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover

312 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic & Regional BIO002020

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

End Credits

How I Broke Up with Hollywood

Patty Lin

Summary

The only script you can really write in life is your own.

What if achieving your professional dreams comes at too high a personal cost? That's what screenwriter Patty Lin started to ask herself after years in the cutthroat TV industry. One minute she was a tourist, begging her way into the audience of *Late Night with David Letterman*. Just a few years later, she was an insider who—through relentless hard work and sacrifice—had earned a seat in the writers' rooms of the hottest TV shows of all time. While writing for *Friends*, *Freaks and Geeks*, *Desperate Housewives* and *Breaking Bad*, Patty steeled herself against the indignities of a chaotic, abusive, male-dominated work culture, not just as one of the few women in the room, but as the only Asian person.

This funny, fresh, eye-opening, and inside-Hollywood story will resonate with anyone trying to please their parents, maintain a love life, and find their way in the world—and will inspire countless dreamers to listen to their inner voices and know when it's time to get out.

Contributor Bio

Patty Lin is a former TV writer and producer whose credits include *Freaks and Geeks, Friends, Desperate Housewives*, and *Breaking Bad*. She has also written pilots for Fox, CBS, and Nickelodeon. Her *Breaking Bad* episode, "Gray Matter," was nominated for a Writers Guild Award for Outstanding Script in the Episodic Drama category. She retired from television writing to pursue other interests and occasionally appears in background acting roles. She lives in Los Angeles with her husband.



Zibby Books 9781958506110 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD Trade Paperback

352 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic & Regional BIO002030

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Hell If We Don't Change Our Ways

A Memoir

Brittany Means

Summary

"Brittany Means has pieced together the shards of a devastating childhood in this powerful memoir. It's gut-wrenching but at the same time triumphant, harrowing yet exquisitely told. *Hell If We Don't Change Our Ways* is a story of survival that left me choked up and cheering."

- -Jeannette Walls, author of The Glass Castle
- "... the book's lasting impact might be what it demands of the memoir genre. Brittany Means has, at once, created the most readable and the most psychologically rigorous book I've read in decades. I needed the reminder that art can do this."
- -Kiese Laymon, author of Heavy

Brittany Means's childhood was filled with abuse, neglect, violence, and instability, in part caused by her and her mother's nomadic existence. Poverty, sexual assault, and evangelical Christian culture didn't help.

Spending her childhood riding shotgun as her mother struggled to escape abusive relationships, Brittany's life was a blur of highways and traumas that collapsed any effort to track time. With no money and only burned bridges behind her, Brittany took care of her younger brother, managed the ...

Contributor Bio

Brittany Means is a Chicana writer and editor living in Albuquerque, NM. A graduate of Iowa's MFA Nonfiction Writing Program, Means has worked with Inara Verzemnieks and Kiese Laymon. She has received several awards for her work, including the Magdalena Award, the Genevieve Young Fellowship, the Grace Paley Fellowship, and the Herodotus Award.



Zibby Books 9798985282894 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover

352 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic & Regional BIO002030

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Hell If We Don't Change Our Ways

A Memoir

Brittany Means

Summary

"Brittany Means has pieced together the shards of a devastating childhood in this powerful memoir. It's gut-wrenching but at the same time triumphant, harrowing yet exquisitely told. Hell If We Don't Change Our Ways is a story of survival that left me choked up and cheering."

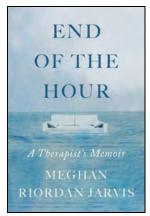
- -Jeannette Walls, author of The Glass Castle
- "... the book's lasting impact might be what it demands of the memoir genre. Brittany Means has, at once, created the most readable and the most psychologically rigorous book I've read in decades. I needed the reminder that art can do this."
- -Kiese Laymon, author of Heavy

Brittany Means's childhood was filled with abuse, neglect, violence, and instability, in part caused by her and her mother's nomadic existence. Poverty, sexual assault, and evangelical Christian culture didn't help.

Spending her childhood riding shotgun as her mother struggled to escape abusive relationships, Brittany's life was a blur of highways and traumas that collapsed any effort to track time. With no money and only burned bridges behind her, Brittany took care of her younger brother, managed the ...

Contributor Bio

Brittany Means is a Chicana writer and editor living in Albuquerque, NM. A graduate of Iowa's MFA Nonfiction Writing Program, Means has worked with Inara Verzemnieks and Kiese Laymon. She has received several awards for her work, including the Magdalena Award, the Genevieve Young Fellowship, the Grace Paley Fellowship, and the Herodotus Award.



Zibby Books 9781958506202 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD Trade Paperback

272 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs BIO026000 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

End of the Hour

A Therapist's Memoir

Meghan Riordan Jarvis

Summary

What happens when a trauma therapist is traumatized by loss?

Meghan Riordan Jarvis lived a charmed childhood with her large Irish-Catholic family: loving parents, a house full of siblings, a top-tier education, and summers on Cape Cod. And yet, loss was part of her story from the beginning.

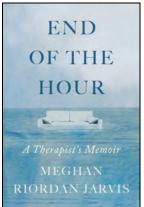
In therapy in her 20s after a break-up, Meghan discovered how the silence surrounding a childhood tragedy had laid the groundwork for a life spent trying to keep other people happy and avoiding any type of risk, including love. She even became a grief and trauma therapist herself.

Despite her clinical training, Meghan's life came undone. Still reeling from her father's death two years earlier, Meghan was vacationing with her mother and children when her mother died suddenly. Thrown into a maelstrom of grief, Meghan knew what she had to do-check herself into the same trauma facility to which she typically sent her patients.

A story of resilience, vulnerability, and life after loss, *End of the Hour* is for anyone who has experienced the unpredictable, lasting power of grief-and wondered how they'd ever g...

Contributor Bio

Meghan Riordan Jarvis is a podcast host (*Grief Is My Side Hustle*), two-time Tedx Speaker, and psychotherapist specializing in trauma and grief and loss. After experiencing PTSD following the deaths of both of her parents, Jarvis founded Talking Point Partners to help employers address complex emotions such as grief in the workplace. Jarvis is currently at work on *Can Anyone Tell Me Why: 25 Essential Questions About Grief and Loss*, which publishes with Sounds True Media in 2024. Originally from New England, Jarvis currently lives in Maryland with her husband and their three children, where competing piles of legos and books cover most surfaces of their house.



Zibby Books 9781958506219 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover

272 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs BIO026000 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

End of the Hour

A Therapist's Memoir

Meghan Riordan Jarvis

Summary

What happens when a trauma therapist is traumatized by loss?

Meghan Riordan Jarvis lived a charmed childhood with her large Irish-Catholic family: loving parents, a house full of siblings, a top-tier education, and summers on Cape Cod. And yet, loss was part of her story from the beginning.

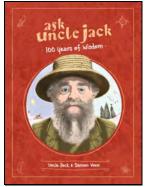
In therapy in her 20s after a break-up, Meghan discovered how the silence surrounding a childhood tragedy had laid the groundwork for a life spent trying to keep other people happy and avoiding any type of risk, including love. She even became a grief and trauma therapist herself.

Despite her clinical training, Meghan's life came undone. Still reeling from her father's death two years earlier, Meghan was vacationing with her mother and children when her mother died suddenly. Thrown into a maelstrom of grief, Meghan knew what she had to do-check herself into the same trauma facility to which she typically sent her patients.

A story of resilience, vulnerability, and life after loss, *End of the Hour* is for anyone who has experienced the unpredictable, lasting power of grief-and wondered how they'd ever g...

Contributor Bio

Meghan Riordan Jarvis is a podcast host (*Grief Is My Side Hustle*), two-time Tedx Speaker, and psychotherapist specializing in trauma and grief and loss. After experiencing PTSD following the deaths of both of her parents, Jarvis founded Talking Point Partners to help employers address complex emotions such as grief in the workplace. Jarvis is currently at work on *Can Anyone Tell Me Why: 25 Essential Questions About Grief and Loss*, which publishes with Sounds True Media in 2024. Originally from New England, Jarvis currently lives in Maryland with her husband and their three children, where competing piles of legos and books cover most surfaces of their house.



Genius Cat Books 9781938447891 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

80 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Print Run: 25K Ages 5 to 100 Self-Help / Personal Growth SEL031000

8 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 in T

Ask Uncle Jack: 100 Years of Wisdom

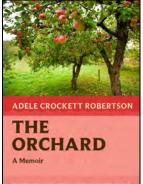
Uncle Jack, Damon Vonn

Summary

Ask Uncle Jack is a heartwarming book about a centenarian who shares his wisdom about the importance of nature and kindness. Uncle Jack was born in 1923 and reminds us that no matter where we are in the world, nature is always nearby and has the power to clear the mind and bring happiness. Join Uncle Jack on his special day as he celebrates his 100th birthday and reflects on a life well lived!Ask Uncle Jack is a heartwarming book about a centenarian who shares his wisdom about the importance of nature and kindness. Uncle Jack was born in 1923 and reminds us that no matter where we are in the world, nature is always nearby and has the power to clear the mind and bring happiness. Join Uncle Jack on his special day as he celebrates his 100th birthday and reflects on a life well lived!

Contributor Bio

Uncle Jack is a 99-year-old, TikTok sensation and influencer with over 1.3 million followers on his channel(s) "askunclejack." Uncle Jack is famous for answering followers' questions and filming vlogs and conversations. He shares his daily life in an assisted living facility and interacts with his great-nephew Damon Vonn. Uncle Jack served in World War 2 and was stationed in Australia and the Philippines. He has a love for sketching, carving, painting, and making birdhouses, and even had his own "backyard zoo" where he raised many animals including wild coyotes, a monkey, and even a bobcat! Despite never marrying or having children, Uncle Jack is surrounded by a loving family who supports him. Damon launched Uncle Jack's social media presence and a Go Fund Me campaign to help with his care in the assisted living facility. Uncle Jack was born in La Crescenta, California, in 1923 and has lived a modest life filled with nature, hiking, and creativity. His TikTok channel provides a window into his world, and followers are inspired by his life story and his amazing spirit. Damon Vonn is a ...



Nonpareil Books 9781567927269 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

280 Pages Carton Qty: 36 Print Run: 5K Biography & Autobiography / Women BIO022000

7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.8 in T

The Orchard

A Memoir

Adele Crockett Robertson, Betsy Robertson Cramer, Jane Brox

Summary

A stirring memoir of a young, single woman's laborious struggle to save her family's New England apple farm from going under during the Great Depression.

The Orchard is an exquisitely beautiful and poignant memoir of a young woman's single-handed struggle to save her New England farm in the depths of the Great Depression. Discovered by the author's daughter after the author's death, it tells the story of Adele "Kitty" Robertson, young and energetic, but unprepared by her Radcliffe education for the rigors of apple farming in those bitter years of the early 1930s. Alone at the end of a country road, with only a Great Dane for company, plagued by debts, broken machinery, and killing frosts, Kitty revives the old orchard after years of neglect. Every day is a struggle, but every day she is also rewarded by the beauty of the world and the unexpected kindness of neighbors and hired workers.

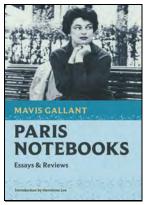
Animated by quiet courage and simple goodness, *The Orchard* is a deeply moving celebration of decency and beauty in the midst of grim prospects and crushing poverty.

In addition to a foreword and epilogue ...

Contributor Bio

Adele Crockett Robertson was born in 1901 at her family's farm in Ipswich, Massachusetts. After the orchard years, she was a writer with the WPA and worked in a shipyard and in a factory. At age fifty she became a journalist and won several New England Press Awards. A beloved local figure, Adele Crockett Robertson served as Ipswich selectwoman, and her commentary on current events and politics was widely read. The Ipswich Town Hall flew its flag at half-mast on the day she died in 1979.

Betsy Robertson Cramer is the daughter of Adele Crockett Robertson. Ms Cramer discovered the manuscript for **The Orchard** after her mother's death and saw to its publication.



Nonpareil Books 9781567927894 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

392 Pages Carton Qty: 36 Print Run: 5K Literary Collections / Diaries & Journals LCO015000

7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.8 in T

Essavs & Reviews

Mavis Gallant, Hermione Lee

Paris Notebooks

Summary

Enthralling essays on the expatriate experience in Paris and shrewd literary criticism by one of the twentieth century's finest writers.

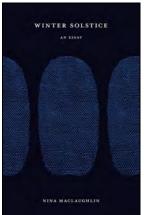
Mavis Gallant is revered as one of the great short story writers of her generation, but she was also an astute observer and formidable reporter. This selection of Gallant's essays and reviews written between 1968 and 1985 begins with her impressions of the Parisian student uprising in May 1968. Originally published in The New Yorker, "The Events in May" inspired Wes Anderson's film The French Dispatch and Gallant herself served as inspiration for the journalist portrayed by Frances McDormand.

Paris Notebooks presents a whole range of subjects portraying French society, ranging from architecture and literature to the gripping story of Gabrielle Russier, a young French schoolteacher driven to imprisonment, madness, and suicide as the result of an affair with one of her students. Also included are Gallant's astute reviews of books by major figures such as Vladimir Nabokov, Simone de Beauvoir, Colette, and Günter Grass. No matter what form she's working i...

Contributor Bio

Mavis Gallant (1922-2014) was born in Montreal and worked as a journalist at the Montreal Standard before moving to Europe to devote herself to writing fiction. In 1950, after traveling extensively, she settled in Paris, where she would remain for the rest of her life. Over the course of her career Gallant published more than one hundred stories and dispatches in The New Yorker. In 2002 she received the Rea Award for the Short Story and in 2004, the PEN/Nabokov Award for lifetime achievement.

Hermione Lee is emeritus professor of English literature at Oxford University. Her work includes biographies of Virginia Woolf, Edith Wharton, and Penelope Fitzgerald. She has also written books on Elizabeth Bowen, Philip Roth, and Willa Cather. Lee was awarded the Biographers' Club Prize for Exceptional Contribution to Biography



Black Sparrow Press 9781574232578 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD Trade Paperback

88 Pages Carton Qty: 116 Print Run: 5K Nature / Seasons NAT032000

7.5 in H | 4.8 in W | 0.3 in T

Winter Solstice

An Essay

Nina MacLaughlin

Summary

A celebration and meditation on the season for drinking hot chocolate, spotting a wreath on a neighbor's door, experiencing the change in light of shorter days. All aspects of Winter, from the meteorological to the mythological, are captured in this masterful essay, told in wise and luminous prose that pushes back the dark.

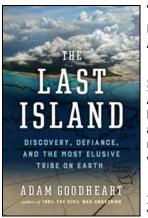
Winter begins with the shortest day of the year before nightfall. As in her companion volume, **Summer Solstice**, the author meditates on both the dark and the light and what this season means in our lives.

"Winter tells us," Nina MacLaughlin says, "more than petaled spring, or hot-grassed summer, or fall with its yellow leaves, that we are mortal. In the frankness of its cold, in the mystery of its deep-blue dark, the place in us that knows of death is tickled, focused, stoked. The angels sing on the doorknobs and others sing from the abyss. The sun has been in retreat since June, and the heat inside glows brighter in proportion to its absence. We make up for the lost light in the spark that burns inside us."

If Winter is a time you love for its memories and traditions...

Contributor Bio

Nina MacLaughlin is the author of Wake Siren: Ovid Resung, a finalist for a LAMBDA LiteraryAward and the Massachusetts Book Award, the acclaimed memoir Hammer Head: The Making of a Carpenter, and the companion to Winter Solstice, Black Sparrow's Summer Solstice. She lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts.



David R. Godine, Publisher 9781567926828 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD Hardcover with printed dust iacket

272 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 25K Social Science / Indigenous Studies SOC062000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T

The Last Island

Discovery, Defiance, and the Most Elusive Tribe on Earth Adam Goodheart

Summary

A journey to the coast of North Sentinel Island, home to a tribe believed to be the most isolated human community on earth. The Sentinelese people want to be left alone and will shoot deadly arrows at anyone who tries to come ashore. As the web of modernity draws ever closer, the island represents the last chapter in the Age of Discovery—the final holdout in a completely connected world.

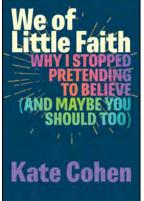
In November 2018, a zealous American missionary was killed while attempting to visit an island he called "Satan's last stronghold," a small patch of land known as North Sentinel in the Andaman Islands, a remote archipelago in the Indian Ocean. News of the tragedy fascinated people around the world. Most were unaware such a place still existed in our time: an island unmolested by the advances of modern technology.

Twenty years before the American missionary's ill-fated visit, a young American historian and journalist named Adam Goodheart also traveled to the waters off North Sentinel. During his time in the Andaman Islands he witnessed another isolated tribe emerge into modernity for the first time.

Now,...

Contributor Bio

Adam Goodheart is a historian, essayist, journalist, and bestselling author of **1861: The Civil War Awakening**. His articles have appeared in *The Atlantic, The New York Times, National Geographic*, and *The American Scholar*. Goodheart is the director of Washington College's Starr Center for the Study of the American Experience. He lives in Washington, D.C., and on the Eastern Shore of Maryland.



David R. Godine, Publisher 9781567927368 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD Hardcover with printed dust iacket

248 Pages Carton Qty: 36 Print Run: 15K Religion / Atheism REL004000

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 in T

We of Little Faith

Why I Stopped Pretending to Believe (and Maybe You Should Too)
Kate Cohen

Summary

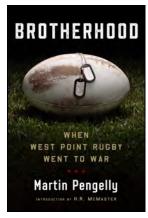
An impassioned atheist's rallying cry for nonbelievers to be honest with themselves and their families about their lack of beliefs—and in so doing help change the American cultural conversation.

Even as a growing number of Americans don't believe in God, many are reticent to actually say so. Kate Cohen argues it's not only time for those of little faith to proudly announce themselves, it's crucial to our country's future.

In her exuberant dive into the joy of fully embracing atheism, including as a parent, *Washington Post* contributing columnist Kate Cohen does not dismiss all religion as evil or ridiculous. Instead, Cohen investigates religion's appeal in order to explain the ways we can thrive without it. Atheists, agnostics, and religious skeptics all should read this book.

Contributor Bio

Kate Cohen is a *Washington Post* columnist who writes about the intersection of culture, family, and politics. Her columns have led to interviews on NBC Nightly News, Freethought Radio, and the BBC World Service. Kate's essays have appeared on Northeast Public Radio and in Slate, Salon, BuzzFeed, Bustle, Vox, and Fine Cooking. She wrote the voiceover script for the Emmy-Award-winning documentary *Rising: Rebuilding Ground Zero*, and is the author of two previous books, *The Neppi-Modona Diaries* and *A Walk Down the Aisle*. She lives on a farm in Albany, New York.



David R. Godine, Publisher 9781567927115 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover with printed dust iacket

300 Pages Carton Qty: 28 Print Run: 15K History / Military HIS027120

9 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T

Brotherhood

When West Point Rugby Went to War

Martin Pengelly, H. R. McMaster

Summary

Before 9/11, the rugby team at West Point learned to bond on a sports field. This is what happened when those 15 young men became leaders in war.

Filled with drama, tragedy, and personal transformations, this is the story of a unique brotherhood. It is a story of American rugby and a story of the U. S. Army created through intimate portraits of men shaped by West Point's motto: "Duty, Honor, Country."

Some of the players deployed to Afganistan and Iraq, some to Europe. Some became infantry, others became fliers. Some saw action, some did not. One gave his life on a street in Baghdad when his convoy was hit with an IED. Two died away from the battlefield but no less tragically.

Journalist Martin Pengelly, a former rugby player himself, was given extraordinary access to tell this story, a story of a brutal sport and even more brutal warfare.

Contributor Bio

Martin Pengelly is breaking news editor for *Guardian US*, based in New York City where he lives in Washington Heights with his wife and three daughters. Born in Leeds, UK, he played rugby for Durham University and Rosslyn Park FC and worked for *Rugby News*, the *Guardian* and the *Independent* before moving to the US in 2012. Since then, he has written about politics, books, and rugby in America. His work has also appeared in *Sports Illustrated* and the *New York Times*. *Brotherhood* is his first book.

H. R. McMaster is the Fouad and Michelle Ajami Senior Fellow at the Hoover Institution and Stanford University. He is also the Susan and Bernard Liautaud Fellow at The Freeman Spogli Institute and Lecturer at the Stanford Graduate School of Business. He serves as chairman of the advisory board of the Center on Military and Political Power at the Foundation for Defense of Democracies and the Japan Chair at the Hudson



The Living Stone Stories of Uncanny Sculpture, 1858–1948 Edited by Henry Bartholomew

Handheld Classics 9781912766789 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

Carton Qty: 0 Fiction / Fantasy FIC009040 Series: Handheld Weirds

The Living Stone

Stories of Uncanny Sculpture, 1858-1943

Henry Bartholomew

Handheld Press presents a fearful anthology of forgotten stories to persuade you that a stone hand has been placed on your shoulder when you least expect it, or that something heavy is scraping its way up the stairs. Well-known authors of the uncanny such as Eleanor Scott, Edith Wharton, H P Lovecra...

Summary

Handheld Press presents a fearful anthology of forgotten stories to persuade you that a stone hand has been placed on your shoulder when you least expect it, or that something heavy is scraping its way up the stairs. Well-known authors of the uncanny such as Eleanor Scott, Edith Wharton, H P Lovecraft and Arthur Machen are showcased with long-forgotten masters and mistresses of supernatural short stories to frighten the heart into some loud thumpings.

Authors include:

Sabine Baring-Gould, E F Benson, Nellie K Blissett, Bernard Capes, James Causey, Robert W Chambers, N Dennett, W W Fenn, H P Lovecraft, Arthur Machen, W C Morrow, Oliver Onions, E R Punshon, Eleanor Scott, Clark Ashton Smith, and Edith Wharton.

Henry Bartholomew, editor of our Algernon Blackwood anthology, The Unknown (March 2023), has curated this selection and written the Introduction. The Living Stone will be the ninth of the Handheld Weirds: landmark anthologies to redefine the birth of Weird fiction.

Contributor Bio

Henry Bartholomew specialises in nineteenth- and early twentieth century supernatural fiction and has taught at the University of Exeter and the University of Plymouth. He is the editor of *Dangerous Dimensions:*Mind-bending Tales of the Mathematical Weird (British Library Press, 2021) and has published work in The Palgrave Handbook to the Vampire and the journal Open Philosophy.



Handheld Classics 9781912766727 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

Carton Qty: 34 Biography & Autobiography / LGBTO+ BIO031000

Series: Handheld Biographies

Hilda Matheson A Life of Secrets and Broadcasts

Michael Carney, Kate Murphy

Vita Sackville-West was infatuated with her. Virginia Woolf hated her. Sir John Reith resented her but couldn't do without her skills: she transformed the BBC into a broadcaster for the people. Lady Astor was her close friend, making a way for her into the heart of Britain's political, cultural and ...

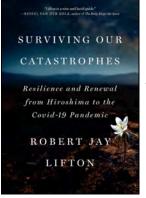
Summary

Vita Sackville-West was infatuated with her. Virginia Woolf hated her. Sir John Reith resented her but couldn't do without her skills: she transformed the BBC into a broadcaster for the people. Lady Astor was her close friend, making a way for her into the heart of Britain's political, cultural and intellectual aristocracy. Hilda Matheson was one of the most important women behind the scenes in Britain's public life between the wars and an influential networker between feminist, media and political powers. She packed more into her short life than most people would even think possible. Every challenge was accepted, and she lived her life to the full.

Hilda worked for MI6 in the First World War, then became Lady Astor's political secretary, the first woman MP to take her seat in the House of Commons. Poached by Sir John Reith, Hilda moved to the BBC to become the first Talks Director for the fledgling BBC, but Reith turned against her liberalising energies, and Hilda resigned rather than compromise her principles. Selected to lead a monumental survey of African economics and natural res...

Contributor Bio

Michael Carney is from North Wales. He worked for thirty years in public industries in England, and published his first book, Britain in Pictures. A History and Bibliography, in 1995. His biography of Hilda Matheson, Stoker, was published in 1999. He has published several short stories and has broadcast on BBC radio. Kate Murphy is a BBC producer and a visiting research fellow at the University of Bournemouth. She is the author of Behind the Wireless. A History of Early Women at the BBC (2016)



The New Press 9781620978153 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Print Run: 25K Psychology / Psychopathology PSY022040

Surviving Our Catastrophes

Resilience and Renewal from Hiroshima to the COVID-19 Pandemic Robert Jay Lifton

Summary

From the National Book Award winner, a powerful and timely rumination on how we can draw on historical examples of "survivor power" to understand the upheaval and death caused by the COVID-19 pandemic—and collectively heal

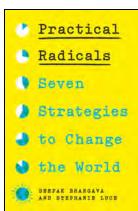
"Lifton shows us why we must confront reality in order to save democracy." —Peter Balakian, Pulitzer Prize-winning author of Ozone Journal

In this moving and ultimately hopeful meditation on the psychological aftermath of catastrophe, award-winning psychiatrist Robert Jay Lifton calls forth his life's work to show us how to cope with the lasting effects and legacy of the COVID-19 pandemic. The result is a thought-provoking examination of life in the face of COVID-19 from one of the most profound thinkers of our time.

When the people of Hiroshima experienced the unspeakable horror of the atomic bombing, they responded by creating an activist "city of peace." Survivors of the Nazi death camps took the lead in combating mass killing of any kind and converted their experience into art and literature that demonstrated the resilience of the human spirit. Drawing on the rema...

7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.5 in T **Contributor Bio**

A pioneer in the field of psychohistory, **Robert Jay Lifton** is a psychiatrist and author best known for his studies of the psychological causes and effects of war and political violence and for his theory of thought reform and cult behavior. He has written over twenty books, including many seminal works in the field such as the National Book Award-winning Death in Life: Survivors of Hiroshima, Los Angeles Times Book Prize-winning The Nazi Doctors, National Book Award-nominated Home from the War, as well as The Climate Swerve, Losing Reality, and Surviving Our Catastrophes (all from The New Press). He has taught at Yale University, Harvard University, and the City University of New York. He lives in Wellfleet, Massachusetts.



The New Press 9781620978214 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$30.99 USD/\$40.99 CAD Hardcover

480 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 4K Political Science / Peace POL034000

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T

Practical Radicals

Seven Strategies to Change the World

Deepak Bhargava, Stephanie Luce

Summary

A clear, expert, and inspiring guide to social change, based on case studies of grassroots movements that won, from two leading community and labor experts

"Our movements must seek and win governing power to achieve our visions for a more just society. This book is a vital resource for progressives who want to win." —Congresswoman Pramila Jayapal (D-WA), chair, Congressional Progressive Caucus

How do underdogs, facing far stronger opponents, sometimes win? In the tradition of Saul Alinsky's *Rules for Radicals* and Sun Tzu's *The Art of War*, Deepak Bhargava and Stephanie Luce's *Practical Radicals* offers winning strategies, history, and theory for a new generation of activists.

Based on interviews with leading organizers, this groundbreaking book describes seven strategies to bring about transformative change. It incorporates stories of organizations and movements that have won, including Make the Road NY, the St. Paul Federation of Educators, the welfare rights movement, the Working Families Party, New Georgia Project, Occupy Wall Street, 350.org, the Fight for 15, and Gay Men's Health Cri...

Contributor Bio

Deepak Bhargava has been an organizer and campaigner for over thirty years. He is currently a distinguished lecturer at CUNY, former president and executive director of Community Change, and a senior fellow at the Roosevelt Institute. The co-editor (with Ruth Milkman and Penny Lewis) of *Immigration Matters* and co-author (with Stephanie Luce) of *Practical Radicals* (The New Press), he lives in New York City.

Stephanie Luce is a professor of Labor Studies and Sociology at CUNY. She is the author of numerous books on the labor movement and the living wage, as well as the co-author (with Robert Pollin) of *The Living Wage* and co-author (with Donald Rhardaya) of *Proctical Padicals* (both from The New Procs). She lives in New York



Refugee High

Coming of Age in America

Elly Fishman

Summary

A year in the life of a Chicago high school with one of the nation's highest proportions of refugees, told with "strong novel-like pacing" (Milwaukee Magazine)

"A stunning and heart-wrenching work of nonfiction." —Chicago Reader

Winner of the Studs and Ida Terkel Award

For a century, Chicago's Roger C. Sullivan High School has been a home to immigrant and refugee students. In 2017, during the worst global refugee crisis in history, its immigrant population numbered close to three hundred—or nearly half the school—and many were refugees new to the country. These young people came from thirty-five different countries, speaking more than thirty-eight different languages.

Called "a feat of immersive reporting" (National Book Review), and "a powerful portrait of resilience in the face of long odds" (Publishers Weekly), Refugee High, by award-winning journalist Elly Fishman, offers a riveting chronicle of the 2017–8 school year at Sullivan High, a time when anti-immigrant rhetoric was at its height in the White House. Even as we follow teachers and administrators grappling with the everyday cha...

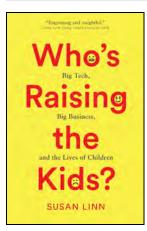
Contributor Bio

Elly Fishman's work as a journalist and author chronicles stories of struggle and resilience inside American cities. Her reporting has earned her numerous awards, including several Peter Lisagor awards, city and regional magazine association awards, and the Pattis Family Foundation award. Her first book, *Refugee High: Coming of Age in America* (The New Press), follows the students and faculty at Chicago's Roger C. Sullivan High School. The book won the prestigious Studs and Ida Terkel Prize for a first book in the public interest. Fishman lives in Milwaukee with her husband and their daughter. She is a Chicago native and graduate of the University of Chicago.

The New Press 9781620978320 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

288 Pages Carton Qty: 44 Print Run: 3K Education / Inclusive Education EDU048000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.7 in T



The New Press 9781620978337 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

352 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 4K Family & Relationships / Parenting FAM034000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T

Who's Raising the Kids?

Big Tech, Big Business, and the Lives of ChildrenSusan Linn

Summary

From a world-renowned expert on creative play and the impact of commercial marketing on children, a timely investigation into how big tech is hijacking childhood—and what we can do about it

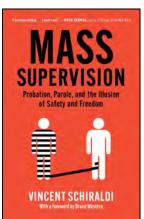
"Engrossing and insightful . . . rich with details that paint a full portrait of contemporary child-corporate relations." —Zephyr Teachout, *The New York Times Book Review*

Even before COVID-19, digital technologies had become deeply embedded in children's lives, despite a growing body of research detailing the harms of excessive immersion in the unregulated, powerfully seductive world of the "kid-tech" industry.

In the "must read" (*Library Journal*, starred review) *Who's Raising the Kids?*, Susan Linn—one of the world's leading experts on the impact of Big Tech and big business on children—weaves an "eye-opening and disturbing exploration of how marketing tech to children is creating a passive, dysfunctional generation" (*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review). From birth, kids have become lucrative fodder for tech, media, and toy companies, from producers of exploitative games and social media platforms to "ed...

Contributor Bio

Susan Linn is a psychologist, award-winning ventriloquist, and a world-renowned expert on creative play and the impact of media and commercial marketing on children. She was the Founding Director of Campaign for a Commercial-Free Childhood (now called Fairplay) and is currently research associate at Boston Children's Hospital and lecturer on psychiatry at Harvard Medical School. The author of *Consuming Kids* and *The Case for Make Believe* (both published by The New Press), she lives in Brookline, Massachusetts.



The New Press 9781620978177 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD

Hardcover

352 Pages Carton Qty: 18 Print Run: 12.5K Social Science / Penology SOC030000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T

Mass Supervision

Probation, Parole, and the Illusion of Safety and Freedom Vincent Schiraldi

Summary

The most comprehensive critique of probation and parole—and a provocative and compelling argument for abolishing both—from the former Probation Commissioner of New York City

Imagine if probation didn't exist. And I came to you with\$80 million and 30,000 people the courts considered troubled and troubling. Andyou could do *anything you wanted* with that money to make New York Citysafer and help people turn their lives around. Would you go out and hire a thousandcivil service-protected bureaucrats to supervise people as they piss in a cuponce a week, and to tell them to go forth and sin no more?

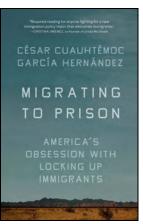
—Vincent Schiraldi's Job Interview with NYC Mayor Mike Bloomberg

We've heard a lot in recent years about the nearly 2.1 million people incarcerated in American prisons and jails. But what about the approximately 4 million more who are on probation and parole—monitored by the state at great expense and at risk of being sent to prison at the whim of a probation or parole officer for the least imaginable infraction?

Vincent Schiraldi was New York City probation commissioner under Mayor Bloomberg, superv...

Contributor Bio

Vincent Schiraldi is the founder of the Center on Juvenile and Criminal Justice and the Justice Policy Institute. He has served as director of juvenile corrections in Washington, DC, commissioner of the New York City Department of Probation, and commissioner of the New York City Department of Correction. He has been a senior research fellow at the Harvard Kennedy School and co-founded the Columbia University Justice Lab. He is currently secretary of the Maryland Department of Juvenile Services and has written extensively for outlets ranging from the *New York Times* to The Marshall Project. The author of *Mass Supervision* (The New Press), he



The New Press 9781620978313 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD Trade Paperback

224 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 3K Political Science / Public Policy POL070000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Migrating to Prison

America's Obsession with Locking Up Immigrants

César Cuauhtémoc García Hernández

Summary

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

A powerful, in-depth look at the imprisonment of immigrants, addressing the intersection of immigration and the criminal justice system, with a new epilogue by the author

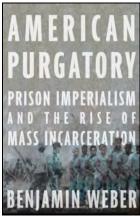
"Argues compellingly that immigrant advocates shouldn't content themselves with debates about how many thousands of immigrants to lock up, or other minor tweaks." -Gus Bova, Texas Observer

For most of America's history, we simply did not lock people up for migrating here. Yet over the last thirty years, the federal and state governments have increasingly tapped their powers to incarcerate people accused of violating immigration laws.

Migrating to Prison takes a hard look at the immigration prison system's origins, how it currently operates, and why. A leading voice for immigration reform, César Cuauhtémoc García Hernández explores the emergence of immigration imprisonment in the mid-1980s and looks at both the outsized presence of private prisons and how those on the political right continue, disingenuously, to link immigration imprisonment with national security risks and threats to the rule of law....

Contributor Bio

César Cuauhtémoc García Hernández is a professor of law at the University of Denver and an immigration lawyer. He runs the blog Crimmigration.com and regularly speaks on immigration law and policy issues. He has appeared in the New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, NPR, The Guardian, and many other venues. The author of Crimmigration Law as well as Migrating to Prison and Welcome the Wretched (The New Press), he lives in Denver.



The New Press 9781620975909 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$28.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD Hardcover

304 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 5K History / African American & Black HIS056000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.9 in T

American Purgatory

Prison Imperialism and the Rise of Mass Incarceration

Benjamin D. Weber, Ayo Y. Scott, Compass Cartographic

Summary

A groundbreaking look at how America exported mass incarceration around the globe, from a rising young historian

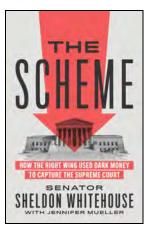
"American Purgatory will forever change how we understand the rise of mass incarceration. It will forever change how we understand this country." —Clint Smith, bestselling author of How the Word Is Passed: A Reckoning with the History of Slavery Across America

In this explosive new book, historian Benjamin Weber reveals how the story of American prisons is inextricably linked to the expansion of American power around the globe.

A vivid work of hidden history that spans the wars to subjugate Native Americans in the mid-nineteenth century, the conquest of the western territories, and the creation of an American empire in Panama, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines, American Purgatory reveals how "prison imperialism"—the deliberate use of prisons to control restive, subject populations—is written into our national DNA, extending through to our modern era of mass incarceration. Weber also uncovers a surprisingly rich history of prison resistance, from the Seminole Chief Osceola to A...

Contributor Bio

Benjamin Weber is an assistant professor of African American and African Studies at the University of California, Davis. He has worked at the Vera Institute of Justice, Alternate ROOTS, the Marcus Garvey and UNIA Papers Project, and as a public high school teacher in East Los Angeles. The author of American Purgatory (The New Press), he lives in Davis, California.



The New Press 9781620978344 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

320 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 7.5K Political Science / American Government POL040030

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T

The Scheme

How the Right Wing Used Dark Money to Capture the Supreme Court

Senator Sheldon Whitehouse, Jennifer Mueller

Summary

"A damning investigation of dark money by a senior member of the Senate Judiciary Committee." (Kirkus Reviews) with a new preface on recent disclosures about efforts to influence the Court

"There's no senator I can think of who's done more sleuthing to figure out the money trail in American politics, particularly as it affects the courts."—Jane Mayer, author of the national bestseller *Dark Money*

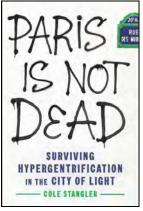
As the story breaks of a secretive cabal of extreme religious zealots who waged a stealth campaign to ingratiate themselves with "amenable" Supreme Court justices—who in turn leaked draft decisions to them—the paperback version of *The Scheme* comes at a time of crisis for the American judiciary.

Following his book *Captured* on corporate capture of regulatory and government agencies, and his years of experience as a prosecutor, Senator Sheldon Whitehouse, called "a powerful voice in defending our American democracy against the relentless, pervasive—and often hidden—power of corporate special interests" by Senator Elizabeth Warren, here turns his attention to the right-wing scheme to capture the Uni...

Contributor Bio

Sheldon Whitehouse represents Rhode Island in the U.S. Senate. He has served as his state's United States Attorney and as the state Attorney General, as well as its top business regulator. The author of *Captured* (The New Press), he lives in Newport, Rhode Island.

Jennifer Mueller is a writer based in Washington, DC. She has worked on issues related to campaign finance and political participation as an attorney, academic, and consultant for more than twenty years. She is the co-author (with Senator Sheldon Whitehouse) of *The Scheme: How the Right Wing Used Dark Money to Capture the Supreme Court* (The New Press).



The New Press 9781620977828 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover

304 Pages Carton Qty: 32 Print Run: 10K History / Europe HIS013000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T

Paris Is Not Dead

Surviving Hypergentrification in the City of Light Cole Stangler

Summary

A street-level people's view of one of the world's beloved cities, in a stunning debut that blends cutting-edge reporting and sweeping political analysis of a changing Paris

"Working-class Paris is still around today, as real as the cobblestones, gray zinc roofs, and dusty railyards cutting through its neighborhoods."—from the Introduction

The Paris of popular imagination is lined with cobblestone streets and stylish cafés, a beacon for fashionistas and well-heeled tourists. But French-American journalist Cole Stangler, celebrated for his reporting on Paris and French politics, argues that the beating heart of the City of Light lies elsewhere—in its striving, working-class districts whose residents are being priced out of their hometown today.

Paris Is Not Dead explores the past, present, and future of the City of Light through the lens of class conflict, highlighting the outsized role of immigrants in shaping the city's progressive, cosmopolitan, and open-minded character—at a time when politics nationwide can feel like they're shifting in the opposite direction. This is the Paris many...

Contributor Bio

Cole Stangler is a journalist based in Marseille, France. A contributor to *The Nation*, *Jacobin*, and the international news network France 24, he has also published work in the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, *The Guardian*, *Foreign Policy*, and other outlets. He is the author of *Paris Is Not Dead* (The New Press).



The New Press 9781620977934 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD Trade Paperback

176 Pages Carton Qty: 12 Print Run: 3.5K Social Science / LGBTQ+ Studies SOC064020

10 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 in T

Ordinary People

Portraits from LGBTQ Armenia, Georgia, and Russia

Ksenia Kuleshova

Summary

An inspiring and beautifully produced series of photo-portraits of LGBTQ Russians living in an increasingly homophobic Russia

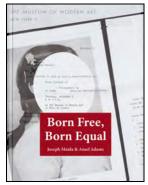
Do we want children from elementary school to be imposed withthings that lead to degradation and extinction? Do we want them to be taughtthat instead of men and women, there are supposedly some other genders and tobe offered sex-change surgeries?—President Vladimir Putin

In late 2022, as Russia's invasion of Ukraine dragged on, President Vladimir Putin signed new legislation cracking down on LGBTQ communities. Almost ten years earlier, Russia had enacted a federal law that prohibited the promotion of "non-traditional sexual values"—seen as Western values—to anyone under the age of eighteen. Known by many as the "gay propaganda law," it has been used to silence any public discussion or positive messaging about LGBTQ issues in any place or format accessible to minors, including the media and online. The new legislation expands on the 2013 law to cover all ages and all media, causing many to fear for a new wave of homophobic violence.

In Ordinary People, Ksenia Kule...

Contributor Bio

Ksenia Kuleshova is a documentary photographer based in Germany and Belgium. She has been featured in the *British Journal of Photography* as one of thirty-one women to watch, as one of twenty rising women photojournalists by *Artsy*, and as one of The 30: New and Emerging Photographers to Watch. Her work has appeared in the *New York Times*, *National Geographic*, *Wall Street Journal*, *DIE ZEIT*, and *FOCUS* and she is the author of *Ordinary People* (The New Press).



Convoke 9781734018097 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$55.00 USD/\$71.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

184 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Photography / Individual Photographers PHO011010

10.8 in H | 8.3 in W | 0.5 in T

Born Free, Born Equal

Joseph Maida, Ansel Easton Adams

Summary

Six months after the publication of Maida's first edition of *Born Free and Equal: The Story of Loyal*_______- *Americans*, U.S. Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor penned her dissent in the case *Trump v. Hawaii*, which restricted travel into the United States by people from several nations, or by refugees without valid travel documents. She stated that the Court's 5-4 ruling "redeploys the same dangerous logic unde...

Contributor Bio

Joseph Maida is an artist, writer, and educator based in New York City. Having studied under Philip-Lorca di Corcia, Gregory Crewdson, Catherine Opie and Thomas Struth, Maida's perspective uniquely navigates the intersections between photographic ideologies of the American Northeast (Walker Evans), West Coast Conceptualism, and the Düsseldorf School. Maida has taught at Yale University, Parsons the New School, SUNY Purchase, and is on the faculty at the School of Visual Arts (SVA), where he is Chair of the BFA Photography and Video department. Maida earned his BA summa cum laude from Columbia University in architecture and art history and his MFA in photography from Yale.

Ansel Easton Adams (February 20, 1902 - April 22, 1984) was an American photographer and



Aperture 9781597115445 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$50.00 USD/\$65.00 CAD Hardcover

128 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Print Run: 4K Photography / Individual Photographers PHO011030

10.2 in H | 11.8 in W

Alex Webb: Dislocations

Alex Webb, Garnette Cadogan, David Chickey

Summary

Newly reimagined edition of Alex Webb's now-classic and long out-of-print Dislocations

Dislocations presents a contemporary update of Alex Webb's long out-of-print 1998 book by the same name, which was first published by Harvard's Film Study Center as an experiment in alternative book making. The book brought together pictures from the many disparate locations over Webb's oeuvre, meditating on the act of photography as a form of dislocation in itself. Dislocations was instantly collectable and continues to be sought after today.

Webb returned to the idea of dislocation during the pandemic, looking at images produced in the twenty years since the original publication—as well as looking back at that first edition. *Dislocations* expands a beloved limited edition with unpublished images that speak to today's sense of displacement. As a series of pictures that would have been impossible to create in a world dominated by closed borders and disrupted travel, it continues to resonate as the world resets.

Contributor Bio

Alex Webb (born in San Francisco, 1952) has published more than fifteen books, including Aperture titles *Brooklyn: The City Within* (2019, with Rebecca Norris Webb), *La Calle: Photographs from Mexico* (2016), *On Street Photography and the Poetic Image* (2014, with Rebecca Norris Webb), and a survey of his color work, *The Suffering of Light* (2011). Webb has been a full member of Magnum Photos since 1979. His work has been shown widely, and he has received numerous awards, including a Guggenheim Fellowship in 2007. **Garnette Cadogan** is an essayist and journalist who focuses on history, culture, and the arts. He is editorat-large for *Non-Stop Metropolis: A New York City Atlas* and coeditor of the *Oxford Handbook of the Harlem Renaissance*. He has received research fellowships from Yale University, the University of Chicago, Columbia College Chicago, and New York University, where he is a visiting scholar at the Institute for Public Knowledge.



Aperture 9781597114653 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$50.00 USD/\$65.00 CAD Paperback - with flaps

352 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Print Run: 5K Biography & Autobiography / Artists, Architects, Photographers BIO001000 9.5 in H | 7.3 in W

Josef Koudelka: Next A Visual Biography by Melissa Harris Melissa Harris, Josef Koudelka, Aleš Najbrt

Summary

An intimate portrait of the life and work of one of photography's most renowned and celebrated artists

Throughout his more than sixty-year-long obsession with the medium, Josef Koudelka considers a remarkable range of photographic subjects—from his early theater work, to his seminal project on the Roma and his legendary coverage of the 1968 Soviet invasion of Prague, to the solitariness of exile and the often-devastating impact humans have had on the landscape. *Josef Koudelka: Next* embraces all of Koudelka's projects and his evolution as an artist in the context of his life story and working process, offering an unprecedented glimpse into the mind and world of this notoriously private photographer. Based on hundreds of hours of interviews conducted over the course of almost a decade with Koudelka—as well as ongoing conversations with his friends, family, colleagues, and collaborators worldwide—this deftly told, richly illustrated biography offers an unprecedented glimpse into the mind of this notoriously private photographer. Writer, editor, and curator Melissa Harris has independentl...

Contributor Bio

Melissa Harris is editor-at-large of Aperture and served as editor-in-chief of *Aperture* magazine from 2000 to 2012. Harris teaches at New York University's Photography and Imaging Department at Tisch, and occasionally at Yale University. She is a trustee of the John Cage Trust and author of *A Wild Life: A Visual Biography of Photographer Michael Nichols* (Aperture, 2017).

Josef Koudelka (born in Moravia, Czech Republic, 1938) is a member of Magnum Photos and has received the Prix Nadar, Grand Prix National de la Photographie, HCB Award, and Hasselblad Foundation International Award in Photography. His work has been exhibited at the Museum of Modern Art and International Center of Photography, New York; Hayward Gallery, London; Stedelijk Museum, Amsterdam; and Palais de Tokyo, Paris. **Aleš Najbrt** studied typography and book design with Jan Solpera at the Academy of Arts, Architecture and Design, Prague. He was an art director of the influential Czech weekly *Reflex* and founder of his own magazine, *Raut*. With Pavel Lev. he cofounded Studio Naibrt.



Aperture 9781597115605 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$55.00 USD/\$74.25 CAD Hardcover

192 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Photography / Individual Photographers PHO011030 8.6 in H | 7.1 in W

Myriam Boulos: What's Ours (Bilingual edition)

Myriam Boulos, Mona Eltahawy, Maya Moumne

Summary

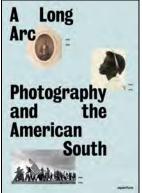
A searing, diaristic portrayal of a city and society in revolution by Magnum nominee Myriam Boulos

In her debut monograph, Myriam Boulos casts an unflinching eye on the revolution that began in Lebanon in 2019 with protests against government corruption and austerity—culminating with the aftermath of the devastating Beirut port explosion of August 2020. She portrays her friends and family with startling energy and intimacy, in states of pleasure and protest. Boulos renders the body in public space as a powerful motif, both visceral and vulnerable in the face of state neglect and violence. Of her approach to photography, Boulos states: "It's more of a need than a choice. I obsess about things and I don't know how to deal with these obsessions in any other way but photography." Featuring a contextual essay by noted writer Mona Eltahawy, What's Ours showcases Boulos's strident and urgent vision.

Contributor Bio

Myriam Boulos (born in Beirut, 1992) emerged from a country fragmented by war that had to reinvent itself. At the age of sixteen, she started to use her camera to question Beirut, its people, and her own position in Lebanese society. She graduated with a master's degree in photography from the Lebanese Academy of Fine Arts in 2015. She has taken part in both national and international collective exhibitions, including *Infinite Identities* at Huis Marseille, Amsterdam; Troisième Biennale des Photographes du Monde Arabe, Paris; *C'est Beyrouth* at the Institute of Islamic Cultures, Paris; Berlin Photo Week; and Photomed, Beirut. She received the Purple Lens Award in 2014, which resulted in her first solo exhibition in 2015. Her second solo exhibition took place at the French Institute of Lebanon in 2019. Her work has been published in *Aperture*, *FOAM*, *Vogue*, *Time*, and *Vanity Fair*, among other publications.

Mona Eltahawy is an award-winning writer on Arab and Muslim issues and global feminism. She is the author of *Headscarves and Hymens: Why the Middle East Needs a Sexual Revolution* (2015), ...



Aperture 9781597115513 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$75.00 USD/\$100.00 CAD Hardcover

304 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Photography / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions PHO004020

11.4 in H | 9.6 in W

A Long Arc: Photography and the American South Since 1845

Imani Perry, Sarah Kennel, Gregory J. Harris, Makeda Best, LeRonn P. Brooks, Rahim Fortune, Grace Elizabeth Hale, Maria L. Kelly, Scott L. Matthews, Brian Piper, Jeanette Abbink

Summary

Collects over 150 years of key moments in the visual history of the Southern United States, with over two hundred photographs taken from 1850 to present

The South is perhaps the most mythologized region in the United States and also one of the most depicted. Since the dawn of photography in the nineteenth century, photographers have articulated the distinct and evolving character of the South's people, landscape, and culture and reckoned with its fraught history. Indeed, many of the urgent questions we face today about what defines the American experience—from racism, poverty, and the legacy of slavery to environmental disaster, immigration, and the changes wrought by a modern, global economy—appear as key themes in the photography of the South. The visual history of the South is inextricably intertwined with the history of photography and also the history of America, and is therefore an apt lens through which to examine American identity.

A Long Arc: Photography and the American South accompanies a major exhibition at the High Museum of Art in Atlanta, with more than one hundred photo...

Contributor Bio

Grace Elizabeth Hale is commonwealth professor of American studies and history at the University of Virginia. **Maria L. Kelly** is assistant curator of photography at the High Museum of Art.

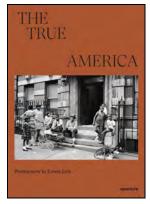
Scott L. Matthews is assistant professor of history at Florida State College at Jacksonville.

LeRonn P. Brooks is associate curator for modern and contemporary collections at the Getty Research Institute in Los Angeles.

Rahim Fortune is a photographer living and working between Austin and Brooklyn.

Imani Perry is the Hughes-Rogers Professor of African American Studies at Princeton University and a faculty associate with the programs in law and public affairs, gender and sexuality studies, and jazz studies.

Brian Piper is Andrew W. Mellon Foundation Assistant Curator of Photographs at the New Orleans Museum of



Aperture 9781597115346 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$65.00 USD/\$88.00 CAD Hardcover

304 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Print Run: 5K Photography / Individual Photographers PHO011030

11.4 in H | 8.4 in W

Ernest Cole: The True America

Ernest Cole, Raoul Peck, James Sanders, Leslie M. Wilson, Oliver Barstow

Summary

The first publication of Ernest Cole's photographs depicting Black lives in the United States during the turbulent and eventful late 1960s and early 1970s

After the publication of his landmark 1967 book *House of Bondage* on the horrors of apartheid, Ernest Cole moved to New York and received a grant from the Ford Foundation to document Black communities in cities and rural areas of the United States. He released very few images from this body of work while he was alive. Thought to be lost entirely, the negatives of Cole's American pictures resurfaced in Sweden in 2017.

Ernest Cole photographed extensively in New York City, documenting the lively community of Harlem, including a thrilling series of color photographs, as he turned his talent to street photography across Manhattan. In 1968 Cole traveled to Chicago, Cleveland, Memphis, Atlanta, and Los Angeles, as well as rural areas of the South, capturing the mood of different Black communities in the months leading up to and just after the assassination of Martin Luther King Jr. The pictures both reflect a newfound hope and freedom that ...

Contributor Bio

Ernest Cole (born in Transvaal, South Africa, 1940; died in New York, 1990) is best known for *House of Bondage*, a photobook published in 1967 that chronicles the horrors of apartheid. After fleeing South Africa in 1966, he became a "banned person," settling in New York. He was associated with Magnum Photos and received funding from the Ford Foundation to undertake a project looking at Black communities and cultures in the United States. Cole spent an extensive time in Sweden and became involved with the Tiofoto collective. He died at age forty-nine of cancer. In 2017, more than six thousand of Cole's negatives-missing for more than forty years-resurfaced in Sweden.

Raoul Peck is a director, screenwriter, and producer.

Being & Becoming: Asian in America

James Sanders is a journalist, researcher, and scholar. He has written extensively on South African politics, in such books as *South Africa and the International Media*, 1972-1979: A Struggle for Representation (1999) and Apartheid's Friends: The Rise and Fall of South Africa's Secret Service (2006). He worked as a research



Summary

Aperture 251

Aperture, Stephanie Hueon Tung

This summer, *Aperture* magazine presents "Being & Becoming: Asian in America," a landmark issue that considers how artists use the medium of photography to grapple with questions of visibility, belonging, and what it means to be Asian American. Spanning photography from the nineteenth century to the present, and featuring the work of acclaimed figures such as **An-My Lê** and **Reagan Louie**, "Being & Becoming" is guest edited by **Stephanie Hueon Tung**, curator of photography at the Peabody Essex Museum in Massachusetts.

"I hope this publication provides an opportunity to discover generative ways of seeing that are rooted in connection and empathy," says Tung, who contributes a powerful essay to the magazine about the importance of envisioning Asian American lives. "It is through the work of artists that we can change our perceptions of the past and heal generational wounds."

In "Being & Becoming," **Ryan Lee Wong** interviews An-My Lê and **Pao Houa Her** about photography, fiction, and truth in the aftermath of war. **Bakirathi Mani** looks at artists engaging with collections and public archives shaped...

Aperture 9781597115483 Pub Date: 6/6/23 \$24.95 USD/\$27.50 CAD Paperback

144 Pages Carton Qty: 18 Photography / Criticism PH0005000 Series: Aperture Magazine 12 in H | 9.3 in W

Contributor Bio

Stephanie Hueon Tung is the Byrne Family Curator of Photography at the Peabody Essex Museum. Formerly serving as PEM Assistant Curator and then Associate Curator with a focus on photography, Tung was instrumental in shepherding the 2020 acquisition of approximately 1,600 photographs by artists with ties to East Asia. Tung served as the Assistant Curator on PEM 2019-20 exhibition *A Lasting Memento: John Thomson's Photographs Along the River Min* and recently co-curated *Power and Perspective: Early Photography in China*.

No Image Available

Aperture 9781597115490 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$24.95 USD/\$27.50 CAD Paperback

Carton Qty: 0 Photography / Criticism PHO005000 Series: Aperture Magazine

12 in H | 9.3 in W

Accra

Aperture 252

Aperture, Lyle Ashton Harris, Nii Obodai

Summary

Following *Aperture's* acclaimed city issues centered around photography in Delhi, Mexico City, Los Angeles, New York, Tokyo, and São Paulo, the magazine's Fall edition considers Accra as a site of vivid photographic styles connected to visual culture in Ghana and West Africa. From the pioneering midcentury studio photography and photojournalism of James Barnor to the sensitive and experimental work of Eric Gyamfi, Accra is at the center of dialogues around Pan-Africanism and is a point of return for the African Diaspora. The Accra issue, edited in collaboration with Lyle Ashton Harris and Nii Obodai, may include contributions from Ekow Eshun, John Akomfrah, David Adjaye, Taiye Selasi, Lloyd Foster, Anakwa Dwamena, and Rénee Mussai.

No Image Available

Aperture 9781597115506 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$24.95 USD/\$27.50 CAD Paperback

Carton Qty: 0 Photography / Criticism PHO005000 Series: Aperture Magazine 12 in H | 9.3 in W

That Obscure Object of Desire

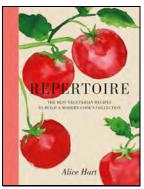
Aperture 253

Aperture

Summary

With a nod to the surrealist filmmaker Luis Buñuel, *Aperture's* winter issue delves into how photographs function as products, expressions, and catalysts of all manner of desire, from the romantic to the material to the fantastical.

Features include a profile of the evocative but understudied work of Imai Hisae; the feminist self-portraiture of Melissa Shook; a conversation with the provocative fashion photographer Juergen Teller on the occasion of a major exhibition in Paris; a look at the latest work of Jonathas de Andrade, one of Brazil's most renowned contemporary artists; and a deep dive into the archive of Ohtsubo Kosen, who combines Ikebana craft and photography with beguiling results.



OH Editions 9781804530764 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

240 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Cooking / Entertaining CKB029000 9.7 in H | 7.4 in W

Repertoire

A Modern Guide to the Best Vegetarian Recipes
Alice Hart

There are lots of vegetarian books out there, but *Repertoire* is sure to become a dog-eared, stain-covered, go-to recipe book for the home cook.

Summary

There are lots of vegetarian books out there, but *Repertoire* is sure to become a dog-eared, stain-covered, go-to recipe book for the home cook. Filled with best-loved classics (including Vegetarian Lasagne, Ratatouille and Tiramisu), impressive 'signature dishes' worthy of a dinner party or celebration but minus the stress (such as Aubergine Bao Buns, Radicchio Risotto with Black Olive Crumbs and Peach Frangipane Tart), and future weekday favorites. This book is perfect for anyone who loves vegetarian dishes with gutsy flavours but is pressed for time.

Alice will begin the book by imparting a little of her nutritionist knowledge, explaining to the home cook what a balanced vegetarian meal looks like, concentrating on seasonality and accessible protein sources. However, this will not be a worthy cookbook, and the main focus will be on humble, affordable and easy-to-find ingredients, reflecting the current economic situation.

Contributor Bio

A Leith's-trained chef with over 20 years' experience in the food industry and a former food editor of the seminal *Waitrose Food Illustrated Magazine*, **Alice Hart** has authored many successful cookery books, including *Alice's Cookbook*, *Friends at my Table* and *The New Vegetarian*, of which Nigella Lawson wrote 'I feel I could cook from this book every night and have the perfect supper on the table daily'.

Alice writes regularly for numerous publications, including The New York Times, the Guardian, The Times, the Telegraph, Olive, Delicious and many more. Her first book, *The Magnificent Book of Vegetables*, was published by OH Editions in 2022.

Drawing on her original degree in physiology. Alice is about to complete a masters (MSc) in applied sports



OH Editions 9781804530986 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Cooking / Beverages CKB006000 8.5 in H | 6.3 in W

Dive Bar

Over 80 cocktails to drink after dark

Dan Jones

A whistlestop tour of 10 of the world's best dive bars, featuring a guide to how to create your own dive bar at home, complete with the ultimate karaoke playlist and 'dirty snacks', and recipes for 50 classic cocktails.

Summary

In his new cocktail collection, expert mixer Dan Jones proves that rough-around-the-edges dive bars provide the perfect inspiration for your homemade drinks. After all, if the bartender in a low-lit, sticky-carpeted, no-frills establishment can churn out a faultless Manhattan or the Dirty Martini of your dreams, that means you can do it too!

Dan starts by detailing the basic cocktail kit, but never fear: an empty pickle jar for shaking and a spoon for swizzling will do the trick. With over 50 recipes, featuring chic classics and modern concoctions, single serves and jugs of joy, you won't know where to begin. To set the mood, Dan explores the greatest dive bars across the globe and offers up the best karaoke song or dirty snack to accompany your tipple.

So whether it's a cocktail party or an unplanned drinkathon, let *Dive Bar* inject some magic into your next soiree.

Contributor Bio

Dan Jones is a former magazine editor, who has written several books on subjects varying from cocktails to grooming and queer history. He has tried and tested almost every grooming, fitness, and weird wellness trend out there, and shares everything he's learnt in his books. Dan is the author of *Dogs Who Changed the World* (OH Editions, 2022) and *Cats Who Changed the World* (OH Editions, 2023).Dan resides in London, UK.



OH Editions 9781804530498 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Body, Mind & Spirit / Witchcraft OCC026000

8.3 in H | 6.3 in W

Big Witch Energy

Power Spells for Modern Witches

Semra Haksever

Practising radical self-love and complete acceptance of yourself brings a wisdom that will connect you to your true self. These spells and rituals will assist you on your own personal journey, and allow you to break away from old outdated systems on all levels of your everyday life.

Summary

There is so much power that the word 'witch' conjures up. Often people are afraid of it due to the negative stories of witches that have been told through time, but in Big Witch Energy, Semra Haksever encourages you to take up space, reclaim your power and know your worth.

Defenceless people have always used magic to empower themselves, and many today are reclaiming the power of being a witch. While the patriarchy perpetuated negative stories about witches throughout history, it also conditions us today to not accept ourselves, makes us conscious of our 'imperfections' - such as our weight, how we age and what we wear. Practising radical self-love through magic is a powerful way to take control of this narrative. Featuring chapters on how to BLESS, BANISH, EMPOWER, PROTECT and MANIFEST, within these pages lies the toolbox to a successful, content and powerful life. There are spells for impostor syndrome; if you've lost your job or been dumped; teas to bless your insides; yoni steams; body magic lotion; energy shift potions; significant birthday spells and so much more.

Practising radic...

Contributor Bio

Semra Haksever was a fashion stylist for over a decade before becoming a bohemian entrepreneur and starting Mama Moon, a bespoke collection of magical scented candles and potions. She has practiced reiki, crystal therapy and moon rituals for over 20 years, and has always held the desire to create ritualistic tools that are accessible to all.

She is the bestselling author of Everyday Magic (2018), as well as Love Spells (2019), Mama Moon's Book of



Modern Manga Tarot

Hera David, Patrick Miller

Summary

A fresh, modern take on a classic tarot deck, Modern Manga Tarot combines two hugely popular trends in a beautifully illustrated and informative deck.

With text by Hera David, author of numerous books on oracles, astrology and fortune-telling, and illustrations by Patrick Miller, illustrator of several books, this pack is a great introduction to tarot and an essential addition to any established collection. The accompanying booklet explains the background of tarot and how to manifest and provides detailed explanations of each card, alongside information on how to clean and energise the card and suggested spreads.

Contributor Bio

Hera David has been actively studying astrology, the tarot and other esoteric practices for over 20 years. She is an Aquarius with Leo rising and her Moon in Gemini and she is the author of several books of astrology and oracles.

Patrick Miller is a designer and illustrator based in London, UK. He has illustrated several published children's books, including Warrior Queen, Danger in the Forest, The Howler and For the Fallen.

OH Editions 9781804530955 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$24.95 USD

128 Pages Carton Qty: 12 Body, Mind & Spirit / Ancient Mysteries & Controversial Knowledge OCC031000

7.7 in H | 5.3 in W



OH! Life 9781838610951 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD

160 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Body, Mind & Spirit / Divination OCC008000

7.4 in H | 5.5 in W

Fortune Teller's Deck

Jane Lyle, Ollie Munden

Summary

The most fascinating game of chance, luck and destiny ever created, *The Fortune-Teller's Deck* is based on the ancient Romany gypsy divination system, uses a recognizable deck of classic 53 playing cards with four suits, and offers an entertaining way to answer your most pressing questions on life choices, such as love, career, happiness, travel, family and home - in the present, past and future.

Contributor Bio

Jane Lyle is a writer on psychology, sex, sociology, paranormal and divination topics, and the author of *The Lovers' Tarot* and *The Cup of Destiny*. She has been intrigued by divination from an early age when she learned the art of reading tea leaves from her grandmother.

Ollie Munden is a tattoo artist and designer of large-scale murals, retail interiors, record covers and custom projects. He is the illustrator of *The Tattoo Tarot* and *The Tattoo Tarot Journal*, as well as playing cards and several tattoo coloring books (all Laurence King). He is currently working on a title for Quarto. See more at www.olivermunden.com



Orange Hippo! 9781800695337 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Design / Individual Designers DES015000 Series: The Little Books of Fashion

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Guide to Louis Vuitton

Style to Live By

Orange Hippo!

An introduction to one of the world's most recognized fashion brands.

Summary

For over 150 years, Louis Vuitton's monographed bags have been associated with style and luxury. Born in 1821, he had left home at 13 to seek his fortune in Paris where he became an apprentice box-maker which eventually led him to introductions at the French Royal Court. With royal endorsement, Louis opened of his first workshop in 1854 where his skills and innovations established his brand as one of Europe's most popular.

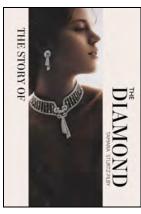
Passing his passion for crafting beautiful luggage onto his son, Georges, and later his grandson Gaston-Louis, they ensured the company continued to grow, surviving two world wars, to become the luxury brand it's renowned for.

Louis Vuitton stores opened in cities throughout the world and expanded into other high-end brands. The merger in 1987 with Möet Hennessy created the megabrand LVMH, and in 1997 the appointment of Marc Jacobs launched Louis Vuitton into the world of fashion.

"The Louis Vuitton woman is more about a quality - a quality within some women that needs to come forward, to be noticed and recognized."

Marc Jacobs

"There's a lot of baggage that comes along...



OH! Life 9781838611439 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Antiques & Collectibles / Jewelry ANT021000 7.1 in H | 4.9 in W

The Story of the Diamond

Timeless. Elegant. Iconic.

Tamara Sturtz-Filby

From ancient civilizations and the royal courts of Europe to modern culture, film and fashion, the mystique and glamor of the world's most brilliant natural treasure is told in a story that merges history with gemology, collecting with couture.

Summary

A symbol of power, a promise of marriage and a girl's best friend, the diamond is unmatched by any other gemstone in the world.

From ancient civilizations and the royal courts of Europe to modern culture, film and fashion, the mystique and glamor of the world's most brilliant natural treasure is told in a story that merges history with gemology, collecting with couture. Celebrating our everlasting fascination with this prized jewel, *The Story of the Diamond* gives background on merchants, traders and jewellers, from Cartier to Harry Winston, as well as legendary and rare stones, such as the cursed Hope, the stolen Koh-i-Noor and the ransomed Idol's Eye.

With indepth information on styles, cuts, colors and carats, and both natural and lab-grown stones, as well as a chapter devoted to engagement rings, there is advice on selecting and buying sustainably sourced diamonds.

Contributor Bio

Tamara Sturtz-Filby is a journalist specializing in fashion, beauty and women's lifestyle. She worked for *Marie Claire* and *Harper's Bazaar* for over a decade, after which she freelanced for *Vogue, Elle, Red, Grazia*, the *Guardian*, the *Daily Telegraph* and the *Sunday Times*. Tamara's work can be seen at www.thewordgirl.co.uk. She lives in Bath, UK.



OH! Life 9781838611521 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Antiques & Collectibles / Textiles & Costume ANT047000 7.1 in H | 4.9 in W

The Story of the Chanel Bag

Timeless. Elegant. Iconic.

Laia Farran Graves

Timeless and ever-fashionable, the Chanel handbag is the luxury goods statement piece that is always in demand.

Summary

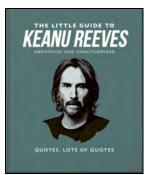
A chronological roll-call of Chanel handbag styles, with details on their features, sizes and limited editions, this book includes detailed practical information on choosing, buying and authenticating Chanel handbags. Since the launch of the 2.55 in 1955, Chanel has unveiled a curated classic selection of styles that has reached iconic stature - and here you will discover their myriad seasonal adaptations, limited editions and special features.

From the ultra-rare beaded lucite Cage Flap to the discontinued Diana (named after Princess Di), the So Black to the Graffiti backpack, the book traces the rise of the Chanel bag from the very first designs to today's releases and charts the Chanel bag in popular culture and celebrity fashion.

A detailed behind-the-scenes look at the craftsmanship explains the details of quilting, leathers and materials, hardware, labels and stitching, as well as how to authenticate a Chanel bag. Whether you are considering buying retail or second-hand, to celebrate a milestone, commemorate an important event in life or as an investment, this is your ultimate qui...

Contributor Bio

A stylist and journalist specializing in fashion and beauty, **Laia Farran Graves** has also worked for such publications as *Vogue*, *InStyle*, *Glamour*, *Marie Claire* and the *Sunday Times Style* magazine. Laia lives in London, England.



Orange Hippo! 9781800695375 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Performing Arts / Film PER004000 Series: The Little Books of People

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Guide to Keanu Reeves

The Nicest Guy in Hollywood

Orange Hippo!

Why we're all crazy about Keanu.

Summary

Why we're all crazy about Keanu

When even your name is beautiful (Keanu means "cool breeze over the mountains"), it's no surprise that Keanu Reeves was destined to become one of world's biggest and most enduring film stars. Bursting onto our screens in eighties in *River's Edge* and *Bill and Ted's Excellent Adventure*, his run of smash hits continued through the next decade with *Point Break*, *Much Ado About Nothing*, *Speed*, and his groundbreaking role as Neo in *The Matrix*. Then, in 2014, his sensational comeback in the *John Wick* films catapulted him right back to the top of the Hollywood A-list.

No stranger to tragedy in his personal life - his baby was stillborn and his partner died in a car accident two years later - Keanu is as famous for his kindness, wisdom and philanthropy as he is for his film career. He has secretly donated large sums to children's hospitals, given generous gifts to crew members on set and made headlines for his kindness to fans. Join us in a celebration of the man widely known as "the Internet's boyfriend".

"If you can make a woman laugh, you're seeing the most beau...



Orange Hippo! 9781800695290 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Biography & Autobiography / Music BIO004000 Series: The Little Books of Music

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Guide to Bruce Springsteen

The Boss

Orange Hippo!

A little book all about The Boss.

Summary

Bruce Springsteen arrived on the world's stage in 1973 with two incredible albums in one year, a prolificacy that would define his career for the next half-century. In his tenure at the top of the rock and roll charts, Springsteen received worldwide adoration for crafting lyrics and music that symbolized all facets of his, and his home nation's, history; songs that enthralled with passion and purpose, stinging political vitriol and the sweetest of melody. No other American artist captured America's heart, and soul, than Springsteen.

Containing Springsteen's most prominent non-lyrical poetry and life philosophies, from his earliest interviews to his most recent statements of truth, fact, and soul-baring, each one spanning the entirety of his musical output with the E-Street Band, his solo soundtracks, iconic live performances and a wealth of TV, magazine, and newspaper conversations.

In the early days when Springsteen and the E-Street Band played gigs in small venues, it was Bruce's job (as front man) to collect the money and pay the rest of the band. This led them to start calling him ...



Orange Hippo! 9781800695276 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Biography & Autobiography / Music BIO004000 Series: The Little Books of Music

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Guide to Madonna

Express yourself

Orange Hippo!

A little book all about the Queen of Pop.

Summary

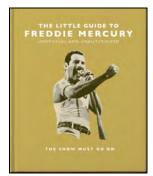
The world's most famous mononym, Madonna may be outspoken, but she's never outgunned. With a loyal legion of millions of adoring fans, who have stayed by her side for more than four decades, Madonna has inspired and influenced the hearts, souls, and minds of every generation since her now-mythical arrival in New York in 1978.

Continuously reinventing her music and her image, she remains today as every bit as powerful, and iconic, as she did throughout her long reign. With quotes from her earliest interviews to her latest (controversial) award speeches, from virgins to vogue-ing, and material girls to unapologetic bitches, Madonna expresses just a little bit of everything for everyone...

"I remember just being frozen... He's male and female and beautiful and elegant and poetic and funny and ironic and other-worldly. And I recognized myself in him somehow and he gave me license to dream a different future for myself."

In an interview with Mojo magazine, describing her first concert and the impact David Bowie had on her.

"I stand before you as a doormat, Oh, I mean, as a female entertainer....



Orange Hippo! 9781800695498 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Biography & Autobiography / Music BIO004000 Series: The Little Books of Music

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Guide to Freddie Mercury

The show must go on

Orange Hippo!

From controversial interview quotes to candid life philosophies, through his legendary performance at Live Aid in 1985 to his final days as a solo artist, this little book is full of quotes from Freddie Mercury.

Summary

A charismatic performer and front man to Queen, Freddie Mercury is regarded as one of the greatest rock singers in music history.

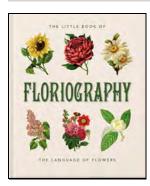
Bursting with all the famed wit, wisdom and wisecracks that made the late, great showman's larger-than-life career so compelling, this tiny tome is home to all of Freddie's most famous, infamous, and funniest flights of spoken fancy. From controversial interview quotes to candid life philosophies, through his legendary performance at Live Aid in 1985 to his final days as a solo artist, everything he ever said (almost) is here.

"A lot of people slammed 'Bohemian Rhapsody', but who can you compare that to? Name one group that's done an operatic single."

Freddie, on 'Bohemian Rhapsody', interview with Circus magazine, March 1977.

"I think Queen songs are pure escapism, like going to see a good film – after that, people can go away, and go back to their problems."

Freddie, on the magic of his band's songs, interview with Melody Maker, May 1981.



Orange Hippo! 9781800695399 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Gardening / Flowers GAR004000 Series: The Little Books of Lifestyle

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Book of Floriography

The Secret Language of Flowers

Orange Hippo!

Revealing a world of secret messages contained within a single petal.

Summary

Revealing a world of secret messages contained within a single petal.

Floriography - the language of flowers - is the ancient art of encoding hidden messages in the type, color and arrangement of plants, allowing individuals to express emotions and sentiments that they may not be able to articulate through words.

Featuring 100 of the most popular and available blooms from around the world, this beautifully illustrated gift book gives the botanical name for each plant, a description of its significance and place in folklore, and the story behind its meaning. It also reveals how floral symbolism has been used over the centuries in literature and art, from Hamlet's Ophelia handing out rosemary 'for remembrance' and pansies 'for thoughts', to Oscar Wilde urging his friends to wear green carnations as a subtle code for homosexuality. The idea that flowers have secret meanings would have been well understood by contemporary audiences - and we are seeing a revival of the practice today.

From mimosa - which signifies chastity because its leaves close when touched - to the varied messages encode...

No Image Available

Orange Hippo! 9781800695412 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Cooking / Beverages CKB126000 Series: The Little Books of Food & Drink 5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Book of Wine

In Vino Veritas

Orange Hippo!

A oenophile's guide to all things wine.

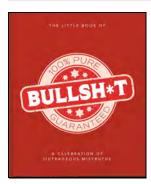
Summary

A oenophile's guide to all things wine

Red, white, sparkling or rosé - arguably no other alcoholic drink has had more impact on our society than wine. From its earliest iterations in earthenware jars all the way to the bottles we find lining supermarket shelves today, it has evolved from its use in religious rites along with culture, diet and society as a whole. And with literally billions of litres drank worldwide, our love of fermented grape juice shows no signs of waning.

This little book gets to the heart of our love affair with wine. After taking a tour through a history of its evolution through the centuries, it delves into the nitty-gritty of production before we taste the fruits of all that labour - in moderation of course - and learn all about drinking (and hopefully appreciating) this most esteemed of beverages. As well as a whole caseload of quaffable facts and famous sayings about the nectar of the gods, there is also a glossary of useful wine terminology for the aspiring connoisseur, just in case you need a handy reminder during a particularly arduous tasting session...

"A bo...



Orange Hippo! 9781800695450 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Humor / Form HUM015000 Series: The Little Books of Lifestyle

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Book of Bullshit A Load of Lies too Good to be True

Orange Hippo!

The Golden Age of Bullshit.

Summary

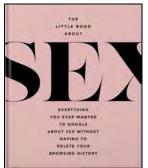
The Golden Age of Bullshit.

Welcome to the golden age of bullshit, a wiki-wild world knee deep in half-truths and alternative facts, spin and bias, influence and insincerity, little white lies and tall tales, falsehoods and propaganda, and all sorts of other baloney designed to disguise fact from fiction. We live in a post truth, fake news, world where nothing is quite as it seems and everything you read should be seen before believed. But isn't.

From Brexit buses to Donald Trump, the University of Google to misleading advertising claims, and everything in-between, the bullshit keeps getting bigger and stronger and the lies are turning truer every day. It's time to call bullshit on bullshit!

The Little Book of Bullshit is the ideal antidote everybody needs to fight the influx of excessive lying and cheating and defrauding that has come to define the 21st century, a tiny tome stuffed with delightfully witty snack-sized nuggets of facts and stats and quotes and boasts all related to the ever-expanding world of bullshit.

"The first rule of bullshit is that it must be believable." - Nassim N...



Orange Hippo! 9781800695474 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Self-Help / Sexual Instruction SEL034000 Series: The Little Books of Lifestyle

5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Book of Sex

Naughty and Nice

Orange Hippo!

Get in the mood for love with this witty and empowering guide to getting it on.

Summarv

Get in the mood for love with this witty and empowering guide to getting it on

Searching for a saucy gift for your other half, an engagement present for your friend - or perhaps you just want to do a bit of, ahem, private study to brush up on your own technique? *The Little Book of Sex* hits the spot perfectly. Erupting with fun facts, naughty quotes and titillating tips, it will build your confidence between the sheets and help take you to the very height of pleasure.

Whether you're looking for a lowdown on sex toys, a beginner's guide to BDSM lite, stories of history's most outrageous lovers, or even a troubleshooting guide for when the unexpected occurs, *The Little Book of Sex* has you covered. Fun, frisky and frequently eye-opening, it's proof that good things can come in small packages. Get lucky, get down and get it on...

"Women need a reason to have sex. Men just need a place." - Billy Crystal

"A hard man is good to find." - Mae West

The word "clitoris" derives from Ancient Greek kleitoris, meaning "to titillate" and "little hill".



Welbeck Publishing 9781802795400 Pub Date: 10/23/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover

224 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Nature / Endangered Species NAT046000 11 in H | 8.5 in W

Kew: Rare Plants

The world's unusual and endangered plants

Ed Ikin, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew

An illustrated exploration of what makes the world's most uncommon plants so exceptional, and by what means they have become so scarce.

Summary

"Some plants are inherently rare, while others become rare through our actions."

Rare Plants explores what makes the world's most uncommon plants so exceptional, and by what means they have become so scarce. From highlands to jungles, many of our most extraordinary plants are vanishing at shocking rates, and this exquisitely illustrated book explores 40 of these mysterious species.

Featuring stunning archive images and expert insight from the Royal Botanical Gardens, *Kew, Rare Plants* explores both the beauty and necessity of our endangered plant life.

- Published in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, which receives nearly 2 million visitors from across the world every year.
- The threat to these beautiful, rare and endangered plants is internationally topical. Awareness is being raised by institutions like Kew and organizations such as Extinction Rebellion and documentaries like David Attenborough's *The Green Planet*.
- Previous collaborations between Welbeck and Kew have won awards internationally and have sold over 80,000 copies worldwide.

Contributor Bio

Ed Ikin is Deputy Director of Wakehurst, Kew's wild botanic garden, and was previously General Manager of Mordern Hall Park and Rainham Hall for the National Trust. He is the author of *Thoughtful Gardening* and *Garden Friends*.

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, are home to the largest and most diverse botanical and mycological



Welbeck Publishing 9781802795370 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

208 Pages Carton Qty: 14 Nature / Ecology NAT010000 8.3 in H | 5.9 in W

Kew: The Witch's Forest

Trees in folklore, magic and traditional medicine

Sandra Lawrence

An illustrated journey through the magical woodland and its stories, from birch broomsticks and the sacred olive, to alder doorways and the Tree of Life.

Summary

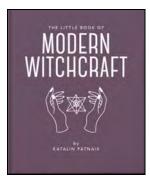
There is more folklore, mythology and magic associated with our trees and forests than with any other living things.

Known throughout the world as dark and wild places where witches make mischief and eerie creatures dwell, forests are also places of sanctuary for the ancient magic and the most enchanting species of trees.

Witch's Forest is a beautifully illustrated, captivating journey through the magical woodland and its stories, from birch broomsticks and the sacred olive, to alder doorways and the Tree of Life.

Contributor Bio

Sandra Lawrence is a journalist and author. She writes for the *Evening Standard*, *Guardian*, *Financial Times*, *The Times*, Londonist.com and the *English Garden*. She is the London columnist for *British Heritage* magazine and is on the Q&A panel of experts for *History Revealed* magazine. Her travel writing is collected on madamepassepartout.com.



Orange Hippo! 9781800695313 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$8.95 USD/\$11.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 40 Body, Mind & Spirit / Witchcraft OCC026000 Series: The Little Books of Mind, Body & Spirit 5.4 in H | 4.4 in W

The Little Book of Modern Witchcraft

A Magical Introduction to the Beliefs and Practice

Jacqueline Towers

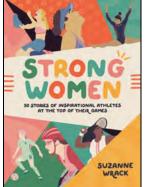
Embrace the power within you: connect to the natural world and follow the ancient path of magic and love.

Summary

Modern witchcraft refers to the revival and reimagining of the practice of witchcraft in contemporary times, characterized by a renewed interest in magic and a desire to reconnect with the natural world and spirituality.

Encompassing a wide range of practices and beliefs, whether you're into crystals, tarot, astrology, spells, runes, mantras or candle rituals, *The Little Book of Modern Witchcraft* is the perfect introduction for those both new to the practice and those who wish to deepen their understanding of the mystical world of magic. Encompassing everything from hoodoo, a spiritual system rooted in traditional African religions, to New Age paganism, the one thing all witches have in common is an openness to the energy of the universe - coupled with a badass, free-spirited attitude.

Whether you're an experienced Wiccan practising in a coven, or exploring your spirituality alone for the first time, this concise little book provides a comprehensive overview of modern witchcraft that will help you to focus on personal empowerment, self-discovery, and the use of magic to bring about pos...



Welbeck Publishing 9781802792256 Pub Date: 10/6/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

304 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Sports & Recreation / Cultural & Social Aspects SPO066000

8.3 in H | 5.9 in W

Strong Women

Fifty modern icons of sport

Suzanne Wrack

Summary

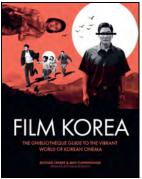
Overpower. Overtake. Overcome. - Serena Williams

Throughout history, every woman pulling on spikes, lacing up boots and picking up a racquet has been a rebel – and this explosive book aims to uncover the often hidden histories behind 50 of these incredible pioneers.

From the first Black woman to be a professional softball player, Betty Chapman, to the iconic "Battle of the Sexes" match won by Billie Jean King, and from trans trailblazer Laurel Hubbard to Emma Raducanu's unforgettable US Open win, award-winning sports journalist Suzanne Wrack celebrates sporting giants at the absolute top of their games.

Contributor Bio

Suzanne Wrack is a sports writer for the Guardian with a focus on women's sports. She was highly commended in the Media Initiative of the Year category at the 2018 Women's Sport Trust 'Be A Game Changer' awards, shortlisted for the Football Supporters' Association writer of the year in 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021 and in 2019 she was also shortlisted for sports journalist of the year at the British Press Awards and for football journalist of the year by the Sports Journalists' Association. In 2019 her writing on the abuses suffered by the Afghanistan women's national team at the hands of the president of the Afghanistan football federation was a winner in one of two written categories at the AIPS (international sports press association) awards.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796339 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 18 Performing Arts / Film PER004020 Series: Ghibliotheque Guides

9.3 in H | 7.3 in W

Ghibliotheque Film Korea

The essential guide to the wonderful world of Korean cinema

An Unofficial Guide to the World of Studio Ghibli

create them, and the impact that Ghibli World has left on our planet.

Michael Leader, Jake Cunningham

This guide to the country's cinematic story explores 30 movies, combining reviews with director biographies, and including recommended further viewing and a catalogue of film stills and movie posters.

Summary

Explore the magical, mysterious world of Korean cinema, in this new book from the authors of *Ghibliotheque*.

From smash hits such as *Parasite* to cult favorites *Oldboy*, *Okja*, *The Handmaiden* and *Train to Busan*, Korean cinema is a hotbed of creative talent and the force behind the most exciting, captivating filmmaking in the world right now.

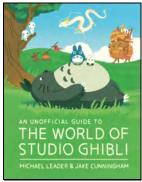
In this essential guide to the country's cinematic story, Michael Leader and Jake Cunningham – authors and hosts of the hit podcast *Ghibliotheque* – guide you through the must-see films from a century of Korean movies.

Exploring 30 movies, from the breakout hits to deeper cuts, hidden gems and future classics, *Film Korea* is a gateway to everything you need to know about the white-hot world of Korean cinema. Combining reviews and director biographies with recommended further viewing and a catalogue of beautiful film stills and movie posters, this is your one-stop guide to an incredible, captivating artform.

Contributor Bio

Michael Leaer, Jake Cunningham

Michael Leader is a writer and broadcaster whose writing has appeared in *Sight & Sound* and *Little White Lies*, and whose voice has appeared on podcasts and radio ranging from *Ghibliotheque* and *Truth & Movies* to BBC *Front Row* and BBC Radio 5. At Little Dot Studios, he is a Senior Producer working on projects related to film and video games. For several years, he was Editorial Director for Film4 Online, and he is now Commissioning Editor of the BBC Arts/iPlayer series *Inside Cinema* and *Inside Games*, for which he has written and produced



Summarv

From the creators of the podcast and bestselling book *Ghibliotheque*, this is a young film fan's comprehensive guide to one of the most exciting and influential film studios in cinema history, creators of beloved classics ranging from *Spirited Away* and *My Neighbour Totoro* to *Ponyo* and *Kiki's Delivery Service*.

The young film fan's comprehensive guide to Studio Ghibli: everything about their movies, the people who

Across eight chapters, we will get up close and personal with the movies, learn who's who at the Oscar-winning studio and explore the impact that Ghibli World has left on our planet.

Welbeck Children's 9781803381244 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

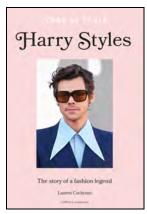
125 Pages Carton Qty: 10 Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5 Performing Arts / Film PER004080

9.7 in H | 7.4 in W

Contributor Bio

Michael Leader is a writer and broadcaster whose writing has appeared in *Sight & Sound* and *Little White Lies*, and whose voice has appeared on podcasts and radio ranging from *Ghibliotheque* and *Truth & Movies* to BBC *Front Row* and BBC Radio 5. At Little Dot Studios, he is a Senior Producer working on projects related to film and video games. For several years, he was Editorial Director for Film4 Online, and he is now Commissioning Editor of the BBC Arts/iPlayer series *Inside Cinema* and *Inside Games*, for which he has written and produced short form documentaries about, among other things, Studio Ghibli. He lives in London with his partner and a small child.

Jake Cunningham is a writer and producer working in film and audio. At Little Dot Studios he works across podcasts and video essay production with a focus on film. As well as *Ghibliotheque*, he has produced podcasts with Channel 4, Curzon Cinemas, and the British Independent Film Awards; he has appeared on air for the BBC World Service; and has written and voiced video essays for the BBC and *Little White Lies*. He has written about film ...



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796186 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

224 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Art / Popular Culture ART023000

7.6 in H | 5.5 in W

Icons of Style: Harry Styles

The story of a fashion icon

Lauren Cochrane

With this guide to his style trajectory, key looks and signature pieces, dive into the kooky, eccentric and utterly unique world of Harry Styles's style.

Summary

A genius of fluid fashion, Harry Styles is redefining fashion for all genders.

From his moment on the 2019 Met Gala red carpet that broke the internet and appearing on the cover of *Vogue*, to his collaboration with Gucci and resplendent stage costumes, Styles has broken the mould again and again.

A fun and complete guide to a modern-day icon's signature style.

Contributor Bio

Lauren Cochrane is a senior fashion writer at the *Guardian*. She has written for *i-D*, *Vogue*, the *Telegraph*, matchesfashion.com, *Elle*, *Vogue*, *Porter* and *The Gentlewoman*. She regularly appears on the radio, on podcasts and at public speaking engagements discussing fashion and culture. Lauren is the author of *50 Style Icons Who Changed the World* and *The Ten: the Stories Behind the Fashion Classics*. She lives in London.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796162 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

224 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Art / Popular Culture ART023000 7.6 in H | 5.5 in W

Icons of Style: Diana The story of a fashion icon

Glenys Johnson

Featuring over 100 photographs of Diana's key looks, this book explores how and why she chose the designers and styles she returned to time and time again, and what we can learn from her iconic wardrobe to cultivate our own style.

Summary

A style icon, a trendsetter, a princess: Lady Diana epitomised 80s and 90s style.

With a well-earned place in the fashion hall of fame, Diana's style choices have influenced decades of style. From her ultimate 80s wedding dress to her off-duty sporty looks, and from classic Sloane Ranger preppiness to killer glamour, as celebrity fan Rihanna has said, 'Every look was right.'

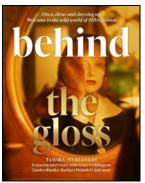
Featuring over 100 stunning photographs of Diana's key looks, *Icons of Style: Diana* explores how and why she chose the designers and styles she returned to time and time again, and what we can learn from her iconic wardrobe to cultivate our own style.

Colorful and up-to-date design and finishes will make this a go-to gift for fashion fans who love vintage and quirky looks.

A fun and complete guide to a modern-day icon's signature style.

Contributor Bio

Glenys Johnson is a Canadian writer based in London, UK and Malm, Sweden. Her work focuses on fashion and material culture, including the study of queer style, and costume theory in film and television. Her work has been published in *High Snobiety*, *Huffington Post* and *Kennedy Magazine*.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802794038 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

256 Pages Carton Oty: 40 Art / Popular Culture ART023000

9.3 in H | 7.3 in W

Behind the Gloss

Glamour, success and excess: the true stories of 1970s fashion world Tamara Sturtz-Filby

Featuring images, sketches and Polaroids exclusively sourced from the contributors' archives, Behind the Gloss tells the story of the 1970s - the decade of experimentation.

Summary

Dressing up. Partying all night. Disco, drugs, sex, and clothes. This is the world of 1970s fashion, and this book is your backstage pass.

Featuring over 25 exclusive interviews with the movers and shakers of the 70s scene, including Grace Coddington, Zandra Rhodes, Willy van Rooy, Marie Helvin, Pat Cleveland, Elsa Peretti and more, Behind the Gloss lifts the lid on the hedonistic, wild world of the 1970s.

They were the designers who dressed the Rolling Stones, Charlotte Rampling and Catherine Deneuve; the photographers who shot Diana Ross, Lauren Hutton and Jerry Hall; the fashion editors, hairstylists and make-up artists who worked with some of the most beautiful women in the world; and they would change the fashion world forever.

Featuring images, sketches and Polaroids exclusively sourced from the contributors' archives, Behind the Gloss tells the revelatory story of the decade of experimentation.

Contributor Bio

Tamara Sturtz-Filby is a journalist specializing in fashion, beauty and women's lifestyle. She worked for Marie Claire and Harper's Bazaar for over a decade, after which she freelanced for Vogue, Elle, Red, Grazia, the Guardian, the Daily Telegraph and the Sunday Times. Tamara's work can be seen at www.thewordgirl.co.uk and on @behindthegloss. She lives in Bath, UK.



Emma Baxter-Wright, Karen Homer, Laia Farran Graves

Little Guides to Style Collection

The History of Eight Fashion Icons

Summary

The largest collection of the stunning pocket-sized fashion books in one luxury boxset.

Contributor Bio

Emma Baxter-Wright has taught fashion journalism at the University of the Arts, London and UCA. She has contributed to many publications inlcuding the New York Observer, Cosmopolitan and Marie Claire, and is the bestselling author of Little Book of Chanel. Emma lives in Gloucestershire, England.

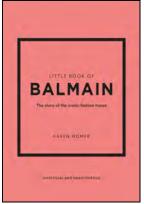
Karen Homer is an established fashion journalist who worked as a fashion columnist for the Times and has contributed to The Telegraph, Harpers & Queen, Elle, World of Interiors and Vogue. She is the author of The Little Book of Dior and Things a Woman Should Know About Style. She lives in London.

A stylist and journalist specializing in fashion and beauty, Laia Farran Graves has also worked for such publications as Voque, InStyle, Glamour, Marie Claire and The Sunday Times Style magazine. Laia

lives in London, England.

Welbeck Publishing 9781802797152 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$135.00 USD Multiple Copy Pack

1280 Pages Carton Qty: 6 Design / Fashion & Accessories DES005000 Series: Little Guides to Style 7.1 in H | 4.9 in W



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796735 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
Carton Qty: 20
Design / Fashion &
Accessories
DES005000
Series: Little Book of Fashion

7.1 in H | 4.9 in W

Little Book of Balmain

The story of the iconic fashion house

Karen Homer

One of the original big Parisian couture houses, alongside the likes of Dior and Chanel, Pierre Balmain reigned supreme over the 1950s fashion world with his spectacular and intricate evening wear.

Summary

'Good fashion is evolution, not revolution.' - Pierre Balmain

One of the original big Parisian couture houses, alongside the likes of Dior and Chanel, Pierre Balmain reigned supreme over the 1950s fashion world with his spectacular and intricate evening wear.

Now, in the twenty-first century, Balmain's ultra-modern look – still with the spirit of Pierre – is worn by the likes of Beyoncé, Kristen Stewart, Kate Moss and Kendall Jenner. Heavily embellished, dazzling detail meets futuristic silhouettes for an instantly recognisable look.

Known for their strong social media presence driven by their 'Balmain army' of fans, Balmain holds a unique position among the top couture houses today.

Contributor Bio

Karen Homer is an established fashion journalist who worked as a fashion columnist for *The Times* and has contributed to the *Telegraph*, *Harpers & Queen*, *Elle*, *World of Interiors* and *Vogue*. She is the bestselling author of *Little Book of Dior* and *Little Book of Gucci*. She lives in London.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796452 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Design / Fashion & Accessories DES005000 Series: Little Books of

Fashion

7.1 in H | 4.9 in W

Little Book of Vivienne Westwood

The story of the iconic fashion house

Glenys Johnson

An illustrated exploration of the story behind Vivienne Westwood and her iconic fashion house.

Summary

Designer, punk, rebel, dame... Vivienne Westwood was all this and more. One of the main architects of the 1970s punk era, the inimitable Westwood refused to take fashion too seriously, finding unique and arresting ways to subvert tradition and challenge the status quo.

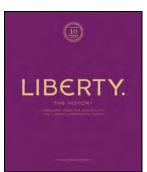
But her impact on the industry was more than ripped T-shirts. A master of tailoring and mistress of corsetry, she deconstructed street fashion and parodied English looks with tight waists, bustles and a zany take on tartan and Harris Tweed.

Clients include Dita Von Teese, FKA Twigs and Doja Cat, her signature designs have featured in Japanese manga, Nana, and having captivated the TikTok generation, her vintage pieces still go viral today.

Punk in both fashion and politics to the very end, Vivienne Westwood will remain an icon of fashion and feminism for generations to come.

Contributor Bio

Glenys Johnson is a Canadian writer based in London, UK and Malmö, Sweden. Her work focuses on fashion and material culture, including the study of queer style, and costume theory in film and television. Her work has been published in *High Snobiety*, *Huffington Post* and *Kennedy Magazine*, and she is the author of *Icons of Style: Diana*.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796070 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$65.00 USD/\$90.00 CAD Multiple Copy Pack

160 Pages Carton Qty: 10 Design / Decorative Arts DES003000

11.1 in H | 9.6 in W

Liberty

Treasure from the archives of the London department store

Marie-Therese Rieber

With treasures from the Liberty archives including classic silk scarves, designs spanning over a century and original sketches for Liberty Art Fabrics, this is the official invitation into a London institution and a global icon.

Summary

Liberty is the last word in bohemian luxury, a destination and brand celebrated for its unique blend of avant-garde design and expert craftsmanship.

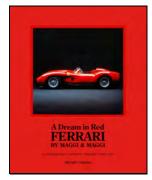
Liberty: the History celebrates the historic beginnings of the iconic store as well as their contemporary vision - from their "Eastern Bazaar" of objets d'art, rugs and textiles from Japan and the East to the brand's association with the developing Art Nouveau movement, their whimsical window displays and quintessential Art Fabrics, to the innovations in design and printmaking and the savvy collaborations and creative direction that have kept Liberty at the forefront of the fashion world.

With treasures from the Liberty archives including classic silk scarves, designs spanning over a century and original sketches for Liberty Art Fabrics, this is the official invitation into a London institution and a global icon.

This deluxe edition features a cloth-bound hardback book, 10 exquisite art prints and a stunning collectible gift box.

Contributor Bio

Marie-Therese Rieber has degrees in literature and history, and has worked for pioneering Internet copyright organization Creative Commons, *iD* magazine in London and as a costume history researcher in film. She is based in Berlin.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802794830 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$49.95 USD/\$64.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

320 Pages Carton Qty: 10 Transportation / Automotive TRA001010

11 in H | 9.1 in W

Dream in Red - Ferrari by Maggi & Maggi

A photographic journey through the finest cars ever made Stuart Codling

A photographic celebration of Ferrari's production cars as photographed by Maggi & Maggi, across 60 years.

Summary

The definitive photographic celebration of Ferrari's production cars as photographed by Maggi & Maggi, across 60 years of automotive excellence.

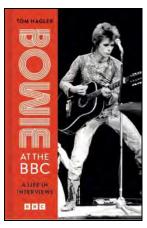
Performance, design and beauty have been the hallmarks of Ferrari's machines since the first car badged with the Prancing Horse appeared in the late 1940s. And the prestigious Italian photography studio, Maggi & Maggi, have captured so many of these masterpieces, creating the most comprehensive image library of Ferrari production cars in the world.

Around 180 production models are captured, starting with the very first car, the 125 S of 1947. All the classics are beautifully presented, from the 250 GTO of the 1960s and the Dino 246 GT of the 1970s, to the F40 supercar of the 1980s and the Enzo of the 2000s, with detailed close-up shots, technical information and racing versions along the way.

A Dream in Red: Ferrari by Maggi & Maggi is an exceptionally designed and insightful celebration of this legendary manufacturer, filled with imagery as stunning as the cars themselves.

Contributor Bio

Stuart Codling is a respected motorsport journalist and broadcaster who has written extensively about Ferrari, including *The Story of Ferrari* and *Ferrari Formula 1: Car by Car*. He has appeared as an F1 expert on TV and radio, hosted for Renault F1, and contributes to *F1 Racing*, *Autosport*, *Autocar*, and the *Red Bulletin*. Stuart is the author of several books, including *Real Racers: Formula 1 Racing in the 1950s and 1960s*, *Art of the Formula 1 Race Car*, *Art of the Classic Sports Car*, and *The Life Monaco*. Stuart lives in Surrey, England.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796209 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

464 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Music / Individual Composer & Musician MUS050000 9.2 in H | 6 in W

Bowie at the BBC

A Life in Interviews

David Bowie, Tom Hagler

The life of an icon, told through another.

Summary

The life of an icon, in his own words.

David Bowie had a unique relationship with the BBC, making more appearances on 'the beeb' than any other broadcaster throughout his career. An anonymous pre-fame teenager, a blossoming starlet, a white-hot rock star and a veritable elder statesman of pop: the BBC had the inside scoop on it all.

In this fascinating collection of BBC television and radio transcripts, Bowie's life story is told in his own words, across more than 35 appearances spanning over forty years. Each provides an illuminating snapshot of moments in a remarkable career. But read together, they offer a completely new take on Bowie himself, a first-person look at the rise and rise of a star.

Compiled and guided by David Bowie expert and BBC journalist Tom Hagler, *Bowie at the BBC* is the complete story of an incredible life lived on the airwaves.

Contributor Bio

Tom Hagler is the author of *We Could Be: Bowie and his Heroes*. A reporter on the BBC's World Service, Tom has conducted interviews with a wide range of politicians, musicians and cultural figures, with a roll call as diverse as President Joe Biden, Kofi Annan, Buzz Aldrin and Grandmaster Flash.

No Image Available

Welbeck Publishing 9781802796278 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$34.95 USD/\$45.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

256 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Music / Genres & Styles MUS035000 11 in H | 9.1 in W

Queen Uncovered

Unseen photographs and treasures from life with QueenPeter Hince

Summary

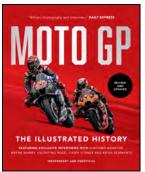
For 13 years, Peter Hince lived the rock 'n' roll dream. As head roadie for Queen he had a front row seat and backstage pass to some of the greatest moments in music.

Now, he is opening up his incredible archive and sharing hundreds of photographs and mementoes - many never seen before - from life inside rock 'n' roll history.

Queen Uncovered is packed with images and ephemera from this truly unique collection, covering life on the road and in the studio, backstage and on-stage, relaxing at parties, filming iconic music videos and much more besides.

Contributor Bio

Peter Hince is a photographer, writer and for well over a decade was the head roadie for the rock band, Queen. He lived, worked and toured with the band as they recorded some of rock 'n' roll's greatest music and performed all around the world.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802795578 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$39.95 USD/\$51.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

264 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports SPO028020

11 in H | 9.1 in W

MotoGP: The Illustrated History

Michael Scott

The daring exploits of motorcycle race legends Valentino Rossi, Barry Sheene, Casey Stoner and John Surtees are all gloriously celebrated in *MotoGP: The Illustrated History*.

Summary

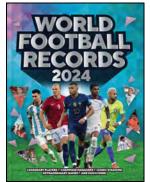
The daring exploits of motorcycle race legends Valentino Rossi, Barry Sheene, Casey Stoner and John Surtees are all gloriously celebrated in *MotoGP: The Illustrated History*.

Updated for 2023 and packed with more than 150 stunning photographs, this authoritative and long-overdue illustrated history celebrates high performance motorbike racing since the start of the world championship in 1949.

Each racing decade is dissected and discussed, as are the big incidents, top personalities and technological innovations. To complete the book, motorcycle racing's greatest names - including John Surtees, Giacomo Agostini, Kenny Roberts, Valentino Rossi, Casey Stoner and Marc Marquez - provide exclusive personal insights and accounts of what it is like to race at speeds of 200mph. MotoGP: The Illustrated History is a unique book which brilliantly conveys the exhilarating spirit of this stunning sport.

Contributor Bio

Michael Scott has been a motoring journalist for almost 40 years, and has specialised in motorcycle grand prix racing, attending almost every GP, since 1984. As well as contributing to magazines worldwide, including Japan, the USA, Australia, India and much of Europe, Scott has edited *SuperBike Magazine* and *Road Racer*. He is the author of a several books including the critically acclaimed *Wayne Rainey - His Own Story* and *MotoGP: The Illustrated History*. He lives in Wimbledon, London.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796636 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

224 Pages Carton Qty: 20 10.6 in H | 8.1 in W

World Soccer Records (2024)

Keir Radnedge

The best-selling collection of football facts, stats and stories is back!

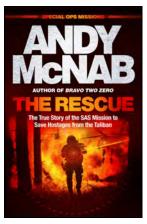
Summary

World Football Records 2024 offers a lively and unique presentation of the facts and stats from the world of international football. Focusing on all the major world and continental tournaments, national team records, exceptional matches and the stars who made it all possible, this exhaustively researched annual tells the stories of these key moments and some of the tales behind them.

- Updated stats and facts for all recent major tournaments, awards and international teams.
- The latest record-breaking achievements of more than 35 featured nations from around the world, including a sidebar with key stats, as well as updates and records for most of the other 170+ FIFA members.

Contributor Bio

Keir Radnedge has covered soccer for more than 50 years and written countless books on the subject. As a journalist, he worked for the *Daily Mail* and *The Guardian* and was General Editor of *World Soccer*, the most respected English language publication on the world game.



Welbeck Publishing 9781802796858 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover with dust jacket

320 Pages Carton Qty: 12 History / Wars & Conflicts HIS027190

9.2 in H | 6 in W

The Rescue

The True Story of the SAS Mission to Save Hostages from the Taliban Andy McNah

The story of the SAS and Navy SEALs' attempts to save a group of NGO workers held hostage by the Taliban in 2012 in Northern Afghanistan. Andy McNab draws on classified sources and his own personal insight into the inner-workings of the special forces to tell the story of the rescue mission.

Summary

The thrilling retelling of a real-life hostage rescue mission, by SAS hero and million-selling author, Andy McNab.

It is 2012 and in Northern Afghanistan, an international crisis has erupted.

A group of NGO workers have been kidnapped by local insurgents and are now hidden in a winding mountain region. After attempts to negotiate a deal with the bandits fail, and with the lives of the hostages hanging in the balance, there is only one option...

SAS and Navy SEALs are sent in to find and free them.

The Rescue is the action-packed story of their attempts to save the hostages from almost certain death. Drawing on classified sources and using his own personal insight into the inner-workings of the special forces, Andy McNab gives a page-turning account of this incredible mission.

A heart-pounding true story of covert scouting missions, dangerous parachute drops and fighting to survive in the face of impossible odds, this is Andy McNab like you've never read before.

Contributor Bio

As a member of 22 SAS, **Andy McNab** was at the center of covert operations for nine years, across five continents. Awarded both the Distinguished Conduct Medal (DCM) and Military Medal (MM) during his military and the British Armyla most highly described continuous and included the CAS. Since the

No Image Available

Welbeck Publishing 9781802797183 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover with dust jacket

320 Pages Carton Qty: 10 Biography & Autobiography / Royalty BIO014000 9.2 in H | 6 in W

War of the Windsors

The Inside Story of Charles, Andrew and the Rivalry that has Defined the Royal Family Nigel Cawthorne

Summary

Telling the story of their lives from children to modern day, this fascinating and revelatory new book will look at the fraught relationship (and fiery rivalry) between King Charles and Prince Andrew.

Raised for vastly different futures, one burdened with the responsibility of becoming the future king and the other destined to live in his shadow, Charles and Andrew have spent their lives on different sides of the same coin.

War of the Windsors tells, for the first time, the complete story of Charles and Andrew from their diverging childhoods to their current struggles. It looks at the distinct but overlapping stories of the two heirs, from being separated in their early years and the Queen's supposed overindulgence of Andrew to the competition for Lady Diana and finally, Charles' ascension to throne while his brother is stripped of Royal duties. And it explores whether, with the scandals around Andrew still fresh in public memory, Charles will ever let his brother back into the family.

With extensive research and expert sourcing, War of the Windsors is the incredible inside story of a f...

Contributor Bio

Having published more than 150 books throughout his career, including numerous titles on the Royal family, **Nigel Cawthorne** is a sought-after freelance writer and editor for various publications, including The Guardian, the Daily Mail, the Daily Mirror and the New York Tribune. He has also appeared on Good Morning Britain, BBC Breakfast and several other TV and radio programmes in the US and Australia, and been asked to comment on Royal news pieces at various key moments in the last few years.



Carlton Books 9781787393080 Pub Date: 4/7/20 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Games & Activities / Video & Mobile GAM013000 7.5 in W | 0.8 in T

The 100 Greatest Retro Videogames

The Inside Stories Behind the Best Games Ever Made

Iain Lee, Future Publishing Ltd

An illustrated countdown of the greatest retro games of all time, including interviews with the games designers.

Summary

From platformers to puzzlers to shooters, this brilliantly illustrated book showcases the 100 greatest retro video games, as chosen by the experts at *Retro Gamer* magazine. It looks at everything from 8-bit hits such as *Pac-Man* and *Manic Miner* to *Halo: Combat Evolved* and *Resident Evil 4*. In addition to the top 100, there's also in-depth coverage of the biggest games, including gorgeous screenshots and artworks, and revealing interviews with their creators. *Interviews include*: Shigeru Miyamoto on *Super Mario Bros*, John Romero on *DOOM*, Toru Iwatani on *Pac-Man*, Alexey Pajitnov on *Tetris*.

Contributor Bio

Retro Gamer is the world's leading magazine dedicated to retro gaming, covering everything from the ZX Spectrum to Microsoft's Xbox. It's the authoritative voice on classic gaming, delivering exceptionally in-depth articles with leading classic developers that can't be found anywhere else.

Iain Lee is an English broadcaster and writer.



Sauna

The Power of Deep Heat

Emma O'Kelly, Maija Astikainen, Mikkel Aaland

Sauna highlights the benefits the sauna brings to body and mind, its connection to nature, its history and mythology and its compatibility with another great invigorator – cold water swimming.

Summary

'This beautiful and timely book will appeal to anyone looking to deepen their experience, with or without the added joy of a cold swim.' Kate Rew, author of The Outdoor Swimmers' Handbook

Welbeck Balance 9781801292429 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

256 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Health & Fitness HEA000000

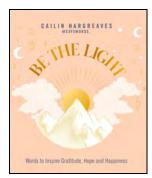
9.7 in H | 7.4 in W

'An essential guide to a movement reborn, blending modernity and tradition, design and wellness, community and nature.' Sarah Douglas, editor in chief, Wallpaper magazine

There is a new wave of sauna culture spreading throughout the UK and beyond. Saunas are being built in unique settings providing tech-free spaces in which to gather, share stories and enjoy nature. The tradition has a rich history, filled with rituals that encourage us to soak up the mental and physical health benefits of deep heat.

This book honors the old, embraces the new, and plunges headlong into the transformative power of steam.

'Smartly written and beautifully illustrated ... a celebration of a cultural resurgence and a reminder of the power of connecting with nature and something larger than ourselves.' Mikkel Aaland, author of Sweat



Welbeck Balance 9781801292825 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth OCC019000

6.8 in H | 5.8 in W

Be the Light

Words to Inspire Gratitude, Hope and Happiness

Cailin Hargreaves

An inspirational contemporary collection of words, prose and illustrations providing short, thought-provoking daily prompts for positivity, hope, happiness, and encouragement.

Summary

If you do not release yourself from what has gone how will you hold onto what is coming?

Let go of the things that let you go.

An inspirational contemporary collection of words, prose and illustrations providing short, thought-provoking daily prompts for positivity, hope, happiness, and encouragement. *Be the Light* honours the beauty of our scars and celebrates the strength that lives inside us all.

Broken into 7 themes: Believe in Your Power, Let Yourself Be Seen, You Deserve Happiness, Healing Old Wounds, You Are Enough, Never Underestimate Your Strength and New Beginnings, each chapter starts with a short commentary on the theme and is followed by reflective words to encourage the reader to examine their own personal story.

Each chapter features short prose and poems alongside Cay's uplifting illustrations.

Contributor Bio

Cailin Hargreaves (@cayswords_) is a South African-born British instagram poet, artist and politics graduate. She uses short contemporary poems and visuals to discuss themes of personal affliction, self-healing, and growth. Her work encourages introspection through honesty, accountability, and positivity.



Welbeck Balance 9781801292931 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$19.95 USD

72 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Ages 18 to 100 Body, Mind & Spirit / Divination OCC005000

5.1 in H | 3.9 in W

Sky Wisdom Oracle Cards

Connect with the healing power of the sky

Chad Foreman

Summary

Whether you've used an oracle deck or not, the *Sky Wisdom Oracle Cards* provide daily meditations to help quiet your mind, bringing you clarity and awareness so that you may live more expansively. Each card is an invitation to the far-reaching formlessness of the sky, encouraging relaxation and openness, allowing you to let go of day-to-day dramas.

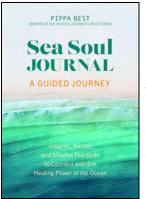
The sky is a metaphor for timelessness - its form changes often but its content remains the same - as you contemplate the cards your worries will dissolve into the open sky - you are at one with the infinite.

Drawing its inspiration from the Tibetan Buddhist meditation practice, Sky Gazing, each card features a stunning meditative photo of our sky in its many froms encouraging us to seek and to rest in our natural state - one that is open, aware and lucid.

The deck contains 48 cards alongside a guidebook which shows you enhanced ways you can work with the cards daily, weekly, monthly and annually. Each card features a keyword and a short meditation gently prompting us to become conscious of any negative thoughts and to release them so that we c...

Contributor Bio

Chad Foreman is the founder of *The Way of Meditation* and has been teaching meditation since 2003. He is determined to bring authentic meditation practices into the lives of millions of people in the modern world. Chad is a former Buddhist monk who spent 6 years in a retreat studying and practicing meditation full time.



Welheck Balance 9781801293013 Pub Date: 12/12/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD **Paperback**

208 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Self-Help / Personal Growth SEL031000

7.9 in H | 5.5 in W

Sea Soul Journal - A Guided Journey

Insights, Rituals and Mindful Practices to Connect with the Healing Power of the Ocean Pippa Best

Summary

Calling on the 'Blue Mind' benefits of the sea and using mindful practices alongside empowering nature rituals, this guided journal provides a space to calm the mind and to reflect, helping stimulate self-knowledge, create intuitive flow to prompt transformation.

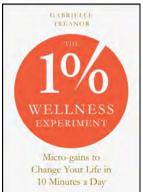
An inspiring and empowering journal for Sea lovers. A compassionate guide to awakening the wisdom of the ocean within and charting a fresh path towards a bright new horizon. Pippa's words and prose bring the healing power of the ocean to life's challenges through Ocean stories, journaling prompts, evocative water rituals and simple mindful practices to support your mind, body and soul - all inspired by the ocean.

The journal uses the four stages of the tides: High, Ebbing, Low and Rising as a framework to represent four Ocean themes; Self-Compassion, Letting Go, Moving Forward, and Gratitude & Awe. Within each theme, you will find simple activities for you to follow to help activate your 'blue mind'.

Use this journal to create insightful moments of 'blue mind' peace in your day, and to seek out greater self-compassion, gratitud...

Contributor Bio

Pippa Best is a certified Blue Health Coach and life coach, ocean advocate, passionate sea swimmer, and founder of nature wellness company Sea Soul Blessings. At Sea Soul Blessings, she creates mindful, compassionate resources that connect us more deeply to the sea, and to ourselves. Having worked in film and TV story development for over 25 years, Pippa has also spent the last 10 hosting retreats in Cornwall, life/career coaching, writing and mentoring. She's a regular contributor to Kindred Spirit magazine, a freelance writer and editor, and recently briefly achieved her childhood dream of working as an agony aunt. She has spent more than 25 years asking writers, coaching clients, readers (and herself) the right question at the right moment - and holding space for the answers.



Welbeck Balance 9781801292948 Pub Date: 12/21/23 \$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD Paperback

224 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Self-Help / Motivational & Inspirational SEL021000 7.5 in H | 5.3 in W

The 1% Wellness Experiment

Micro-gains to Change Your Life in 10 Minutes a Day

Gabrielle Treanor

Summary

You don't need to devote hours to work on your wellbeing; you can improve your life by taking just 1% of your day to focus on your mental and emotional health.

There are 1440 minutes in every 24 hours, subtract the optimal 8 hours of sleep and you're left with 960 minutes. 1% of those 960 minutes is just under 10 minutes.

This book challenges you to enter into a month-long experiment: use 1% of your day for 1 month to focus on you. The micro-gain challenges in the book are designed to improve your mood and increase your happiness without, crucially, taking up your valuable time.

Challenges include establishing boundaries and saying no, dealing with your inner critic, overcoming anxiety and comparison.

By the end of the month you will have created your own bespoke kit of tools that lower your stress, strengthen your connections, instil calm and increase your joy.

Contributor Bio

Gabrielle Treanor is a certified life and positive psychology coach and host of the Pressing Pause podcast. She is passionate about helping women feel calmer, more peaceful and happier in their daily life, by tackling the cause of their stress and empowering them to live the life they truly want. Gabrielle is a regular writer for The Happy News and The Week Junior, and her work has featured in Psychologies, Sainsbury's Magazine, Happiful, Nature Health and the Daily Express. Gabrielle resides in Brecon, Wales.



David & Charles 9781446310137 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD Hardcover

196 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Self-Help / Journaling SEL045000

8.3 in H | 5.8 in W

Simple Acts of Kindness

A 52-week interactive journal

Jacqueline Snowden

A 52-week undated journal for exploring the role of kindness in modern life, with a focus on the small actions that can make a very big difference, with 100 ways that users can bring more kindness into their lives.

Summary

Transform your life with the positive power of kindness!

We can all agree that the world could always do with more kindness. But this doesn't have to mean grand gestures or expensive gifts - often it's the small, everyday interactions that matter the most.

Over 52 weeks, this undated journal guides you through the process of recognising the moments of kindness in your life, and helps you to spread that kindness to every person you meet. Combining the mindfulness of a gratitude journal with the practicality of a workbook, the role of kindness in modern life is fully explored with thought-provoking insights and exercises guiding you every step of the way.

With a focus on the small things that brighten up your life, the power of spreading kindness, and keeping it in the forefront of your mind as you go about your days is laid out in attractive spreads with plenty of exercises to help you make being kind a defining feature of your personality.

Spread throughout the journal are suggestions for over 100 simple acts of kindness that you can perform, and 30 pages exploring the role of kindness i...

Contributor Bio

Jacqueline Snowden is a writer and author based in the UK.



David & Charles 9781446310663 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD Hardcover

256 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Self-Help / Journaling SEL045000

8.3 in H | 5.8 in W

Overcoming Overwhelm Journal

Bex Spiller

Spread over 12 weeks, the Overcoming Overwhelm Journal guides users through the tools and techniques that can elevate the mind and allow them to tackle the world without being overwhelmed by everything.

Summary

Based on the popular course from the Anti-Burnout Club, Overcoming Overwhelm takes the lessons from the course and expands them, giving readers a tool they can turn to again and again to combat feelings of overwhelm and regain control of their life and feelings when times are just a little bit tough.

Spread over 12 weeks, the Overcoming Overwhelm Journal guides users through the tools and techniques that can elevate your mind and allow you to tackle the world without being overwhelmed by everything around you - which is especially important in these trying times!

Featuring tips and tricks to getting you started, and teaching you new tools to have in your arsenal when feelings of overwhelm appear - such as breathwork and tapping - the Overcoming Overwhelm Journal is the perfect place to start in getting you on the right track for a fulfilling and productive life!

Contributor Bio

Bex Spiller has been writing and speaking about mental health for nearly a decade. She's a former burnt-out entrepreneur who recently set up The Anti-Burnout Club to help people thrive without burning out.



David & Charles 9781446310632 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD Trade Paperback

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Body, Mind & Spirit OCC000000 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W

The Full Moon Yearbook

A year of ritual and healing under the light of the full moon.

Julie Peters

The Full Moon Yearbook combines Native American, Celtic and East Asian cultures in an international book celebrating the power of the full moon. Over thirteen chapters, the names and mythology associated with each full moon are explored, as well as corresponding crystals, rituals, and yoga practices...

Summary

The Full Moon Yearbook, combines Native American culture, Medieval Celtic Culture and East Asian culture in an internationally-focused book celebrating the power of the full moon. Over thirteen chapters, the names and mythology associated with each full moon are explored, as well as corresponding crystals, rituals, and yoga practices to make engaging with the energy of the full moon natural and fun.

With that international perspective, lunar festivals and customs from around the world and practical makes and recipes to help celebrate the full moon are explored in this illustrated guide. The mythology and stories behind the names various cultures worldwide have given each full moon - inlcuding the mysterious Blue Moon - are explored, showing how important the full moon has been throughout history to humankind.

Full of pratical tips and tricks for explroing the power of the full moon, The Full Moon Yearbook is perfect for anyone who has ever felt a pull towards living in harmony with the moon, and gives plenty of tips and tricks for living a lunar inspired life.

Contributor Bio

Julie Peters is a writer, yoga and meditation teacher, Tarot reader, and wellness counselor based in Edmonton, Alberta, in Treaty 6 Territory (Amiskwacîwâskahikan). She is a staff writer at *Spirituality and Health Magazine* and is the author of *Secrets of the Eternal Moon Phase Goddesses: Meditations on Desire, Relationships, and the Art of Being Broken* and the Canada Book Award-winning *Want: 8 Steps to Recovering Desire, Passion, and Pleasure After Sexual Assault*. She offers wellness courses, yoga classes, tarot readings, and body-based counseling online via juliepeters.ca. Follow her on Instagram @juliepeterswellness.



David & Charles 9781446310021 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Body, Mind & Spirit OCC000000 9.6 in H | 6.7 in W

Find Your Soul Path Discover the Sacred Life Within

Emma Griffin

A heart-centred lifestyle guide to following your soul's purpose and living authentically from a practising eclectic witch and life coach.

Summary

Find your Soul Path seamlessly blends spirituality with self-help as it seeks to give the reader the tools to begin to live in a more conscious way. Author and eclectic witch Emma Griffin shows the reader how to discover their soul-purpose and move through the world in a way that starts from a place of purpose and authenticity and allows that to radiate out. Starting in the home, all areas of life are explored, with mindfulness, intuition, and empowerment leading the way. A fantastic introduction to developing a spiritual practice, Find your Soul Path is a gentle exploration of the most easily accessible aspects of witchcraft presented - alongside genuinely helpful life advice - in a way that will appeal to those interested in new age spirituality and the role it can play in modern life.

Written with the busy modern woman in mind, ideas and tips for practical ways to find moments of peace and connection are included that are easy to fit into everyday life, such as creating a morning ritual, a bath ritual and journaling prompts. Author Emma Griffin shares her wisdom and sage advice, ga...

Contributor Bio

Emma Griffin is a fine artist, fashion illustrator, photographer, and eclectic witch based in Cornwall. Brought up in a magical household with a well-known tarot reader for a mother and a psychic medium for a father, her career took her into the world of corporate fashion which left little space for magic.

In 2019, she launched her online platform Sacred Spaces as a means of reconnecting with her magical roots, and living a more authentic life. Since then, she has amassed over 80k followers on Instagram and built a reputation as a modern-day sage. Emma believes in looking within to harness the power of intuition and is the



David & Charles 9781446309919 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Social Science / Folklore & Mythology SOC011000

8.2 in H | 5.9 in W

The Time Traveller's Herbal

An historical handbook for the budding apothecary

Amanda Edmiston

A practical guide to making 24 recipes used by traditional European herbalists throughout the ages, with the history and stories of the skills and crafts woven through.

Summary

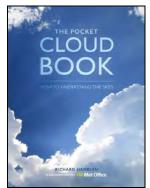
The herbalist has had many names throughout the ages - Cunning Woman, Wise Woman, even Witch - all hiding the truth of what they are... early pioneers of science, and fountains of traditional, nature-based knowledge.

All around us are plants and herbs that can be used to improve our wellbeing and encourage a more nature-focused approach to health. Steeped in history, the herbalist's art paved the way for modern science - but didn't necessarily need to have been replaced by it. In *The Time Traveller's Herbal*, the traditional remedies and recipes that were passed down through the ages are offered to the modern reader as a means to reconnect with the natural world, while reaping the benefits. Steeped in the stories through which these remedies have been passed down to us, our connection to the past is fully explored in a romantic and meandering journey through the plants and flowers that have healed and helped us through the ages. Travelling back through the mists of time, the ancient mysteries of the plants and flowers that have saved lives in a world without modern medicine are uncover...

Contributor Bio

Amanda Edmiston is a herbalist and storyteller based in Scotland. She first learnt about plants and recipes from her grandmother who still remembered traditional remedies and folklore. After studying law and then herbal medicine, Amanda found it natural to start bringing together stories, plants, and magical places, drawing on the Scottish storytelling tradition, but in her own unique way.

She has been showcasing her own work for over 10 years, performing and creating art in museums, libraries, forests, castles, schools and universities around the world under the banner Botanica Fabula.



David & Charles 9781446310113 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$12.99 USD/\$16.99 CAD Hardcover

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Nature / Weather NAT036000 5.5 in H | 4.2 in W

The Pocket Cloud Book Updated Edition

How to Understand the Skies in association with the Met Office Richard Hamblyn, The Met Office

An updated and pocket-sized edition of The Cloud Book, featuring 12 new recognised cloud forms. This guide to the clouds helps you identify cloud types and understand their implications for the weather. It follows a logical progression from low clouds to high stratus clouds, and on to special clouds...

Summary

Learn how to understand the skies with this comprehensive pocket guide to cloudspotting.

Clouds have been the object of fascination throughout history, their fleeting magnificence and endless variability providing food for thought for scientists and daydreamers alike.

Clouds may have many individual shapes, but there are a few basic forms. In this definitive guide to the clouds and the skies, Richard Hamblyn introduces you to all the different cloud species. *The Pocket Cloud Book* will enable you to identify individual clouds, skies and phenomena. You will also be able to track their likely changes over time and predict the implications they have for the weather you may experience.

This brand new pocket-size edition includes the 12 new cloud types only recently officially recognised by the World Meteorological Organization. Many of these previously only had informal names, but their new Latin classification brings them into the fold of officially adopted global meteorological terms. It also includes a new foreword from the Met Office's Chief Meteorologist and an updated section on climat...

Contributor Bio

Dr Richard Hamblyn is the author of *The Invention of Clouds* (2002), which won the LA Times Book Prize and was shortlisted for the Samuel Johnson Prize. He is also the author of *The Cloud Book* (2008), *Extraordinary Clouds* (2009) and *Extraordinary Weather* (2012). He is currently Writer in Residence at the Environment Institute, University College London.



David & Charles 9781446310083 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA015000 10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

Knitted Animal Toys

25 knitting patterns for adorable animal dolls

Louise Crowther

A curated collection of knitting patterns for animal dolls from best-selling author Louise Crowther. These patterns were previously published in Knitted Animal Friends and Knitted Wild Animal Friends and we have combined the toy patterns from both book, without the clothes and accessories, to create...

Summary

Knit this charming collection of cuddly stuffed animal toys by best-selling author, Louise Crowther.

This is a curated collection of previously published knitting patterns from Louise's two animal toys titles: Knitted Animal Friends and Knitted Wild Animal Friends. We have combined the animal toy patterns from both books to create the ultimate knitted animal book featuring just the toys.

This collection of 25 knitted animal toys features all the animal patterns that have published in the author's previous two titles and include Hugo the Zebra, Olivia the Elephant, Theo the Lion, Sophie the Tiger and Edward the Sloth as more domestic animals such as Bella the Cat, George the Dog and Dorothy the Mouse.

Louise's knitting patterns are renowned for their attention to detail as well as being easy to follow. The animals are all approximately 40cm (16in) tall and their long arms, legs and tails are perfect for little hands to hold.

The animals all have the same standard shaped bodies, arms and legs so once you've got the hang of the pattern you will easily be able to follow the instructions to a...

Contributor Bio

Louise Crowther is a best selling author of three other titles for David and Charles: My Knitted Doll, the award winning Knitted Animal Friends and Knitted Wild Animal Friends. Louise has a background in textile design and sells her patterns for dolls and toys to a growing audience.



David & Charles 9781446309704 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 15K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA004000

10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

100 Micro Amigurumi

Crochet patterns and charts for tiny amigurumi

Steffi Glaves

A collection of 100 patterns for teeny tiny crochet amigurumi - microgurumi - by Steffi Glaves, author of 100 Micro Crochet Motifs.

Summary

A collection of 100 patterns for teeny tiny crochet amigurumi - microgurumi - by Steffi Glaves, author of 100 Micro Crochet Motifs.

This is amigurumi crochet on a tiny scale - make the smallest fruit and veg, sealife creatures and wizards and dragons - with this imaginative collection.

There are ten themed chapters including About Town, Fruit & Veg, Sealife, Space, Fairy Woodland, Back To School, Travel, Animals and Food, with 10 different amigurumi patterns in each chapter so there is something for everyone.

With this collection of crochet patterns you can choose your favourites from the cutest fungi to a teeny tiny laby bird from the Fairy Woodland chapter through to a miniscule sea serpent or magical wizard from the Myth & Legend chapter.

Amigurumi on this scale - some of the ami are as small as a thumbnail while others are no bigger than your thumb - can be used to create a variety of tiny projects. They can become charms, jewellery, keyrings or even dollhouse decorations.

All of the projects are made using a 0.7-0.9mm crochet hook and embroidery thread but they can be scaled up by us...

Contributor Bio



David & Charles 9781446310038 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA015000

10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

Knit Foxy and Friends

A collection of beginner-friendly knitting patterns for a stylish urban fox and his friends Daniella Taylor, Venice Shone

A collection of beginner-friendly knitting patterns for Foxy, a stylish urban fox, and his friends: Lolly the Cat; Sasha the Dog; Banjo the Bear; Rodney the Raccoon and Echo the Arctic Fox. As well as knitting patterns for the animals there are patterns for 50 clothes and accessories.

Summary

A collection of beginner-friendly knitting patterns for Foxy, a stylish urban fox, and his friends: Lolly the Cat; Sasha the Dog; Banjo the Bear; Rodney the Raccoon and Echo the Arctic Fox. Follow Foxy and his friends as they set off on adventures near and far and learn to knit them, their clothes and accessories.

Packed full of 50 knitting patterns this collection of knitting patterns offers so many options. Knit Foxy and Banjo as they drink coffee and talk about their passion, music. Knit Lolly's cute beret and coat that she wears as she visits the market on her way home from the publishing company where she works.

There are written patterns and simple charts (when required) for all the projects and step-by-step instructions and artworks for all the necessary techniques and stitches.

As well as the wonderful photography of the friends on their adventures there are wonderful illustrations that really bring their characters to life and will have you reaching for this book every time.

Contributor Bio

The co authors Daniella Taylor and Venice Shone are sisters. Foxy was created by Venice as an illustration and has appeared in various printed products. Daniella, a knitwear designer, decided to recreate Venice's drawings in knit form and knitted Foxy and Friends were born.



David & Charles 9781446309674 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover

160 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 15K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA015000

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Knitting Peter Rabbit™

12 Toy Knitting Patterns from the Tales of Beatrix Potter

Claire Garland

The adventures of Peter Rabbit and his friends have been delighting generations of children around the world for over 120 years. In this unique craft book, Beatrix Potter's iconic illustrations have been brought to life as knitted characters, allowing you to create 12 adorable animals from the best-...

Summary

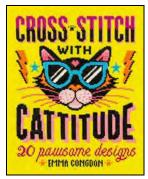
The adventures of Peter Rabbit and his friends have been delighting generations of children around the world for over 120 years. In this unique craft book, Beatrix Potter's iconic illustrations have been brought to life as knitted characters, allowing you to create 12 adorable animals from the best-loved Peter Rabbit™ stories.

With step-by-step instructions and beautiful photography, you'll be able to make all the most enduring characters from Beatrix Potter's world. Knit Peter Rabbit, Benjamin Bunny, Flopsy Bunny, Jemima Puddle-Duck, Mrs. Tiggy-winkle, Mr. Jeremy Fisher, Tom Kitten, Squirrel Nutkin, the Tailor of Gloucester, Samuel Whiskers, Mr. Tod the fox, and Tommy Brock the badger, and dress them up in simple felt garments to complete the storybook look.

Author Claire Garland has translated Beatrix Potter's original illustrations into delightfully accurate knitted versions, which will be instantly recognizable to fans of the Peter Rabbit stories. Once you have knitted the characters, making the clothes elevates them to the next level. Whether it's Peter's distinctive blue jacket a...

Contributor Bio

Claire Garland is an author and knitting pattern designer. Her previous titles include Knit & Purl Pets, Knit the Alphabet, Dream Toys, Knitted Bears, and Magical Woodland Knits. She sells her knitting patterns on Ravelry and Etsy and has over 135,000 followers on Instagram.



David & Charles 9781446310571 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD Paperback

112 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA044000 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W

Cross Stitch with Cattitude

20 pawsome designs

Emma Congdon

In this collection of 20 projects, bestselling cross stitch designer Emma Congdon gets inside the mind of a finickity feline to deliver a humorous selection of projects that will chime with cat owners everywhere. Easy-to-follow full-colour charts, step-by-step instructions on the techniques, and a q...

Summary

The cats have spoken...

If you humans insist on doing your stitchy hobby rather than give us your full attention, the very least you could do is make it about us cats. A book in our honour might suffice.

Luckily for you *Cross stitch with Cattitude* is here, a book packed with 20 fresh, sassy and snarky designs celebrating us feisty felines and all of our delightful(!) quirks, and all from best-selling cross stitch designer and bonafide cat lady, Emma Congdon.

Cat approved sentiments include: I Hate You the Least; You Work, I Watch and Judge; Feed Me and Tell Me I'm Pretty; How About No; Show Me Your Kitties; Boys Whatever, Cats Forever; Hiss Off; and many more.

Easy-to-follow full-colour charts, step-by-step instructions on all the techniques, and a gifty package make this the ideal (dare we say, purrfect?) book for beginners upwards as well as anyone fortunate enough to be owned by one of us cats.

Meow.

Contributor Bio

Emma Congdon is a multidisciplinary designer based in London. Her cross stitch designs are featured extensively in magazines in the US and UK such as *Cross Stitcher*, *World of Cross Stitch and Cross Stitch Crazy*.



David & Charles

9781446310618

Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD

Multiple Copy Pack

48 Pages

Carton Qty: 1

CRA044000

Print Run: 15K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Pokémon Cross Stitch Kit

Includes patterns and materials to stitch Pikachu & Piplup, & Evee, and charts for 16 other Pokémon projects

Maria Diaz

Cross stitch Pikachu, Piplup and Eevee and more with this Pokémon Cross Stitch Kit. With clear, easy-to-follow full-color charts, this kit gives you not only the instructions and patterns you need to stitch your favorite Pokémon, but also all the embroidery floss and fabric, and even a wooden embroi...

Summary

Cross stitch Pikachu, Piplup and Eevee with this Pokémon Cross Stitch Kit.

With clear, easy-to-follow full-color charts, this kit gives you not only the instructions and patterns you need to stitch your favorite Pokémon, but also all the embroidery floss and fabric, and even a wooden embroidery hoop to frame your finished piece!

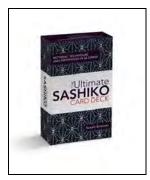
This all-inclusive kit will take anyone-even a beginner-through the process right from the first steps. When you've finished, you'll have your very own cross-stitched Pokémon to display with pride.

But that's not all! If once you've stitched the main designs and find you've been bitten by the cross stitch bug, the accompanying booklet contains patterns for 16 more Pokémon cross stitch designs, so you can work your way through them all.

But beware! Stitching these designs is so much fun-the more you make, the more you'll want. And so will everyone else who sees them! Cross stitch fans will love stitching these patterns-for themselves, for kids, and for gifting-and every Pokémon fan will want one!

The box contains:

- 48-page book containing instructions and patterns
- •



David & Charles 9781446312612 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$16.99 USD Cards

52 Pages Carton Qty: 1 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA008000

5.9 in H | 3.7 in W

The Ultimate Sashiko Card Deck

Patterns, Techniques and Inspiration in 52 Cards

Susan Briscoe

Learn the traditional Japanese needlework technique of Sashiko with this fun and inspiring craft deck. Get started on your Sashiko journey with 52 stitches presented on easy to follow cards with everything you need to know about creating beautiful patterns from the simplest of stitches.

Summary

Learn the traditional Japanese needlework technique of Sashiko with this fun and inspiring craft deck!

Sashiko, the traditional Japanese technique of needlework quilting, uses simple running stitch to create beautifully decorative patterns ideal for patchwork, quilting and embroidery. Sashiko (pronounced shash-ko) means 'little pierce' and refers to the small running stitch that is worked to build up distinctive decorative patterns, of which there are hundreds. Chosen from the patterns included in The Ultimate Sashiko Sourcebook, author Susan Briscoe's favourites are presented in a handy card format which can be used on their own or in conjunction with the book. Get started on your Sashiko journey with these 52 stitch patterns presented on easy-to-follow cards with everything you need to know about creating beautiful patterns from the simplest of stitches.

The cards are the perfect introduction to this ancient art, with a beautiful photograph sample presented along with the name of the stitch pattern and a little bit about it, including which other patterns it pairs well with or may be...

Contributor Bio

Susan Briscoe was first introduced to sashiko in the early 1990s while teaching English in northern Japan. Her sashiko designs have been published in numerous books and magazines, and she is widely recognised as a expert in Japanese sewing techniques. She is the author of *The Ultimate Sashiko Sourcebook*, *The Ultimate* Kogin Collection, The Book of Boro and numerous other patchwork and guilting titles. She lives in Scotland, UK.



The Macrame Bible

The complete reference guide to macrame knots, patterns, motifs and more Robyn Gough

- The ultimate macrame pattern sourcebook with clear step-by-step tutorials for knots, patterns, motifs
- Includes all the classic macramé knots and patterns as well as more contemporary designs such as leaves, wings, flowers and other motifs.
- Includes step-by-step instructions and photography f...

David & Charles 9781446309728 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Paperback

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Knots. Macrame & Rope Work CRA055000

10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

Summary

The ultimate macramé reference book with step-by-step instructions and artworks for knots, knot patterns (sinnets) and motifs.

The Macrame Bible is a comprehensive quide to the craft of macramé with illustrated instructions for all the basic techniques, the knots and popular knot patterns as well as step-by-step instructions for projects.

It includes all the classic macramé knots and patterns as well as more contemporary designs such as leaves, wings, flowers and other motifs. In addition to the knot and pattern instructions there are step-by-steps for 17 projects including large wall hangings and plant holders.

Author, Robyn Gough, explains all the basics including information about all the main tools and materials. She explains the difference between various types of macramé cord and what's the best one to use for a specific project to get the best results. As well as outlining the different types of cords there is information about the other essential tools and materials as well as advice about using accessories and beads to embellish your projects.

Robyn shares her practical tips and...



David & Charles 9781446309551 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 15K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA004000

10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

Modern Granny Stitch Crochet

Crochet clothes and accessories using the granny square stitch

Claudine Powley

Get your granny on with this collection of 12 different crochet wearables-one for each month of the year.

- Crochet patterns for colourful clothes and accessories all made using the versatile crochet granny stitch.
- A collection of crochet patterns for clothes and accessories for every month of the year ...

Summary

Get your granny on with this collection of 12 different crochet wearables-one for each month of the year - all made using the humble granny square stitch.

There are lighter knits for summer days and heavier knits for the cooler months, all made using the granny stitch in a variety of innovative ways.

The granny stitch isn't just for squares - it is an incredibly versatile stitch and can be used lots of different ways: including stripes, chevrons, colour block patterns, Aztec-inspired stitch patterns and even a fair isle style voke.

The patterns in this collection are not overly complex and some of them will be suitable for absolute beginners. All of the clothing patterns will be graded to be as size inclusive as possible and there are a selection of accessories offering a choice of quicker, easier makes.

Author, Claudine Powley aka iron_lamb, is a talented crochet designer and her favourite crochet stitch is the granny stitch because of its flexibility. Claudine will share her secrets for getting the most from this humble crochet stitch which is normally just associated with making grann...

Contributor Bio

Clauding has a strong social modia following of 22 2k on instagram. Sho is known for her quick and oncy to



Needlepoint

A modern stitch directory in 50 cards

Emma Homent

Learn 50 simple and decorative needlepoint stitches with this pretty and accessible card deck.

Summary

Find a new way to learn needlepoint with this card deck of 50 stitches to get you started!

David & Charles 9781446312605 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$16.99 USD Cards

50 Pages Carton Qty: 1 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA021000

5.9 in H | 3.7 in W

In this unique card deck find step-by-step instructions to 50 simple and decorative stitches to up your needlepoint game. Always worked on an open-weave, grid-like canvas, even needlepoint's most decorative stitches are surprisingly easy. Each card shows the finished stitch and the all-important grid guide, with clear and concise instructions on how to do it, attractively designed and all presented in a neat and pretty box.

A perfect introduction to needlepoint for the absolute beginner, this deck showcases the stitches most commonly used in an easy to learn - and to refer back to - format. For more experienced stitchers, the deck is the perfect inspiration tool, making it easy to find a new stitch to incorporate into any project. The cards are robust enough to be tucked into a project bag, making stitching on-the-go easy and fun.

With a handy 16-page booklet providing beginner instructions and outlining what materials you'll need, the cards in this deck are designed to be taken out into the world...

Contributor Bio

Emma Homent is the creative brain behind modern craft brand The Makers Marks. Emma's designs fuse the cute retro regalia she's nostalgic for with a contemporary aesthetic. She has a lifelong love affair with needlepoint, having been taught at the age of 6. Emma is a regular contributor to UK craft magazines, is a member of the Our Common Thread, a worldwide needlepoint designers' collective and is the co-host of Stitch Club London.



David & Charles 9781446310052 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Paperback

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA015000

10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

The Art of Landscape Knitting

Beginner Knitting Patterns for Bespoke Blankets

Anne Le Brocq

Knit beautiful, bespoke blankets that reflect your favourite landscapes with this original pattern collection. Designer and geologist, Anne Le Brocq, has created a collection of 50 knitting patterns for different kinds of landscape and weather features so whether you live near the mountains or by th...

Summary

Knit beautiful, bespoke blankets that reflect your favourite landscapes with this original pattern collection.

Designer, Anne Le Brocq, has created a collection of 50 knitting pattern designs for different kinds of landscape and weather features so whether you live near the mountains or by the sea, you can knit your own landscape blanket.

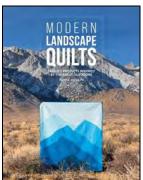
The 50 pattern swatches include wet sand, pebbles, footprints, rain, clouds, different kinds of tree foliage, moutains, sand dunes and more. There are written instructions and numbered charts for each of the landscape swatches, as well as stunning photography showing the inspiration for each of the designs.

These swatches are the perfect 'on-the-move' project because you can knit one square at a time and join them together to make a blanket, perfect for taking with you in your project bag. However, if you prefer to knit a blanket in one rather than joining the individual swatches at the end, there are also instructions for how to use the swatch patterns as vertical and horizontal repeats.

As well as the pattern swatch library there are seven finished bl...

Contributor Bio

Knitting designer and geologist, Anne Le Brocq, is uniquely qualified to create this collection of knitting patterns inspired by the natural world. Alongside knitting design, she lectures in geology so has a deeper understanding



Modern Landscape Quilts

14 quilt projects inspired by the great outdoors

Donna Mcleod

A collection of quilts and quilted projects for landscape-inspired quilts including full-sized bed quilts, wall hangings, bags, table runners and more.

Summary

Sew bold, modern abstract landscape quilts inspired by wide open spaces with this collection of patterns for quilts in the wild.

Designer, Donna McLeod, has created an inspirational collection of quilts and quilted projects for landscape-inspired quilts. These are projects that evoke awe inspiring locations and transport you to another place. If you follow the hashtag 'quiltsinthewild' you will love these patchwork projects.

Many of these modern nature-inspired quilts are made using simple traditional piecing techniques like half square triangles so, although the quilts are stunning, the techniques are beginner friendly even if you've never made a quilt before. There are instructions for how to make a quilt from beginning to end including instructions for various quilting techniques such as hand quilting.

Modern Landscape Quilts takes you on a journey with 14 original pictorial projects inspired by the great outdoors. There are a combination of small and large projects, including full-sized bed quilts, baby quilts and wall hangings. From the mountains to the beach, each easy-to-piece mo...

Contributor Bio

Donna Mcleod (@xoxsew) is a quilt designer with a growing following. She specialises in modern, landscape quilts and wall hangings inspired by the California landscapes where she lives. She has been featured in lots of patchwork and quilting magazines and websites and sells her pdf patterns on her website.

David & Charles 9781446309773 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Paperback

136 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Quilts & Quilting CRA031000

10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

Ingram Adult Titles Fall 2023 - Page 54



David & Charles 9781446309940 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Crafts & Hobbies / Miniatures CRA018000 10.7 in H | 8.3 in W

50 Makes for Modern Miniatures

Decorate and furnish your DIY Doll House

Chelsea Andersson

A collection of tutorials for 50 modern dollhouse furnishing makes. Create your fantasy interior on a tiny scale with this practical guide to miniatures. With this step-by-step guide you can let your imagination run wild and create your dream home without the constraints of location or budget!

Summary

Step into the tiny world of modern miniatures with this collection of tutorials for 50 modern dollhouse furnishing makes.

Create your fantasy interior on a tiny scale with these step-by-step instructions for contemporary dollhouse projects including the most exciting contemporary designs for furniture and soft furnishings. With this practical guide to miniatures you can let your imagination run wild and create your dream home without the constraints of location or budget!

There are techniques for 50 projects to create beautiful, modern rooms at the miniature scale of 1:12, which is suitable for dollhouses and room boxes. The projects can be mix and matched to create endless interior variations.

Designer and author, Chelsea Andersson, has designed an aspirational collection of furniture for the contemporary home for you to create in miniature. Learn how to make iconic pieces like the kidney shaped coffee table, a mid-century inspired lamp and a classic accent chair to create your own tiny interiors world.

The projects are made using a variety of inexpensive and easily accessible materials...

Contributor Bio

Chelsea Andersson is a maker, miniaturist, and prop designer based in New York. She spent nearly a decade as



David & Charles 9781446309759 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 10K Art / Techniques ART010000 11 in H | 8.5 in W

Drawing for the Soul

Simple drawing projects for beginners, to calm, soothe and restore **Zoë Ingram**

In this guide for the absolute beginner, artist Zoe Ingram shows you that just drawing very simple lines and shapes can have a powerful meditative effect, and at the same time create beautiful art you can be proud of.

Summary

Learn how to use drawing to soothe your soul with this beginner's guide to drawing for relaxation.

So many drawing books focus on the result of your drawing, but this fresh approach looks first at the process of drawing as a means to de-stress and unwind. Many people love the idea of drawing but hold themselves back from starting because they are worried about not being good enough.

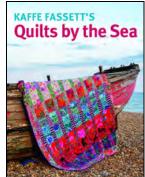
In this guide for the absolute beginner, artist Zoe Ingram shows you that just drawing very simple lines and shapes can have a powerful meditative effect, and at the same time create beautiful art you can be proud of.

The aim of the techniques and projects in this book is to create art that relaxes both the artist and the viewer of the finished piece. Projects range from simple bookmarks, cards and small wall pieces to larger art pieces that you never thought possible - all done with a focus on relaxation - which is so important in today's fast-paced, increasingly digital world.

Learn why drawing can be so relaxing, what materials you can use, different ways to draw, what subjects you can draw, and create bea...

Contributor Bio

Zoe Ingram is an artist and illustrator based in Edinburgh, represented by the prestigious Lilla Rogers Studio. You'll find her work on fabric, stationery, greetings cards, magazines and books and home décor collections, as well as gracing the covers of books. Clients include Ikea, Hallmark, Penguin Random House, Harper Collins and more. She is the author of 20 Ways to Draw a Strawberry and Draw 500 Fantastic Foods for Quarry Books and



Kaffe Fassett Quilts by the Sea

Kaffe Fassett

Summary

Forthis landmark 25th book inhis highly successful patchworkand quilt series, Kaffe Fassetthas chosen the southern coast of England as the inspiration for his new collection of quilts. Beachgoershave long enjoyed the rocky shores near Hastings in East Sussex for their wild beauty and classicarchitecture.

Featuring several miles of coastline, this seaside communityhas its roots in the fishing industry and was thesite of the Norman Conquest's Battle of Hastings in 1066. Once a popular Victorian resort area, this gem of the southern coast is now experiencing a travelrenaissance thanks to a thrivingarts movement.

Taunton Press 9781641551946 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$34.99 USD/\$44.99 CAD Trade Paperback

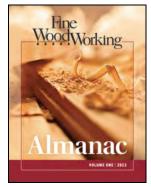
144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Quilts & Quilting CRA031000

10.9 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.6 in

The gallery section of the book showcasesthe 21 new designs, all brilliantlyphotographed on location by DebbiePatterson. The deep jewel tonesofKaffe's MaroonFrames are enhanced by the geometric lines of similarly toned beachhuts. Kaffe's Vintage Stars has an old-worldquality featuring earthy tonesthat are brilliantly set againstthe backdrop of abrick garden wall. The stunning Colour Garden quilt, featuredon the cover, feels perfectly at home draped over an old fishing boat overloo...

Contributor Bio

San Francisco-born artist Kaffe Fassett is a name every quilter knows. His work has been commissioned by the British monarchy, American fashion designers, and the Royal Shakespeare Company. He has written numerous best-sellers including *Kaffe Fassett's Quilts in Italy, Kaffe Fassett's Quilts in Morocco,* and *Kaffe Fassett's Quilts in the Cotswold's.*



Fine Woodworking Almanac, Vol. 1

. Woodworking

Summary

The Best of Fine Woodworking, Vol. 1 is acollection of the bestcontent from Fine Woodworking magazine curated by the editors. This limited-editionproduct will be released each yearand includenot only the best articles from the previous year's issues, but also select vintage projects and new bonus content. The intention is to replacesome SIP revenue and offera highly stylized, collector's experience for the printreader.

Taunton Press 9781641552165 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$49.99 USD/\$66.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

224 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Woodwork CRA042000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.6 in T

Contributor Bio

Fine Woodworking has been publishing the best woodworking information for enthusiastic woodworkers since 1975.



Taunton Press
9781641552172
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$49.99 USD/\$66.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards
1975.

Carton Qty: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Woodwork CRA042000

224 Pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Masters of the Craft: Nancy Hiller

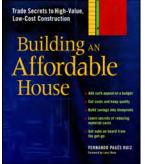
Editors of Fine Woodworking

Summary

This first installment of the Masters of the Craft series features the work and words of Nancy Hiller, who passed away in the fall of 2022. A longtime writer for FWW, Hiller grew to be a powerful voice in the craft thanks to her work as both a cabinetmaker and author. As a woman in a male-dominated industry, she transcended the constraints of traditional woodworking culture and forged her own path, which took her from the hippy communes of Miami to the high-brow halls of Cambridge to her final home in the college town of Bloomington in the rolling Indiana hills. There, she worked for decades creating bookcases, cabinets, furniture, and even whole kitchens for clients of all income levels in an effort to make good design affordable to all. Actor and fellow woodworker Nick Offerman called Hiller an "Obi-Wan Kenobi level master" of woodworking.

Contributor Bio

Fine Woodworking has been publishing the best woodworking information for enthusiastic woodworkers since 1975.



Taunton Press 9781641552134 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$46.99 CAD Trade Paperback

224 Pages Carton Qty: 20 House & Home / Design & Construction HOM004000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.6 in T

Building an Affordable House (2nd Edition)

Fernando Pages-Ruiz

Summary

While building trends may change, one thing does not: the need to build quality homes at affordable prices. And in today's building market, *sustainability* is an important part of building homes that last so homeowners can keep long-term costs down. **Building an Affordable House, 2nd edition** helps readers do that with insight from the people who work in the field every day.

Building expert Fernando Pages-Ruiz knows that from a homebuilder's perspective, competitive, affordable housing represents a basic business plan that blends curb appeal, useful floor space and a low price tag to guarantee quick sales. It is a blueprint that takes the speculation out of spec building and provides the builder with an elusive commodity in the construction industry: peace of mind. Plus, keeping sustainability at the forefront of building decisions isn't simply good for the environment—it's good for the homeowner's bottom line.

Building an Affordable House, 2nd edition provides an updated sensibility to the building decisions every homeowner must make in today's challenging construction environment, whet...

Contributor Bio

Born in Buenos Aires, Argentina, Fernando Pagés Ruiz immigrated to the United States in 1970 and became a US citizen in 1984. Over a 30-carear in construction, he has become a dedicated proponent of building innovation in low cost housing. Pagés Ruiz speaks, writes and consults internationally on how to build high-quality, affordable and energy-efficient homes. A builder with 30 years of experience and an expert on how to cut costs and keep quality when building or remodeling, Pagés is the author of two books published by the Taunton Press: Building an Affordable House: A high-value, low-cost approach to building (2005) and Affordable Remodel: How to get custom results on any budget (2007). As a builder, his projects have numerous award, including the 2008 "Green Building Single Family House of the Year" and the 2007 "Workforce Housing Award" from the National Association of Home Builders. In 2006, the Department of Housing and Urban Development's PATH project chose him to build America's first PATH Concept Home, a home that is affordable to purchase and to maintain, while meeting th...



The Taunton Press 9781641552141 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$46.99 CAD Trade Paperback

192 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Crafts & Hobbies / Dolls & Doll Clothing CRA057000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Doll Couture

Kenneth King

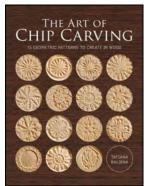
Summary

Haberdasher to the stars and famed designer Kenneth King brings his Belle Epoque sensibilities to the world of custom doll clothing construction in **Doll Couture**. Inspired by his viral social media stories of Crazy Bella and her high-fashion friends, **Doll Couture** showcases King's one-of-a-kind designs for clothes that fit the likes of Barbie, Ken, and other posable dolls.

Doll fashion has a long history within the tableau of clothing construction as the first way many constructionists started their sewing journeys. What sewing-crazy kid doesn't remember making their first outfits for a Barbie? Doll clothing was the entry point for so many, and it remains a craft that speaks to the intricacies of detail work that go into all clothing construction. The recently renewed interest in doll culture thanks to the upcoming Barbie movie, new special edition Barbies, nostalgic focus on collectibles, and renewed interest in the fiber arts make this the perfect time to step into this space. Guided by King, an expert in couture sewing who threads the needle between the mechanics of garment construct...

Contributor Bio

Kenneth D. King is a contributing editor at *Threads* Magazine, couture fashion designer, author and popular professor at The Fashion Institute of Technology in New York City. He specializes in custom evening wear and his designs appear in the permanent collections of leading museums, including the Victoria and Albert Museum in London, renowned for its art and design collections.



9781784946623 Pub Date: 4/18/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD Trade Paperback

176 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Carving CRA003000 10.9 in H | 8.3 in W

GMC Publications

The Art of Chip Carving

Tatiana Baldina

The Art of Chip Carving teaches crafters of all levels how to create 15 decorative rosette patterns

Summary

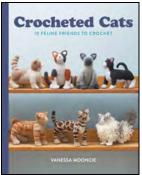
Chip carving is that art of forming intricate geometric patterns by carefully cutting away small triangles of wood to slowly create the full project. Tatiana Baldina's incredibly detailed instructions, with photographs accompanying every step, will allow even a complete beginner through the process of recreating her patterns, while more experienced carvers will relish the opportunity to try out new designs.

- 15 decorative chip carving projects that vary in complexity.
- Templates provided for each design, along with detailed step-by-step instructions.
- Only a single skew knife is needed to create wonderfully intricate and beautiful patterns and motifs.
- Suitable for both novice and experienced chip carvers.

The book also contains a comprehensive introduction to the art, including choosing the appropriate tools and materials and instructions for all the different cutting techniques you'll need.

Contributor Bio

Tatiana Baldina is a professional woodcarving artist who lives and works in Russia. She specialises in chip carving and chose to study the subject as part of her Applied Fine Arts degree at the Volga Regional State University. After graduating, Tatiana went on to create many of her own original pieces, she also worked for several companies producing carved boxes and other items for the home. Tatiana is a Laureate of The International Association of the Creative Professions, Vatikam, France. She has worked as a freelance woodcarver since 2014. She is the author of Chip Carving, published by GMC Pubications in 2019.



GMC Publications 9781784946517 Pub Date: 5/2/23 \$27.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD Trade Paperback

176 Pages Carton Qty: 22 Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA004000 10 in H | 8 in W

Crocheted Cats 10 Feline Friends to Crochet

Vanessa Mooncie

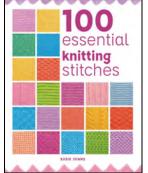
Crocheted Cats is a collection of 10 crochet patterns for 10 popular breeds including Siamese, tabby and tortoiseshell.

Summary

With 10 breeds to choose from, these furry pals are astonishingly lifelike and carefully crafted to be accurate down to the last detail. With a variety of poses and stances, you can recreate the cat of your choice. Each project includes detailed patterns, stunning photographs and helpful hand-drawn charts. There is also an extensive techniques section explaining all the stitches and techniques you'll need to make your perfect feline friend.

Contributor Bio

Vanessa Mooncie spent many happy hours as a child sitting with her mother and grandmother learning to knit and crochet. A multi-talented craft designer, artist and author, she studied fashion and textile design and later became a children's wear designer, illustrator and interior designer. Vanessa works with ease in so many different mediums - crochet, knitting, sewing, dressmaking, silkscreen work, print, jewellery and more - creating stunning and intricately detailed work. She lives with her family in a rural village in the south of England. Vanessa has written many successful books for GMC Publications, including Crocheted Dogs; Crocheted Bees, Bugs & Butterflies; Crocheted Birds; Animal Heads; Sewn Animal Heads, Crocheted Accessories; Crocheted Wild Animals; Crocheted Sea Creatures; Sew Adorable; And Sew to Bed, Animal Hats, Monster Hats and The Print Making Book. She is also a regular contributor to other craft books and magazines.



GMC Publications 9781784946661 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$24.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA015000 Series: 100 Essential Stitches 10.8 in H | 8.4 in W

100 Essential Knitting Stitches

Susie Johns

Summary

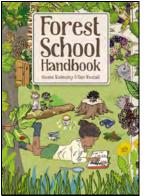
100 Essential Knitting Stitches is a **handy directory of 100 need-to-know knitting stitches** to refresh or expand on reader's needlework skills. Organized into five main sections, the 100 stitches lend themselves to a variety of different uses;

- Simple stitches provide the foundation of knitted fabrics.
- Colorwork designs brighten up your project.
- Textured stitches and lacy patterns add interest to your work.
- Delicate edges and trims finish things off nicely.
- The opening section covers essential knowledge on tools and materials and getting started.

Each stitch is rated for difficulty and is laid out with a decorative stitched sample and *clear instructions*.

Contributor Bio

Susie Johns is an artist and designer who has written dozens of craft books, including Circus Embroidery, Knitted Woodland Creatures, How to Embroider, Fat Quarter: Bags & Purses and Fat Quarter: Vintage. Her patterns and designs appear regularly in consumer craft magazines in the UK, such as Let's Knit, Sew and Let's Get Crafting, and she has written numerous patterns for suppliers such as DMC. She has also demonstrated various crafts on television. She lives in London.



GMC Publications 9781784946654 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$24.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD Trade Paperback

168 Pages Carton Qty: 32 Crafts & Hobbies / Crafts For Children CRA043000

8.3 in H | 5.8 in W

Forest School Handbook

Naomi Walmsley, Dan Westall

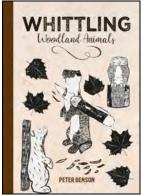
Summary

Forest School Handbook is a lively collection of activities, crafts, bushcraft skills and nature-based play which will inspire kids to thrive outside. Whether just out for a walk, going camping or exploring in the woods, this handy-sized book will be your essential guide for connecting with the natural world. Packed with ideas and activities for children of all ages, there are bushcraft basics, survival skills, nature crafts and ideas for both energizing and peaceful outdoor play.

Encouraging controlled risk taking, boosting social skills, wellbeing and a healthy resilience, this is **the ultimate way to avoid battles over screen time and classroom-induced fatigue**.

Contributor Bio

Dan Westall and Naomi Walmsley run Outback2Basics from their patch of woodland in Shropshire in the UK. Specializing in bushcraft and Stone Age skills, they provide unique experiences for school children and teachers to connect to nature. Dan has been a bushcraft teacher for many years and has also acted as a medic and survival consultant on various TV shows. Naomi is a qualified bushcraft instructor and Forest School Leader and believes that every child should be able to safely light a fire and have at least ten uses for a stick by the age of ten. Together, they undertook a five-month Stone Age immersion experience in the US, living in the wilderness without any modern equipment, profoundly influencing their lives and teaching.



Whittling Woodland Animals

Peter Benson

Summary

Whittling Woodland Animals introduces the simple art of whittling with 15 wilderness creatures to create from scratch. The relaxing and rewarding craft of whittling is synonymous with a woodland setting, which provides the ideal subject matter for this new book from seasoned woodcarver, Peter Benson. Intricately carved and infused with character, this collection of 15 whittled woodland creatures makes a perfect beginner's guide to the hobby. Making delightful gifts and trinkets for nature lovers, you'll want to carve every single animal in the book. The main tools and techniques are clearly explained, how to carve safely and clear step-by-step instructions for each animal. A handy campfire-friendly size, simply grab your whittling kit and head out into the woods to while away the hours.

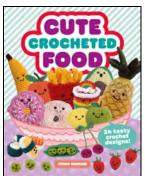
GMC Publications 9781784946586 Pub Date: 6/20/23 \$19.99 USD/\$26.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

136 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Crafts & Hobbies / Woodwork CRA042000

8.3 in H | 5.8 in W

Contributor Bio

Peter Benson set up the Essex School of Woodcarving in 1996. He travels often and runs many workshops overseas as well as judging competitions around the world. He writes regularly for woodcarving journals and is the author of The Art of Carving Netsuke, Whittling Handbook and Woodland Whittling published by GMC Publications.



GMC Publications 9781784946609 Pub Date: 6/20/23 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD Trade Paperback

128 Pages Carton Qty: 28 Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA004000

10 in H | 8 in W | 0.4 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

Cute Crocheted Food

24 Tasty Crochet Designs Emma Varnam

Summary

Cute Crocheted Food is a quirky collection of 24 amigurumi crocheted vegetables, fruit, nibbles and s

Making use of the Japaneseamigurumi technique to sculptrobust shapes with yarn, every piece of food becomes acute and whimsical character. Charming, embroidered faces with a variety of expressions can be included to add personality or leave them off for a more realistic effect. For health food fans there is an array of wholesome fruit and vegetables, while those who like to indulge can recreate avariety of sweet treats and fast food snacks. Perfect for stimulating children's imaginary play, these little foodie friends will be athome in any play kitchen, café or restaurant.

Projects include: peas, carrot,watermelon, hot dog, burger, avocado, sushi, pizza,cupcakes, ice-cream cones,ice lollies, fries and bananas.

Salespoints:

- 24 fun and quirky amigurumi food projects suitable for beginnersto crochet
- · Playful and colourful illustration influenced by Japanese-style *kawaii* cuteness, Hello Kitty and bubble tea menus
- All croch...

Contributor Bio

Emma Varnam has a special talent for creating unique characters in crochet that make people smile. As well as

Knitted Christmas Stockings 23 tatus diagrat to make for landy and loads Omino Fregulate (Dulan Fregulate

GMC Publications 9781784946685 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$24.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD Trade Paperback

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Holiday & Seasonal CRA034000

CRA034000 11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Knitted Christmas Stockings

24 festive designs to make for family and friends

Emilee Reynolds

Summary

Ajoyful collection of 25 Christmas stockings to knit in a variety of vibrantdesigns, with something to suit all the family. You can create that magical moment forfriends and family with these truly special handmade gifts.

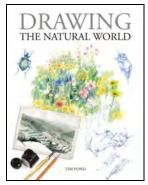
With the choice ofminimal modern designs, jolly elves, classic nativity scenes and traditionalfestive themes, you can find a style to suit everyone. Why stop at onestocking, when you could make them for the whole family?

Eachdesign can be personalized with the recipient's name. New knitters need not be daunted, all the essential know-howyou'll need to get started is found at the back of the book: from whichmaterials to buy to basic stitches to learn.

- 25 stocking designs, presented by theme, to suit the whole family.
- Clear color knittingcharts for each design.
- Includes full instructions on how to personalize your stockings with the name of the recipient.

Contributor Bio

Taughtto knit by her grandmother, Emilee Reynolds has been creating unique stockingsfor family and clients ever since. She began her blog, Sweetly Made (just foryou), to share her passion for knitting. She sells patterns and stockingsthrough her successful Etsy shop and Ravelry. Emilee's work has also featuredin *Let's Knit* and



GMC Publications 9781784946388 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$24.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

144 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Art / Techniques ART033000 9.8 in H I 5.9 in W I 0.6 in T

| 1.5 lb Wt

Drawing the Natural World

Tim Pond

Summary

Drawing the Natural World is a practical and comprehensive guide for artists of all abilities to celebrate through art the beauty of the flora and fauna that make up our planet. The book is divided into the fundamental concepts of art – colour and tone, pattern, texture, line, shape, form and space – to introduce the essential techniques and demonstrate how they can be used in drawing the natural world through practical projects. Further chapters cover the anatomy of animals to ensure posture and gait can be accurately captured, and the fundamentals of composition. There is also introduction to the different materials and equipment that can be used, and a guide to basics of drawing. Each of the projects in the book includes a fully illustrated step-by-step sequence to follow, plus helpful tips and advice. There's also background information about the featured animals and plants to broaden the reader's awareness of and connection with the natural world. This comprehensive guide is for all abilities, whether they haven't drawn for years or decades or are an experienced artist looking f...

Contributor Bio

Tim Pond's career spans three decades of working in various media and for various clients, including books, magazines, newspapers, and film. Passionate about the natural world and education, Tim has attracted worldwide critical acclaim for his artwork of animals, landscape and plants. His artwork has taken him worldwide, from working as the expedition artist with Raleigh International in Alaska to sketching leaves in Mexico's tropical forest. Tim is proud of his affiliations with the Zoological Society of London, The Royal Veterinary College (where he is a guest lecturer on animal movement) and The Royal Society of Biology, where he is on a panel of judges for the Nancy Rothwell Award. He also offers independent art classes where live animals are the life models, often on farms or with owls in museums and at science festivals. His previous books are Watercolour the Natural World, published by GMC Publications and The Field Guide to Drawing & Sketching Animals (Search Press), now published in five languages. He lives in London, England.



Cedar Lane Press 9781958212028 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

144 Pages Carton Qty: 18 Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework CRA004000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 in T

More Christmas Ornaments to Crochet

38 New Designs to Celebrate a Handmade Holiday Megan Kreiner

Summary

Deck the Halls with Handmade Christmas Decorations.

Get into the Christmas spirit, spruce up your tree, and add some handmade charm to the holiday with the 36 cheerful designs in *More Christmas Ornaments to Crochet*. Popular author Megan Kreiner is back with a new volume of merry decorations to spread seasonal joy.

With detailed instructions, detailed photographs, and helpful illustrations to guide you, this new collection of *Christmas Ornaments to Crochet* offers a wide variety of festive projects, including:

- Golden rings, drummers drumming, a partridge in a pear tree, and more from *The Twelve Days of Christmas*
- The Sugar Plum Fairy and other characters from *The Nutcracker*
- Gifts from Santa's workshop, like a toy train, rocking horse, or a lump of coal for those on the naughty list.
- Tree lights and sleigh bells to deck the halls
- Winter flora, including mistletoe, a poinsettia, and Christmas pickle

Do one project or do them all... More Christmas Ornaments to Crochet will have you spreading joy this holiday season with charming handmade projects that will be cherished for years to come.

Contributor Bio

Megan Kreiner grew up in Garden City, New York, in a household where art and art projects were a daily part of life. Coming from a long line of knitters and crocheters, she learned the craft at an early age from her grandmother, her aunt, and her mother. Her MK Crochet pattern line has been published and featured in numerous books and various crochet and knitting magazines. A graduate with a fine arts degree in computer graphics and animation from the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Megan has worked in the feature



83 Press 9780983598480 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$29.95 USD/\$40.95 CAD Hardcover

128 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Cooking / Courses & Dishes CKB012000 Series: TeaTime

7.3 in H | 5 in W

Teatime Scones

From the editors of Teatime Magazine

Lorna Reeves

Summary

There's no time like Tea Time and there's always time to enjoy a delicious scone.

With *Teatime Scones* you'll enjoy twelve afternoon-tea menus featuring creative table settings and tea pairings that will delight all year long. Over 90 recipes and beautiful photography will have everyone planning their next Teatime!

Scones are a time-honored accompaniment for tea, and this compilation of the best scone recipes from the pages of *TeaTime* magazine is a comprehensive guide to the perfect pairing. In this book, you will find delicious scones of all shapes and flavors to suit whatever you may fancy for teatime—from classic, sweet, and savory, to allergy-friendly and health-conscious varieties—–along with a plethora of sumptuous spreads to serve alongside the beloved bakes.

Chocolate and fruit, herbs and cheeses, and other delights abound in Teatime's collection of scones recipes. Take time from the busyness of the world, and capture a few moments to delight in a savory or sweet choice along with a steaming cup of tea. Whether in the company of friends or on a cherished afternoon alone with a go...

Contributor Bio

Lorna Reeves was introduced to the pleasures of afternoon tea at the Williamsburg Inn many years ago, and it wasn't long before tea drinking became an essential part her daily routine. She began her career at Hoffman Media, publisher of *TeaTime*, in 1991. In addition to serving as editor of the award-winning *TeaTime* magazine, Lorna has had the pleasure of editing many afternoon tea-themed books, including *Come for Tea: Favorite Recipes for Scones, Savories, and Sweets*, as well as *Jane Pettigrew's World of Tea: Discovering Producing Regions and Their Teas*, which won the World Tea Award for Best Tea Publication. Lorna has been a panelist and a panel moderator at World Tea Expo and speaks at tea festivals throughout the United States and Canada. While Lorna has studied with World Tea Academy and the Specialty Tea Institute. her travels to tea estates in



83 Press 9780983598466 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$32.95 USD/\$44.95 CAD Hardcover

200 Pages Carton Qty: 6 Cooking / Courses & Dishes CKB014000 Series: The Bake Feed 10 in H | 8.8 in W

Another Bundt Collection

Because you can never bake too many Bundts!

Brian Hart Hoffman

Summary

Get a slice of the baking action with *The ALL NEW Bundt Collection* from *Bake from*Scratch magazine. Start up the mixer, tie on your apron and ready your measuring cups – it's officially Bundt baking season.

This compendium of Bundt cakes features more than 100 new recipes along with tips, and techniques to help bake the perfect cake. The shape that launched a thousand cakes, the Bundt pan offers the flawless mold for decadent, dense cakes destined for thick glazes and syrup soaks. We have a ring-shaped delight for you.

Find Bundt cakes for every occasion. Whether you're in the mood for a traditional Bundt or more show-off Bundt cakes, these recipes will inspire you to become a baking connoisseur with a variety of flavors and styles. Dive in, and join us in celebrating the beloved craft, baking from scratch and find over 100 ALL NEW Bundt cake recipes perfect for every occasion and season.

Contributor Bio

Brian Hart Hoffman, president and chief creative officer of Hoffman Media, oversees the editorial planning and brand direction for all publications and books. Brian has been the driving force behind the launch of The Cottage Journal, Bake from Scratch, Southern Cast Iron, and Southern Home magazines. He is the editor of all volumes of Bake from Scratch: Artisan Recipes for the Home Baker as well as The Bread Collection, The Cookie Collection, The Pie and Tart Collection, The Cake Collection, Holiday Cookies Cookbook and The Coupe: Celebrating Craft Cocktails and Vintage Collections. He lives in Birmingham, Alabama.



83 Press 9780983598497 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$44.95 USD/\$60.95 CAD Hardcover

228 Pages Carton Qty: 10 Crafts & Hobbies / Holiday & Seasonal CRA034000 Series: Victoria

11.3 in H | 8.9 in W

Traditions of ChristmasFrom the editors of Victoria Magazine

Melissa Lester

Summary

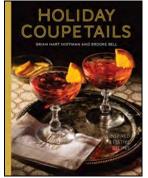
As seen through the eyes of children, Christmas is nothing short of magical, with dreams of candy canes and reindeer paws and gifts mysteriously left beneath a bauble-laden tree.

But for adults, time lends a deeper resonance to the day, when layers of sweet memories from Yuletides past are laced with the joy of family togetherness and a sacred reverence for the true meaning of the celebration. Whether the holiday comes wrapped up in traditional hues of red and green or glitters with sophisticated shades of silver and gold, one thing is certain: Christmas truly is the most wonderful time of the year.

With that sentiment in mind, the editors of *Victoria* magazine present their latest keepsake volume, *Traditions* of *Christmas*, brimming with page upon page of seasonal inspiration. Heralding the season with jubilance, we offer ideas for creating a festive welcome to your home and embrace the time-honored tradition of sending greeting cards. As the tree is often the center of holiday décor, you'll find a breathtaking cavalcade of the prettiest evergreens—each lovely branch brimming with exquis...

Contributor Bio

Melissa Lester joined the staff of *Victoria* in 2013, drawn to the gracious milieu of the magazine that so keenly influenced her own love of romantic living. With passion for shaping the publication's voice in periodicals and books, this seasoned writer and editor finds deep satisfaction in bringing to the page timeless stories of beauty and inspiration. She lives in Birmingham, Alabama.



83 Press 9798987482032 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$26.00 USD/\$34.95 CAD Hardcover

136 Pages Carton Qty: 10 Cooking / Beverages CKB006000

9.3 in H | 7.3 in W | 0.8 in T

Holiday Coupetails

Brian Hart Hoffman, Brook Michael Bell

Summary

Pop some bubbly and raise a glass to your new favorite cocktail book, Holiday Coupetails!

This festive collection of recipes crafted by Brian Hart Hoffman and Brooke Bell includes all the best seasonal flavors served up in the preferred glass of imbibers everywhere: the coupe. This book answers the call of home bartenders who have been asking for more since Brian's first sold-out cocktail book, *The Coupe*, premiered in 2016.

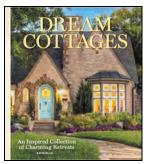
In addition to favorite drinks inspired by Brian and Brooke's international travel and memories with family and friends, *Holiday Coupetails* also offers appetizers and desserts to keep your holidays merry and bright. From warm, cozy drinks perfect for sippin while sitting by the fire to big batch cocktails and hors d'oeuvres ideal for lively holiday festivities, this book will have you saying, "let's eat, drink, and be merry!"

Over 50 recipes for sipping and savoring, including: Polar Expresso 'Tini, Sugared Cranberry Manhattan, Gingerbread Eggnog, Rum Old Fashioned, Mulled Wine Brownie Cups and so much more! Stunning photography accompanies each recipe.

Contributor Bio

Brian Hart Hoffman, president and chief creative officer of Hoffman Media, oversees the editorial planning and brand direction for all publications and books. Brian has been the driving force behind the launch of *The Cottage Journal, Bake from Scratch, Southern Cast Iron*, and *Southern Home* magazines. He is the editor of all volumes of *Bake from Scratch: Artisan Recipes for the Home Baker* as well as *The Bread Collection, The Cookie Collection, The Pie and Tart Collection, The Cake Collection, Holiday Cookies Cookbook* and *The Coupe: Celebrating Craft Cocktails and Vintage Collections*. He lives in Birmingham, Alabama.

Brooke Michael Bell is the Vice President Culinary & Custom Content at Hoffman Media, where she directly oversees the editorial teams of *Taste of the South, Louisiana Cookin', Cooking with Paula Deen, Bake from Scratch* and *Southern Cast Iron* magazines. She lives in Birmingham, Alabama.



83 Press 9798987482018 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$44.95 USD/\$50.95 CAD Hardcover

220 Pages Carton Qty: 10 House & Home / Decorating & Furnishings HOM003000

11.5 in H | 10.3 in W

Dream Cottages

From the editors of The Cottage Journal Magazine

Katie Ellis

Summary

Welcome to this stunning collection of charming cottage-style retreats.

The 15 dream-worthy home tours in this book are separated into three unique chapters—outlining fresh ideas and design styles that cover classic, coastal, and country-inspired motifs. We invite you to join us as we highlight a blend of both personal and designer homes from across the country. These inviting spaces share stories of treasured collections, influential travels, long-awaited renovations, expert design tips, and of course, the thoughtful blending of old and new décor.

This book is packed with 220 pages of beautiful photography on every page, which is sure to delight and inspire for years to come!

Contributor Bio

Katie Ellis, editor of *The Cottage Journal*, focuses on creating content that inspires readers with beautiful stories of home, travel, and relaxed cottage living, through both traditional and digital mediums. Outside the office her hobbies include party planning, decorating, sharing stories, traveling, and dreaming up new home projects with her husband.



Fashion Upcycling

The DIY Guide to Sewing, Mending, and Sustainably Reinventing Your Wardrobe Ysabel Hilado

Summary

Save your wallet and the planet by repurposing older clothes and secondhand finds into fashionable new looks! In Fashion Upcycling, popular TikTok designer and Project Runway Junior contestant Ysabel Hilado shares her secrets for reinventing old clothing into dazzling new outfits. With several do-it-yourself, beginner-friendly projects and genius tips and tricks, you'll learn to express yourself and reinvent your closet in all-new ways. From dyeing faded clothes to easy ways to repurpose denim, there's a project for everyone. Featuring easy instructions for creative outfit ideas including:

Rocky Nook 9798888140338 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$26.95 USD/\$35.95 CAD

256 Pages Carton Qty: 18 Crafts & Hobbies / Upcycling & Repurposing

CRA063000 10 in H | 8 in W

Trade Paperback

Turning ill-fitting pants into cute skirts

Creating one-of-a-kind outfits out of old ties

Several ways to upcycle denim including painting, dyeing, and repurposing

Making new tote bags out of old t-shirts, pillow cases, and linens

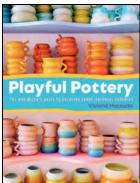
Easy ways to embellish any garment with lace, patches, faux fur, embroidery, or buttons

And much, much more!

Filled with inspiring, helpful photos and step-by-step instructions, this guide makes it easy to embrace your creativity and create unique looks without breaking the ban...

Contributor Bio

Ysabel Hilado is a 24-year-old contemporary womenswear fashion designer and digital content creator from Southern California. Fashion has been an extensive part of Ysabel's life for over a decade. Her design aesthetic can be described as street chic, where she is inspired by streetwear while also incorporating a feminine flair. At 13, she sold customized packet tees worldwide under Along The Lines Pocket Tees. Soon after she created a



Rocky Nook 9781681989075 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$29.95 USD/\$39.95 CAD Hardcover

192 Pages Carton Otv: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Pottery & Ceramics CRA028000

9.1 in H | 7 in W

Playful Pottery

The Mudwitch's Guide to Creating Curvy, Colorful Ceramics

Viviana Matsuda

Summary

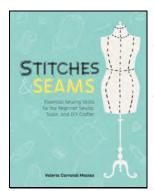
The ultimate guide to making colorful, whimsical pottery creations!

If you've ever dreamed of crafting your own handmade mugs, bowls, or plates but your vision is more bold and colorful than beige and simple, this is your book. Noted potter Viviana Matsuda, also known as Mud Witch, has amassed a devoted following of fans who love her creative, curvy designs. Now, she reveals her knowledge on getting started and unleashing your creativity through pottery.

Filled with gorgeous photographs, Playful Pottery covers all the essential information on diving into making imaginative creations. Starting with the basics on working with clay, choosing a project, and familiarizing yourself with tools and techniques, Matsuda also covers everything you need to know about pinch pots, slab building, firing, glazing, and everything in between. Step inside her colorful studio and unleash your inner Mud Witch with this comprehensive and gorgeous book.

Contributor Bio

Viviana Matsuda (they/she) is a Queer, Japanese-Mexican Artist from San Francisco who focuses on handmade pottery production. Her journey with pottery began following her dad's passing - he was a ceramist and when he passed she was left with his pottery supplies. She began taking ceramics classes as a creative outlet to work through her grief, which eventually led to the creation of her business, Mud Witch. Vivi draws inspiration from her Japanese and Mexican ancestry, as well as the body positivity movement. She is inspired by the natural curves of all body types and is best known for her "chubby mugs." She is passionate about creating a diverse and inclusive space for artists in the Bay Area and increasing representation for Queer and POC artists. One of her goals is to create an accessible space for artists of all abilities to learn pottery, hoping to eventually open a studio at which she can provide discounted or no-rate classes for artists from all walks of life to come learn, play, and turn earth.



Rocky Nook 9798888140291 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD Trade Paperback

208 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Crafts & Hobbies / Sewing CRA035000 9 in H | 7 in W

Stitches and Seams

Essential Sewing Skills for the Beginner Sewist, Tailor, and DIY Crafter Valeria Carrandi Macias

Summary

Learn the essential skills you need to create garments and textile crafts from scratch!

Welcome to the wide and wonderful world of sewing! You have your sewing machine at the ready—now what? For those DIYers who are ready to dive into garment and textile craft creation, Stitches and Seams teaches you essential skills that every beginner needs to know. Author and acclaimed sewing teacher Valeria Carrandi Macias walks new sewists through everything they need to get started with sewing projects, from necessary tools and gear to essential skills, like inserting a zipper, making straight stitches and clean corners, and how to use patterns. Valeria also offers indispensable information about the vast sewing vocabulary, fabric selection, and making measurements for fitting.

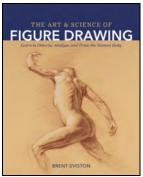
Stitches and Seams is the book you'll need not only to immerse yourself in the nuts and bolts of sewing, but also to get you going on your machine with helpful preparation exercises, practical tips, and detailed instructions for five unisex sewing projects that put your new knowledge into action.

Learn to make:

A coaster an...

Contributor Bio

Valeria Carrandi Macias is a mexican textile designer with continued studies in pattern drafting, sewing and surface print design. Since 2015 she keeps a long-time commitment to sewing her own clothes instead of buying them, this is why she also teaches in-person workshops for lingerie sewing in Mexico City, and online classes through SkillShare for sewing basics and fashion illustration, aiming to have more people join the adventure of sewing for pleasure. She currently lives in Mexico City with her husband and two dogs.



Rocky Nook 9798888140130 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$29.95 USD/\$39.95 CAD Trade Paperback

176 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Art / Techniques ART034000 10 in H | 8 in W

The Art and Science of Figure Drawing Learn to Observe, Analyze, and Draw the Human Body

Brent Eviston

Summary

The human figure is the most rewarding but the most challenging subject to draw.

In this book, award-winning drawing instructor Brent Eviston demystifies the process and teaches practical skills that anyone can learn. Starting with simple shapes, the reader will then learn how to accurately draw a figure in three dimensions and depict flesh, muscle, and bone as well as how to shade using dramatic light and shadow.

This practical guide will teach you the most accessible and effective methods for drawing the figure. Filled with beautiful and instructive drawings of every phase of the figure drawing process, this book builds upon Brent's popular approach to teaching pioneered in his popular *Art and Science of Drawing* book and courses.

Contributor Bio

Brent Eviston is an award winning artist and instructor who has taught drawing for more than 20 years through art studios, schools and museums. In 2015 Brent created The Art & Science of Drawing, a series of online drawing courses. This bestselling series has helped more than a hundred thousand students learn to draw in more than 170 countries. Brent is also an exhibiting artist who uses drawing as a primary medium for creative experimentation. He lives in Bend, OR.



Nicki Fitz-Gerald

Digital Collage with Procreate
Create Beautiful Mixed Media Art on Your iPad

Summary

Digital Collage with Procreate is the ultimate guide to every step of creating beautiful, one-of-a-kind mixed media artwork.

Using the versatile and intuitive iPad drawing and design app Procreate, author and artist Nicki Fitz-Gerald composes a series of fun and easy projects that will build confidence by giving all the necessary tools to create gorgeous compositions from scratch.

Rocky Nook 9781681989778 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$24.95 USD/\$33.95 CAD Trade Paperback

184 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Art / Mixed Media ART017000 10 in H I 8 in W

Featuring:

- -Detailed information on finding materials for collages including how to collect, organize, and store images
- -Procreate basics and best practices including using textures, masking, blending, layering, coloring, as well as the best brushes and accessories to use
- -Artist profiles of other notable digital collage artists who share their tips and techniques
- -Step-by-step projects that showcase a range of creative approaches to collage-making, including a variety of techniques, styles, and themes to try

And much, much more! Whether you want to tell a story with collage or kickstart your creativity, this book will guide you through using digital mixed-media as an expressive medium that will help develop yo...

Contributor Bio

Nicki Fitz-Gerald began her career as an illustrator in London after graduating from Chelsea School of Art in 1990. Her illustration work has been widely published in mainstream and business publications, and has been used on book covers for The Women's Press.



Rocky Nook 9781681989730 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$49.95 USD/\$66.95 CAD Trade Paperback

288 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Photography / Techniques PHO024000 10 in H | 8 in W

Picture Perfect Flash

Harness the Power of Flash, Master Lighting, and Create Extraordinary Portraits Roberto Valenzuela

Summary

Conquer your small flash and create extraordinary portraits!

Roberto Valenzuela is a photographer, author, and instructor who has an unmatched talent for helping others conquer photography's most challenging topics in their pursuit of becoming better photographers. Over the past decade, he has written numerous bestselling books that have empowered readers around the world to break through barriers and improve their craft.

Here, in *Picture Perfect Flash*, for the first time Roberto dedicates an entire book to the subject of using small, portable flash to create powerful, creative, and extraordinary portraits. Flash photography has always been daunting for many photographers. Without a system for thinking about and working with flash, you can easily end up feeling stuck, or you end up flailing—randomly changing settings, positions, and modifiers—and hoping for the best. It's not surprising that this leads to failure and frustration.

In this book, Roberto teaches you two systems he created, which will allow you to finally conquer your flash and create photographs that fulfill your intention...

Contributor Bio

Roberto Valenzuela is a photographer based in Beverly Hills, CA. He has been honored by Canon USA as one of the few chosen photographers to be part of their prestigious Canon Explorers of Light program. Roberto believes that it is not talent but deliberate practice that is at the core of skill and achievement. He has traveled to every corner of the world motivating photographers to practice and break down the various elements of photography in order to master them through goal-setting, self-training, and constant dedication. He is the author of the best-selling books *Picture Perfect Practice, Picture Perfect Posing, Picture Perfect Lighting,* and *Wedding Storyteller, Volume 1: Elevating the Approach to Photographing Wedding Stories.*

www.robertovalenzuela.com



Rocky Nook 9798888140451 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$39.95 USD/\$53.95 CAD Trade Paperback

456 Pages Carton Qty: 18 Photography / Techniques PH0024000 Series: The David Busch Camera Guide Series 9.1 in H | 7 in W

David Busch's Canon EOS R8 Guide to Digital Photography

David D. Busch

Summary

David Busch's Canon EOS R8 Guide to Digital Photography is your all-in-one comprehensive resource and reference for the exciting new Canon EOS R8, which is aimed squarely at enthusiasts looking for an affordable full-frame entry to mirrorless photography.

It boasts a 24.2 sensor with superior low-light performance and action-friendly 40 frames-per second continuous shooting capabilities. Advanced video features include 4K and HDR video, and 10-bit C-log3 capture for sophisticated color grading.

Three available adapters make it easy to supplement your RF-mount lenses with a broad selection of legacy Canon EF and EF-S optics. The R8 also features wireless connectivity to computers and smart devices. With this book in hand, you can quickly apply all these advanced features to your digital photography, while boosting your creativity to take great photographs with your Canon EOS R8.

Filled with detailed how-to steps and full-color illustrations, *David Busch's Canon EOS R8 Guide to Digital Photography* covers all this upscale camera's features in depth, from taking your first photos through ...

Contributor Bio

With more than two million books in print, **David D. Busch** is the world's #1 best-selling camera guide author, with more than 100 guidebooks for Nikon, Canon, Sony, Olympus, Pentax, and Panasonic cameras, and many popular books devoted to digital photography and imaging techniques. His best-sellers include *Digital SLR Cameras and Photography for Dummies*, which has sold more than 300,000 copies in five editions, and *Mastering Digital SLR Photography*, now in its Fourth Edition.

The graduate of Kent State University is a former newspaper reporter/photographer, and operated his own commercial photo studio, shooting sports, weddings, portraits, fashion, architecture, product photography, and travel images. For 22 years he was a principal in CCS/PR, Inc., one of the largest public relations/marketing firms based in San Diego, working on press conferences, press kits, media tours, and sponsored photo trade



Rocky Nook 9781681989853 Pub Date: 1/30/24 \$34.95 USD/\$46.95 CAD Trade Paperback

288 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Photography / Techniques PHO024000

9 in H | 6 in W

The Fujifilm X-H2/X-H2S

100 X-Pert Tips to Get the Most Out of Your Camera

Rico Pfirstinger

Summary

Learn all you need to master your Fuji X-H2 or X-H2S camera!

In this book, popular Fuji Rumors "X-Pert Corner" columnist Rico Pfirstinger teaches you about the little-known capabilities of the Fujifilm X-H2 and X-H2S, which he's discovered through months of in-depth research and experimentation with the cameras. After a brief overview of the cameras' basic functions, Rico cuts to the chase and provides a plethora of tips and practical instructions not found in the user's manual. With this knowledge, you will be able to take full advantage of the capabilities of the X-H2 and X-H2S.

The Fujifilm X-series cameras have amazing features but may require an adjustment period for those new to using these cameras, even photographers who have been lifetime shooters. This guide will help you to guickly feel comfortable using your camera so that you can achieve excellent results.

Topics covered include:

- Menu shortcuts
- Long exposures
- Firmware upgrades
- Hybrid autofocus system
- Auto and manual focusing
- Face detection
- •ISOless sensor

No Image Available

Parea Books 9798988516002 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$25.00 USD Paperback

250 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs BIO026000

7 in H | 5 in W

A Life In Between

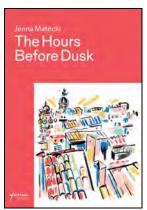
Calais Zagarow Schroeder

Summary

What happens to those relationships throughout and after the grieving process? In A Life In Between, debut author Calais Zagarow Schroeder gives a stunningly raw portrait of losing her sister to a four-year battle with colon cancer after being diagnosed in her late 20's. She brings us into the depths of what it means to bear witness to dying, not just death, and how it impacted her relationships with her family, friends, romantic partners, and colleagues.

Contributor Bio

Calais Zagarow Schroeder's love for reading, writing and storytelling developed at a young age while growing up in South Florida. Upon receiving Bachelor's Degrees in Political Science and Communications at Wake Forest University, she moved to New York City where she began her career as a marketing and business strategy and operations leader. Zagarow Schroeder was inspired to write her debut book "The In-Between: A Testimony" in reckoning with her sister's colorectal cancer diagnosis, treatment and death. She currently resides in Austin, Texas with her husband, daughter (on the way!) and three dogs.



Parea Books 9798218008376 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$25.00 USD

330 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Print Run: 50K Travel / Essays & Travelogues TRV010000 8 in H | 5.5 in W

The Hours Before Dusk

Finding Light in Cities Around the World

Jenna Matecki, Jimmy Thompson

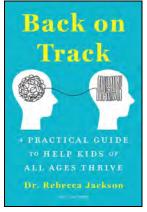
Summary

Since 2005, Jenna Matecki has chronicled the moments of her life in the form of poems, short stories, and letters. Her work as a sustainability strategist and journalist has taken her to over 25 cities across four continents, where she puts words to the familiar feelings of nostalgia, curiosity, turning strangers into friends, and falling in love: for a moment, with a feeling, with a place, with the right person at the perfect time. The Hours Before Dusk is a hybrid narrative that challenges readers to find feelings of peace and joy in the everyday and to sharpen their curiosity for the world through evocative stories and poetry.

Contributor Bio

Jenna Matecki is a sustainability communications strategist and video journalist who recently lived out of a backpack in cities around the world. She is the founder of Matecki Studios, a renowned creative group that has designed social impact strategies for the world's largest companies, hosted viral video interviews with down-to-earth people who are changing the status quo for the better, and mentored the next generation of leaders in media and storytelling at top universities. Jenna also runs Postcards from Jenna, a global postcards club that brings joy, beauty, poetry, and original artwork to your actual mailbox.

Jimmy Thompson lives and works in Los Angeles. He studied at California Institute of the Arts receiving his BFA in Character Animation in 2004. He co-founded the Brainbow design studio in 2008. The studio has collaborated on motion and design projects with clients ranging from television networks, musical artists and global brands, most notably for the short film *The Schwarzenegger Trilogy*, commissioned by the Standard Hotel and screened at The Hammer Museum. His art works...



Mayo Clinic Press 9798887700618 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$23.99 USD/\$31.99 CAD Trade Paperback

352 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Family & Relationships / Parenting FAM034000 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Back on Track

A Practical Guide to Help Kids of All Ages Thrive

Rebecca Jackson

Practical steps based on brain science and development to help kids thrive – post-pandemic and beyond

Summary

Practical steps based on brain science and development to help kids thrive – post-pandemic and beyond.

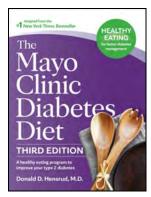
Attention, mood, emotions, behaviors, organization communication, social interactions, learning, and confidence all have one thing in common—the brain learning. Your child's brain mines how they take in, process, and react to the world around them, influencing everything, from their thoughts and feelings to actions and interactions.

Brain development is an active process that has no true end point, as the brain continues to evolve and improve throughout life. Yet all too often parents and educators take a passive a passive role in this process, wishing, hoping, and praying for growth and change.

Back on Track is the book for every parent who has worried about their child and to create change. It provides an action plan for parents to help their child thrive at school, at home, and at play—from a professional who develops and implements brain-based wellness programs for kids, adults, and athletes and is a mom herself. This comprehensive, accessible guide will show you how to add purposef...

Contributor Bio

Dr. Rebecca Jackson holds a board certification as a cognitive specialist and has published peer-reviewed research on attention, emotional well-being, cognition, and development. She is the VP of Programs for Brain Balance, has been interviewed on the *Doctors Show*, *NBC Nightly News*, and news outlets nationwide and has been featured in *Good Housekeeping*, *Forbes*, and *Business Insider*.



Mayo Clinic Press 9798887700953 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover

352 Pages Carton Oty: 0 Health & Fitness / Diet & Nutrition HEA006000

9.1 in H | 7.4 in W

The Mayo Clinic Diabetes Diet, 3rd Edition (3rd Edition)

A Healthy Eating Program to Improve Your Type 2 Diabetes

Donald D. Hensrud

This adaptation of the #1 New York Times bestselling book, The Mayo Clinic Diet, provides those living with type 2 diabetes a simple and straightforward guide to losing weight and keeping it off.

Summary

Did you know losing weight can reverse the physical process that causes diabetes? Yes! Within days of losing weight, blood sugar improves, sometimes dramatically.

Losing weight isn't easy, of course, but The Mayo Clinic Diabetes Diet is a different type of weight-loss program. Adapted from the #1 New York Times bestselling book, The Mayo Clinic Diet, this diabetes diet plan is a wholelifestyle approach specifically designed to help you lose weight—and keep it off.

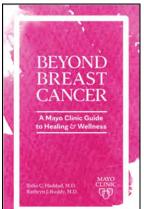
This book will help you change your mindset around weight loss by teaching you five healthy habits for weight loss success, five habits to kick to help you transition into a healthy lifestyle, and five bonus habits to make the weight loss process as pain free as possible.

The Mayo Clinic Diabetes Diet follows Mayo Clinic's scientifically proven method for weight loss by introducing a two-step program.

• The first phase of the program, Lose It!, is a straightforward two-week plan that helps you lose 6 to 10 pounds in a safe and healthy way, jump-starting your weight loss journey and lowering your body's overall blood sugar in ...

Contributor Bio

Donald D. Hensrud, M.D., is the director of the Mayo Clinic Healthy Living Program. He is a consultant in the departments of General Internal Medicine and Preventive, Occupational and Aerospace Medicine at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota, and serves as an associate professor of nutrition and preventive medicine at Mayo



A Mayo Clinic Guide to Healing and Wellness

Tufia C. Haddad, Kathryn J. Ruddy

Beyond Breast Cancer

A supportive, practical guide to navigating life after breast cancer diagnosis and initial treatment.

Summarv

Beyond Breast Cancer: A Mayo Clinic Guide to Healing and Wellness is a supportive, practical guide to life after diagnosis and initial treatment for breast cancer. In this short, accessible book, Mayo Clinic breast cancer specialists Tufia C. Haddad, M.D., and Kathryn J. Ruddy, M.D., and colleagues offer their insights on how to navigate this new phase of the journey, including cancer surveillance; optimizing diet, sleep and exercise habits; coping with lingering treatment effects; managing money and insurance issues; and much more.

Use this book to help you through those months after treatment is over and when treatment is ongoing. Return to it as needed. Life after a diagnosis of breast cancer is rarely the same as it was before. But that doesn't mean it can't be richer, more meaningful and perhaps even healthier. It's about more than just surviving. It's about living the life you were meant to live.

Contributor Bio

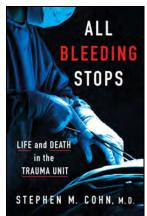
Tufia C. Haddad, M.D., is a medical oncologist specializing in breast cancer. She sees patients with all types and stages of breast cancer, striving to promote their understanding of their cancer and empowering them to become partners in managing their health. She has a special interest in survivorship care and works together with clinicians from many different specialties -- including integrative medicine, women's health, cancer psychology, primary care and others -- to provide holistic care for complex problems. Her research focuses on identifying novel strategies to transform cancer care with an emphasis on using telehealth tools and artificial intelligence. Dr. Haddad is the Medical Director of Digital Product and Platform Strategy, Center for Digital Health, and co-Chair of Platform and Digital Innovation, Mayo Clinic Comprehensive Cancer Center.

Kathryn J. Ruddy, M.D., is a medical oncologist who sees patients with all types and stages of breast cancer. She has particular expertise in treating younger women with breast cancer, helping them navigate the side effects of cancer tr...

Mayo Clinic Press 9798887700267 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

224 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Health & Fitness / Diseases & Conditions HEA039030 Series: Day to Day

8 in H | 5 in W



Mayo Clinic Press 9798887700632 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD Hardcover

256 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Medical / Allied Health Services MED003010

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

All Bleeding Stops

Life and Death in the Trauma Unit

Stephen M. Cohn

A gripping portrait of trauma surgeons and their place in the controlled chaos of a trauma center, as told by a 40-year veteran of trauma care.

Summary

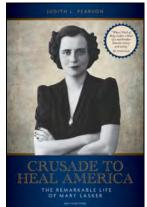
A gripping portrait of trauma surgeons and their place in the controlled chaos of a trauma center, as told by a 40-year veteran of trauma care.

For all the awe-inspiring medical stories we might hear and the hospital dramas that dominate the ratings on television, most of us have no conception of the daily, Herculean efforts of trauma surgeons. A good trauma surgeon must be a conductor presiding over an orchestra of healthcare providers as their patients cling to life by a thread. They are also a steely quarterback who can't be rattled when they throw an interception—lingering on a past failure would only ruin their ability to care for the next patient, and the next. They have an encyclopedic knowledge of medical science and are practiced in the art of instinctively reacting to whatever emergency comes flying at them on a stretcher, in addition to doing anything they can to comfort patients' distraught families and friends.

All Bleeding Stops gives readers an intimate look at what goes on inside a trauma center, highlighting injuries sustained in car crashes, shootings, and stabbings—b...

Contributor Bio

Stephen Cohn, M.D., is a former surgeon in the U.S. Army Medical Corp in Desert Storm, past Division Chief of Trauma and Surgical Critical Care at Yale University School of Medicine, past Medical Director of the Ryder Trauma Center in Miami, past Chairman of the Department of Surgery at the University of Texas Health Science Center, and current practitioner in New York City. He has also lent his knowledge as an educator and researcher, having produced more than 300 scientific publications, edited eight surgical textbooks, conducted extensive funded research, participated in many professional organizations, and served as an editorial reviewer for numerous journals. He is the recipient of Teacher of the Year awards at Boston University, University of Massachusetts, Yale, and Northwell Health and a Lifetime Achievement in Education award from the University



Mayo Clinic Press 9798887701561 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD Hardcover

336 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Biography & Autobiography / Women BIO022000 9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Crusade to Heal America

The Remarkable Life of Mary Lasker

Judith Pearson

The never-before-told story of the woman who moved mountains for medical research and human health.

Summary

The never-before-told story of the woman who moved mountains for medical research and human health.

"I am opposed to heart disease and cancer the way one is opposed to sin." With that as her battle cry, health activist and philanthropist Mary Woodard Lasker had a singular goal: saving lives by increasing medical research. Together with her husband, advertising genius Albert, they created the Lasker Foundation, bestowing the Lasker Awards. Known as the "American Nobels," these became the most prestigious research awards in America. The Laskers' next step was transforming the sleepy and ineffectual American Society for the Control of Cancer, reinventing it as the American Cancer Society in 1944.

But the real increase in medical research funding occurred when Mary discovered a revolutionary source: the federal government. "I'm just a catalytic agent," she would insist, while she tirelessly lobbied Congress and presidents alike. She played a major role in expanding the National Institutes of Health from a single entity to the largest research facility in the world. A feminist w...

Contributor Bio

Judith Pearson is the award-winning author of three previous books: *The Wolves at the Door, Belly of the Beast*, and *From Shadows to Life*, which won the 2022 Nautilus Gold Award. A graduate of Michigan State University, Pearson and her husband divide their days between mountains and beaches.



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825782 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

208 Pages Carton Qty: 48 Print Run: 30K Business & Economics / Management BUS041000

Series: HBR's 10 Must Reads 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

HBR's 10 Must Reads 2024

The Definitive Management Ideas of the Year from Harvard Business Review (with bonus article "Democratizing Transformation" by Marco Iansiti and Satya Nadella)

Harvard Business Review

Summary

A year's worth of management wisdom, all in one place.

We've combed through the ideas, insights, and best practices from the past year of *Harvard Business Review* to help you get up to speed fast on the relevant concepts driving business today. Discover new ideas and sample the latest thinking from our vast array of management experts. Revisit these topics now to make sure your organization is incorporating the best, most up-to-date practices, or keep this book as a reference so that you can turn to these memorable pieces when you need them the most. The collection includes articles on leadership, diversity, and strategy, as well as articles that will help you manage yourself and others.

HBR's 10 Must Reads paperback series is the definitive collection of books for new and experienced leaders alike. Leaders looking for the inspiration that big ideas provide, both to accelerate their own growth and that of their companies, should look no further. HBR's 10 Must Reads series focuses on the core topics that every ambitious manager needs to know: leadership, strategy, change, managing people...

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBR.org, *Harvard Business Review* provides professionals around the world with rigorous insights and best practices to lead themselves and their organizations more effectively and to make a positive impact.

You can find HBR at: hbr.org

Twitter: @HarvardBiz

LinkedIn: linkedin.com/company/harvard-business-review

Facebook: @HBR

HBR's 10 Must Reads for Business Students

Harvard Business Review

Summary

Take your business education to the next level—and push your career forward.

If you read nothing else to stand out in class and prepare for what's next, read these 10 articles. We've combed through hundreds of *Harvard Business Review* articles and selected the best ones to help you understand the most important ideas in management, feel confident in business school, and thrive in any role you take on.

- Think more strategically
- Inspire and execute innovation
- Develop marketing plans that deliver competitive advantage
- Perform at your highest personal level
- Learn with a growth mindset
- Redefine what career success looks like to you

HBR's 10 Must Reads paperback series is the definitive collection of books for new and experienced leaders alike. Leaders looking for the inspiration that big ideas provide, both to accelerate their own growth and that of their companies, should look no further. HBR's 10 Must Reads series focuses on the core topics that every ambitious manager needs to know: leadership, strategy, change, managing people, and managing yourself. *Harvard Business Review* has sorted through h...

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBR.org, Harvard Business Review provides professionals around the world with rigorous insights and best practices to lead themselves and their organizations more effectively and to make a positive impact.

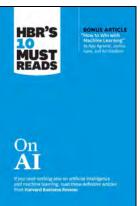
You can find HBR at: hbr.org

No Image Available

Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825874 Pub Date: 12/12/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

224 Pages Carton Qty: 48 Print Run: 15K Business & Economics / Education BUS024000

Series: HBR's 10 Must Reads 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825843 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD Trade Paperback

176 Pages Carton Qty: 48 Print Run: 20K Computers / Artificial Intelligence

Series: HBR's 10 Must Reads

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

HBR's 10 Must Reads on AI (with bonus article "How to Win with Machine Learning" by Ajay Agrawal, Joshua Gans, and Avi Goldfarb)

Harvard Business Review

Summary

The next generation of AI is here—use it to lead your business forward.

If you read nothing else on artificial intelligence and machine learning, read these 10 articles. We've combed through hundreds of *Harvard Business Review* articles and selected the most important ones to help you understand the future direction of AI, bring your AI initiatives to scale, and use AI to transform your organization.

This book will inspire you to:

- Create a new AI strategy
- Learn to work with intelligent robots
- Get more from your marketing AI
- Be ready for ethical and regulatory challenges
- Understand how generative AI is game changing
- Stop tinkering with AI and go all in

This collection of articles includes "Competing in the Age of AI," by Marco Iansiti and Karim R. Lakhani; "How to Win with Machine Learning," by Ajay Agrawal, Joshua Gans, and Avi Goldfarb; "Developing a Digital Mindset," by Tsedal Neeley and Paul Leonardi; "Learning to Work with Intelligent Machines," by Matt Beane; "Getting AI to Scale," by Tim Fountaine, Brian McCarthy, and Tamim Saleh; "Why You Aren't Getting More from Your Marketing AI," by ...

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBP org. Harvard Business Review provides professionals around the world with

HBR'S 10 MUST READS BONUS ARTICLE 'Hew to Mir with Huchte (carning) In the Agreem, carning Use, and he facilities If you read factions else on artificial intelligence and must be facilities and the manufacture of the minutes of the facilities of the minutes o

Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825867 Pub Date: 12/5/23

\$50.00 USD/\$64.99 CAD Hardcover

176 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Computers / Artificial Intelligence

COM004000 Series: HBR's 10 Must Reads

HBR's 10 Must Reads on AI (with bonus article "How to Win with Machine Learning" by Ajay Agrawal, Joshua Gans, and Avi Goldfarb)

Harvard Business Review

Summary

The next generation of AI is here—use it to lead your business forward.

If you read nothing else on artificial intelligence and machine learning, read these 10 articles. We've combed through hundreds of *Harvard Business Review* articles and selected the most important ones to help you understand the future direction of AI, bring your AI initiatives to scale, and use AI to transform your organization.

This book will inspire you to:

- Create a new AI strategy
- Learn to work with intelligent robots
- Get more from your marketing AI
- Be ready for ethical and regulatory challenges
- Understand how generative AI is game changing
- Stop tinkering with AI and go all in

This collection of articles includes "Competing in the Age of AI," by Marco Iansiti and Karim R. Lakhani; "How to Win with Machine Learning," by Ajay Agrawal, Joshua Gans, and Avi Goldfarb; "Developing a Digital Mindset," by Tsedal Neeley and Paul Leonardi; "Learning to Work with Intelligent Machines," by Matt Beane; "Getting AI to Scale," by Tim Fountaine, Brian McCarthy, and Tamim Saleh; "Why You Aren't Getting More from Your Marketing AI," by ...

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBP ord. Harvard Business Paview provides professionals around the world with



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647826017 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$22.95 USD/\$29.99 CAD Trade Paperback

176 Pages Carton Qty: 48 Print Run: 15K Computers / Artificial Intelligence COM004000 Series: HBR Insights Series

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Review

Harvard Business Review

Summary

A year of HBR's essential thinking on tech-all in one place.

From creative AI to Web3 for business and from climate innovations to the space economy, new tech innovations are reshaping organizations from the factory floor to the C-suite. What should you and your company be doing now to take advantage of the opportunities these technologies are creating—and to avoid falling victim to disruption?

The Year in Tech, 2024: The Insights You Need from Harvard Business

The Year in Tech, 2024: The Insights You Need from Harvard Business Review will help you understand what the latest and most important applications of new tech mean for your organization and how you can use them to compete and win in today's turbulent business environment.

Business is changing. Will you adapt or be left behind?

Get up to speed and deepen your understanding of the topics that are shaping your company's future with the **Insights You Need from Harvard Business Review** series. Featuring HBR's smartest thinking on fast-moving issues—blockchain, cybersecurity, AI, and more—each book provides the foundational introduction and practical case studies your organization needs to compete today ...

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBR.org, *Harvard Business Review* provides professionals around the world with rigorous insights and best practices to lead themselves and their organizations more effectively and to make a positive impact.

You can find HBR at: hbr.org



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825966 Pub Date: 10/31/23

\$22.95 USD/\$29.99 CAD Trade Paperback

176 Pages Carton Qty: 48 Print Run: 15K Business & Economics / Logistics & Supply Chain BUS116000 Series: HBR Insights Series

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Supply Chain: The Insights You Need from Harvard Business Review

Harvard Business Review

Summary

Disruptions in the global supply chain put companies at a standstill.

Supply and demand shocks. Labor shortages. International trade wars. As businesses and customers struggle to get the products they need from across the globe, manufacturers must reassess how they operate, from considering domestic suppliers to exploring new technologies. In *Supply Chain: The Insights You Need from Harvard Business Review*, articles by experts and researchers will help you understand the risks and identify solutions to these disruptions so that you can ensure a more resilient supply chain—without sacrificing competitive advantage.

Business is changing. Will you adapt or be left behind?

Get up to speed and deepen your understanding of the topics that are shaping your company's future with the **Insights You Need from Harvard Business Review** series. Featuring HBR's smartest thinking on fast-moving issues—blockchain, cybersecurity, AI, and more—each book provides the foundational introduction and practical case studies your organization needs to compete today and collects the best research, interviews, and a...

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBR.org, *Harvard Business Review* provides professionals around the world with rigorous insights and best practices to lead themselves and their organizations more effectively and to make a positive impact.

You can find HBR at: hbr.org

Twitter: @HarvardBiz

LinkedIn: linkedin.com/company/harvard-business-review



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825614 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD

160 Pages Carton Qty: 48 Print Run: 20K Business & Economics / Personal Success BUS107000 Series: HBR Emotional Intelligence Series

Trade Paperback

7 in H | 5 in W

Grit (HBR Emotional Intelligence Series)

Harvard Business Review, Angela L. Duckworth, Misty Copeland, Shannon Huffman Polson, Tomas Chamorro-Premuzic

Summary

In the face of hardship, you need perseverance and determination.

You need grit. But how do you build it?

This book explores how you can persist in difficult situations. You'll learn how to convince yourself to do hard things, find support in trying circumstances, and know when you're pushing yourself too hard.

This volume includes the work of:

- Angela Duckworth
- Misty Copeland
- Shannon Huffman Polson
- Tomas Chamorro-Premuzic

How to be human at work. The HBR Emotional Intelligence Series features smart, essential reading on the human side of professional life from the pages of *Harvard Business Review*. Each book in the series offers proven research showing how our emotions impact our work lives, practical advice for managing difficult people and situations, and inspiring essays on what it means to tend to our emotional well-being at work. Uplifting and practical, these books describe the social skills that are critical for ambitious professionals to master.

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBR.org, *Harvard Business Review* provides professionals around the world with rigorous insights and best practices to lead themselves and their organizations more effectively and to make a positive impact.



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825638 Pub Date: 12/26/23 \$40.00 USD/\$51.99 CAD

160 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Business & Economics / Personal Success BUS107000 Series: HBR Emotional Intelligence Series

Hardcover

Grit (HBR Emotional Intelligence Series)

Harvard Business Review, Angela L. Duckworth, Misty Copeland, Shannon Huffman Polson, Tomas Chamorro-Premuzic

Summary

In the face of hardship, you need perseverance and determination.

You need grit. But how do you build it?

This book explores how you can persist in difficult situations. You'll learn how to convince yourself to do hard things, find support in trying circumstances, and know when you're pushing yourself too hard.

This volume includes the work of:

- Angela Duckworth
- Misty Copeland
- Shannon Huffman Polson
- Tomas Chamorro-Premuzic

How to be human at work. The HBR Emotional Intelligence Series features smart, essential reading on the human side of professional life from the pages of *Harvard Business Review*. Each book in the series offers proven research showing how our emotions impact our work lives, practical advice for managing difficult people and situations, and inspiring essays on what it means to tend to our emotional well-being at work. Uplifting and practical, these books describe the social skills that are critical for ambitious professionals to master.

Contributor Bio

Harvard Business Review is the leading destination for smart management thinking. Through its flagship magazine, 12 international licensed editions, books from Harvard Business Review Press, and digital content and tools published on HBR.org, *Harvard Business Review* provides professionals around the world with rigorous insights and best practices to lead themselves and their organizations more effectively and to make a positive impact.



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647822873 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD

256 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 100K Business & Economics / Leadership BUS071000

9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Hardcover

Move Fast and Fix Things

The Trusted Leader's Guide to Solving Hard Problems

Frances Frei, Anne Morriss

Summary

Bestselling authors and cohosts of the TED podcast *Fixable*, Frances Frei and Anne Morriss reinvent the playbook for how to lead change—with a radical approach that moves fast, builds trust, and accelerates excellence.

Speed has gotten a bad name in business, much of it deserved. When Facebook made "Move fast and break things" an informal company motto, it fueled a widely held belief that we can either make progress or take care of people, one or the other. That a certain amount of wreckage is the price we have to pay for inventing the future.

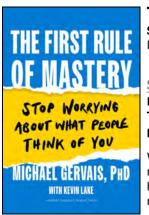
Leadership experts Frances Frei and Anne Morriss argue that this belief is deeply flawed—and that it keeps you from building a great company. Helping executives and entrepreneurs solve their toughest problems over the past decade, Frei and Morriss learned that the trade-off between speed and excellence is false. The best leaders solve hard problems with fierce urgency while making their organizations—employees, customers, and shareholders—even stronger. *They move fast and fix things*.

Based on their work with fast-moving companies such as Uber, Riot...

Contributor Bio

Frances Frei is a professor at Harvard Business School. She served as Uber's first Senior Vice President of Leadership and Strategy, helping the company navigate its crisis in leadership and culture. Frei regularly works with companies embarking on large-scale organizational transformation. Her TED talk on the topic of building trust has had over six million views.

Anne Morriss is an entrepreneur, leadership coach, and founder of the Leadership Consortium, a first-of-its-kind leadership accelerator that works to help emerging leaders thrive. Her collaborators have ranged from early-stage tech founders to *Fortune* 50 executives to public-sector leaders building national



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647823245 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD

224 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 50K Business & Economics / Personal Success BUS107000 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Hardcover

The First Rule of Mastery

Stop Worrying about What People Think of You

Michael Gervais, Kevin Lake

Summary

Renowned high-performance psychologist Michael Gervais—Seattle Seahawks, Red Bull Stratos, Team USA—presents a guide for overcoming what may be the single greatest constrictor of human potential: our fear of people's opinions (FOPO).

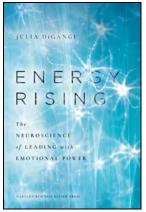
With the proliferation of social media, the intense pressure to succeed, and our overreliance on external rewards, metrics, and validation, FOPO is running rampant. Our concern with what other people think about us has become an irrational, unproductive, and unhealthy obsession in the modern world. And its negative effects reach into all aspects of our lives.

In *The First Rule of Mastery*, Michael Gervais shows us the key to leading a high-performance life is to redirect our attention from the world outside us to the world inside us. As one of the world's leading experts on the relationship between the mind and human performance, Gervais takes an in-depth look at the noxious effects of FOPO while laying out the mental skills and practices we need to achieve personal excellence—the same skills he's taught to the top performers in the world including sports M...

Contributor Bio

Dr. Michael Gervais is one of the world's top high-performance psychologists and leading experts on the relationship between the mind and human performance. He has spent his career helping the best of the best across the worlds of business, sports, the arts, and science when they need to achieve the extraordinary. His clients include world record holders, Olympians, internationally acclaimed artists and musicians, MVPs from every major sport and *Fortune* 100 CEOs. He is the founder of Finding Mastery, a high-performance psychology consulting agency that helps individuals and innovative companies solve the most dynamic human performance challenges through mindset training. Dr. Gervais is also the host of the Finding Mastery Podcast and the cocreator of the Performance Science Institute at USC.

Kevin Lake is the Chief Creative Officer at Finding Mastery. He has collaborated with some of the world's



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647823450 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$32.00 USD/\$41.99 CAD Hardcover

256 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 20K Business & Economics / Leadership BUS071000 9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Energy Rising

The Neuroscience of Leading with Emotional Power Julia DiGangi

Summary

Your success in life—at work and at home—rises when you harness the energy that powers your brain. A neuropsychologist explains how.

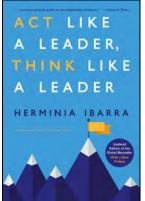
Your drive to create change, catalyze impact, and build relationships all come from neuroelectrical energy—real, electrical impulses—firing in your brain. Who you are as a person depends on how you work with this energy. When this energy rises within you, you feel empowered and dynamic. But when this energy falls, you feel down, stressed, and defeated.

You may feel as if you don't control your emotional energy, that it's an inevitable consequence of the world around you and the forces bearing down on you. But that's not the case. To reach your full potential, you can learn to recognize and harness the energy in your brain. Leading neuropsychologist Julia DiGangi will teach you how through eight "codes." Some of the codes will surprise you. All will fortify you. You will learn why these codes work and how to apply them to your own challenges through exercises and reflections.

When you start viewing your life less about the activities you do and more about t...

Contributor Bio

Dr. Julia DiGangi is a neuropsychologist who completed her residency at a consortium of Harvard Medical School, Boston University School of Medicine, and the US Department of Veterans Affairs. She has nearly two decades of experience studying the connection between our brains and our behavior. Dr. DiGangi has worked with leaders at the White House Press Office, global companies, international NGOs, and US Special Forces. Her understanding of stress, trauma, and resilience is also informed by her work in international development and humanitarian aid, where she served some of the world's most vulnerable communities. The founder of NeuroHealth Partners, a neuropsychology-based consultancy, DiGangi shows people—at work and at home—how to harness the power of the brain to lead more satisfying and emotionally intelligent lives.



Press 9781647825546 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$32.00 USD/\$41.99 CAD Hardcover

256 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 50K Business & Economics / Leadership BUS071000

9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Harvard Business Review

Act Like a Leader, Think Like a Leader, Updated Edition of the Global Bestseller, With a New Preface (Revised)

Herminia Ibarra

Summary

A new edition of the bestseller that has helped aspiring leaders worldwide advance their careers and step up to larger leadership roles.

You aspire to lead with greater impact. The problem is, you're busy executing on today's demands. You know you have to carve out time from your "day job" to build your leadership skills, but it's easy to let immediate problems and old mindsets get in the way.

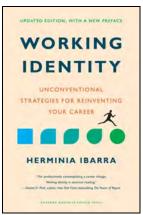
Herminia Ibarra—renowned leadership expert at London Business School—shows how individuals at all levels can step up to leadership by making small but crucial changes in their jobs, their networks, and themselves. In Act Like a Leader, Think Like a Leader, Ibarra offers advice to:

- Redefine your job in order to make more-strategic contributions
- · Diversify your network so that you connect to, and learn from, a wider range of stakeholders
- · Become more playful with your self-concept, allowing your familiar (and possibly outdated) leadership style to evolve

Ibarra turns the usual leadership advice—to generate insight about yourself through reflection and analysis of vour strengths and weaknesses—on its head...

Contributor Bio

Herminia Ibarra is an authority on leadership. She is the Charles Handy Professor of Organizational Behaviour at London Business School and is ranked among the top management thinkers in the world by Thinkers50. She is a member of the World Economic Forum's Expert Network, a judge for the Financial Times Business Book of the Year Award, and a fellow of the British Academy. She is the author of bestselling books including Act Like a Leader, Think Like a Leader and Working Identity. Ibarra writes regularly in leading publications including Harvard Ruciness Paview the Financial Times the Wall Street Journal and the New York Times



Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover 224 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 30K Business & Economics / Careers BUS012000

9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Harvard Business Review

9781647825560

Press

Working Identity, Updated Edition, With a New Preface (Revised) **Unconventional Strategies for Reinventing Your Career**

Herminia Ibarra

Summary

The three approaches that successful career changers use—and how to make them work for you.

Whether as a daydream or a spoken desire, nearly all of us have entertained the notion of reinventing ourselves. Feeling burned out at work, unfulfilled, or just plain unhappy with whatever we're doing, we long to make the leap to a new and different career path. But how do we make this transition successfully?

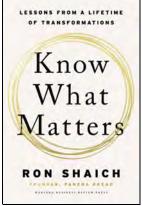
In this update of the much-loved classic, bestselling author Herminia Ibarra presents a model for career reinvention that flies in the face of everything we've learned from "career experts"—and is tailor-made for changing careers in today's uncertain world. Career transition is not a linear path toward some predetermined identity, according to Ibarra; it is a crooked journey along which we try on a host of "possible selves" we might become. Successful reinvention comes not from deciphering and analyzing our past but from inventing and testing our possible futures.

Based on in-depth research and updated with new examples of people in different stages of a career transition, Ibarra identifie...

Contributor Bio

Herminia Ibarra is an authority on leadership and career transitions. She is the Charles Handy Professor of Organizational Behaviour at London Business School and is ranked among the top management thinkers in the world by Thinkers50. She is a member of the World Economic Forum's Expert Network, a judge for the Financial Times Business Book of the Year Award, and a fellow of the British Academy. She is the author of bestselling books including Act Like a Leader, Think Like a Leader and Working Identity. Ibarra writes regularly in leading publications including Harvard Business Review, the Financial Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the New York Times.

Connect with Herminia Ibarra on Twitter and at herminiaibarra.com, Thinkers50, and TED.



Harvard Business Review Press 9781647825591 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover

256 Pages Carton Qty: 24 Print Run: 50K Business & Economics / Leadership BUS071000

9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Know What Matters

Lessons from a Lifetime of Transformations

Ron Shaich

Summary

Ron Shaich, founder and former CEO of Panera Bread, built a life creating mega-successful restaurant chains, inventing a whole new category of restaurant-fast casual-in the process. Now he shares his principles for success in work and life by discovering what will matter tomorrow and building toward it today.

How did Ron Shaich, the visionary founder of Panera Bread, build a little bakery in St. Louis into 2,400 restaurants with \$6 billion in revenue and annual returns of 25%, outperforming Starbucks, Chipotle, and all others? By seeing the future and clearing a path to it, leading and innovating from the future back.

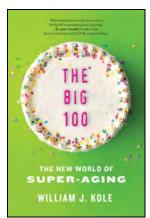
Now, Shaich shares his story, starting with its humble entrepreneurial beginnings: the college-campus convenience store he opened to compete with one he was ejected from when the clerk wrongly assumed he and his scruffy friends were shoplifting. He takes us through his successful turnaround of Au Bon Pain and how that led to his creation of a new category of restaurant, fast casual, and the mega-success of Panera. He also shares the lows, the defeats, and the uncertaintie...

Contributor Bio

Ron Shaich is the founder and former Chairman & CEO of Panera Bread and a pioneer in the restaurant industry who disrupted the industry paradigm, transforming Panera into a new class of restaurant at massive scale.

He has received the Legend in Leadership Award from the Chief Executive Leadership Institute at the Yale School of Management. He has also received the Nation's Restaurant News Pioneer Award for being one of the most significant contributors to the history of the restaurant industry. Past winners have included Colonel Harland Sanders, Ray Kroc, Norman Brinker, and J. Willard Marriott Sr.

Shaich is the Managing Partner of Act III Holdings, a \$300 million fund that invests in public and private



Diversion Books 9781635768565 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$28.99 USD/\$37.50 CAD Hardcover with printed dust jacket

304 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Print Run: 35K Social Science / Sociology SOC026000

9 in H | 6 in W

The Big 100

The New World of Super-Aging

William J. Kole

Summary

"Stimulating and inspiring. . . ." —Dr. Jane Goodall, founder of the Jane Goodall Institute & UN **Messenger of Peace**

Journalist William J. Kole, reluctant but newly minted member of AARP, explores the looming era of super-aging-incredibly longer lifespans overall, and eight times more centenarians by the year 2050—through the lens of past, present, and future life at ages 50, 65, 80, and on to 100-plus. What happens to all of us when 65 is merely a life half-lived?

By 2050, the world's centenarian population—those aged 100 or more—will increase eightfold. Half of today's 5-year-olds can expect to reach the same heights. It's going to upend everything we thought we knew about health care, personal finance, retirement, politics, and more. Whether we're 18 or 81, this tectonic demographic shift will affect us all.

The Big 100 confronts readers with both the brightness and potential bleakness of a fate few of us thought possible. Journalist William Kole guides us on this journey into our future, an optimistic but sometimes fraught exploration of super-aging as the grandson of a centenarian....

Contributor Bio

William J. Kole, recently retired as the New England news editor for Associated Press, is a veteran journalist and former foreign correspondent who has reported from North America, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East. The grandson of a woman who lived a few months shy of 104, Kole has been writing about extreme longevity since the 1990s, when he was based in Paris and told the world the extraordinary story of Jeanne Calment, who lived to 122. His many awards include one from the Society of American Business Editors & Writers for an investigation into the exploitation of undocumented immigrants by the Walmart retail chain. This is his first book. He speaks French, Dutch, and German, and resides in Warwick, Rhode Island.



Mary Shanklin

One Hundred Years of Mar-a-Lago

Summary

The unvarnished history of America's most notorious palace and its American queen

Moments before the Roaring Twenties sunk into the Great Depression, socialite heiress Marjorie Merriweather Post and financier E.F. Hutton constructed an estate to outdo all estates. To the tune of \$4 million (about \$68 million today) and four years of labor they called forth a 118-room mansion in a conflated Spanish, Portuguese, and Venetian design over a coral reef in hurricane-prone Palm Beach County. They named it Mar-a-Lago—a winter haven where corporate titans, the glitterati, and nobility gathered.

Diversion Books 9781635768961 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD Hardcover with printed dust iacket

304 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Print Run: 25K History / United States HIS036060

9 in H | 6 in W

But the honeymoon didn't last long.

In American Castle, Pulitzer Prize finalist Mary C. Shanklin reveals a century of controversy, politics, and lifestyles of the super-rich and powerful after Mar-a-Lago became a part-time residence and party place upon Post's divorce from Hutton over mutual adultery. It's a story of an American royal who, at the age of 27, inherited a cereal company that would later become the General Foods Corporation and spent a lifetime in business, art collection, philanthropy...

Contributor Bio

Journalist Mary Shanklin has written for decades about real estate schemes, housing busts, hurricanes, and government misdeeds. Her stories have appeared in the Chicago Tribune, Los Angeles Times, Orlando Sentinel, USA Today, Architectural Record, and elsewhere. Mary was a Pulitzer finalist for a series on the Pulse nightclub



Diversion Books 9781635769234 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

256 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Biography & Autobiography / Sports BIO016000

9 in H | 6 in W

Sho-Time

The Inside Story of Shohei Ohtani and the Greatest Baseball Season Ever Played Jeff Fletcher

The story behind Shohei Ohtani's legendary MVP season as baseball's greatest two-way player—dominant pitcher and outfielder/DH with otherworldly power at the plate—and his path from his early days in Japan to the most fascinating figure in Major League Baseball, with a start-to-finish inside look at...

Summary

The story behind Shohei Ohtani's legendary MVP season as baseball's greatest two-way player—dominant pitcher and outfielder/DH with otherworldly power at the plate—and his path from his early days in Japan to the most fascinating figure in Major League Baseball, with a start-to-finish inside look at his historic 2021 season.

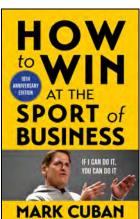
Shohei Ohtani of the Los Angeles Angels is playing baseball like no other major leaguer since Babe Ruth. His dominance as a two-way player—an electric pitcher and an elite slugger—made him the 2021 American League Most Valuable Player, the only player ever selected as an All Star as both a pitcher and hitter, and a member of *Time* 100's most influential people of 2021.

In Ohtani's first two-way game of the 2021 season, he threw a pitch at 100 mph and hit a homer that left his bat at 115 mph, a confluence of feats unmatched by anyone else in the sport. He racked up eye-popping achievements all year. But awards and numbers tell only part of his amazing story.

In *Sho-Time*, award-winning sports writer Jeff Fletcher, who has covered Ohtani more than any other American j...

Contributor Bio

Jeff Fletcher has covered Major League Baseball since 1997, including eight seasons on the Los Angeles Angels beat for the Orange County Register, and has covered Shohei Ohtani more than any other writer in the United States. Jeff has also covered the San Francisco Giants and Oakland A's and worked as a national baseball writer. He is a Hall of Fame voter and has served as chairman of the Los Angeles chapter of the Baseball Writers



Mark Cuban

If I Can Do It, You Can Do It

How to Win at the Sport of Business

Summary

Mark Cuban shares his wealth of experience and business savvy in his first published book, HOW TO WIN AT THE SPORT OF BUSINESS.

"It's New Year's resolution time, and Mark Cuban's new book offers the rationale for a good one." —BUSINESS INSIDER

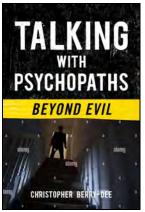
Using the greatest material from his popular Blog Maverick, Cuban has collected and updated his postings on business and life to provide a catalog of insider knowledge on what it takes to become a thriving entrepreneur. He tells his own rags-to-riches story of how he went from selling powdered milk and sleeping on friends' couches to owning his own company and becoming a multi-billion dollar success story. His unconventional yet highly effective ideas on how to build a successful business offer entrepreneurs at any stage of their careers a huge edge over their competitors.

"In short, [HOW TO WIN AT THE SPORT OF BUSINESS] exceeded...expectations. Short chapters...got right to the point and were not filled with 'stuffing'." —HUFFINGTON POST

Diversion Books 9781626810914 Pub Date: 6/17/13 \$12.99 USD/\$16.99 CAD Trade Paperback

112 Pages Carton Qty: 96 Business & Economics / Entrepreneurship BUS025000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W



Diversion Books 9781635768794 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

304 Pages Carton Qty: 30 True Crime / Murder TRU002000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Talking with Psychopaths

Beyond Evil

Christopher Berry-Dee

Summary

Bestselling author Christopher Berry-Dee is back with a companion volume that delves even deeper into the savage world of psychopaths and their hideous crimes. This time, however, he combines sections on killers whom he has known, interviewed or corresponded with, with studies of psychopathic serial killers from the past, including Peter Kürten, the 'Düsseldorf Monster'; John Christie, responsible for the killings at 10 Rillington Place; and Neville Heath, a ladykiller in every sense of the word. The result is a chilling narrative that sets the forensic examination of killers and their crimes within the context of murder in the 20th and 21st centuries, an examination of the evil mind set against the insoluble problem of identifying psychopaths who kill.

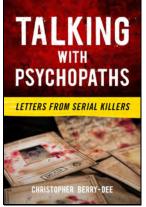
This is not a book for the squeamish, but it is undeniably fascinating in its portrayal of just what one human being will do to others - while all too often moving among us unnoticed and unhindered. If their crimes seem as incomprehensible as they are horrific, it is undeniably true that the world's most savage killers may be much clos...

Contributor Bio

Christopher Berry-Dee is a

Born in 1948, Christopher Berry-Dee is descended from Dr. John Dee, Court Astrologer to Queen Elizabeth I, and is the founder and former Director of the Criminology Research Institute (CRI), and former publisher and Editor-in-Chief of The Criminologist, a highly respected journal on matters concerning all aspects of criminology from law enforcement to forensic psychology.

Christopher has interviewed and interrogated over thirty of the world's most notorious killers-serial, mass and one-off-including Peter Sutcliffe, Ted Bundy, Aileen Wuornos, Dennis Nilsen and Joanne Dennehy. He was co-producer/interviewer for the acclaimed twelve-part TV documentary series The Serial Killers, and has appeared on television as a consultant on serial homicide, and, in the series Born to Kill?, on the cases of Fred and Rose West, the Moors Murderers and Dr. Harold Shipman. He has also assisted in criminal investigations as for affold as Puscia and the United States.



Diversion Books 9781635768619 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

336 Pages Carton Qty: 30 True Crime / Murder TRU002000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Talking with Psychopaths

Letters from Serial Killers

Christopher Berry-Dee

Summary

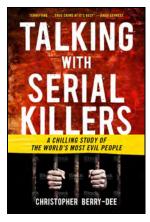
Letters from Serial Killers is a unique study of the criminal mind based on the author's extensive correspondence with convicted serial murderers. Such a collection is extremely rare, and among the killers whose correspondence is examined are: Arthur John Shawcross, aka 'The Genesee River Killer'; Phillip Carl Jablonski, aka 'The Death Row Teddy'; Melanie Lyn McGuire, aka 'The Ice Queen'; Harvey 'The Hammer' Louis Carignan, aka 'The Want-ad Killer'; Ian Stewart Brady, aka 'The Moors Murderer'; Hal Karen and Ronald 'Butch' Joseph DeFeo Jr, aka 'The Amityville Horror'; Gary Ray Bowles, aka 'The I-95 Killer'; John 'J.R.' Edward Robinson, aka 'The Slavemaster.'

Letters from Serial Killers is Christopher Berry-Dee at his steeliest best, exploring the downright creepy correspondence with murderers, serial killers and psychopaths behind bars, with exclusive scans of letters and eerily decorated envelopes. A must-have for fans of the series, based on a collection that will eventually be bequeathed to the FBI's Behavioral Analysis Unit at its headquarters at Quantico, Virginia.

Contributor Bio

Born in 1948, Christopher Berry-Dee is descended from Dr. John Dee, Court Astrologer to Queen Elizabeth I, and is the founder and former Director of the Criminology Research Institute (CRI), and former publisher and Editor-in-Chief of The Criminologist, a highly respected journal on matters concerning all aspects of criminology from law enforcement to forensic psychology.

Christopher has interviewed and interrogated over thirty of the world's most notorious killers-serial, mass and one-off-including Peter Sutcliffe, Ted Bundy, Aileen Wuornos, Dennis Nilsen and Joanne Dennehy. He was co-producer/interviewer for the acclaimed twelve-part TV documentary series The Serial Killers, and has appeared on television as a consultant on serial homicide, and, in the series Born to Kill?, on the cases of Fred and Rose West, the Moors Murderers and Dr. Harold Shipman. He has also assisted in criminal investigations as far afield as Russia and the United States.



Diversion Books 9781635768602 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

352 Pages Carton Qty: 30 True Crime / Murder TRU002000

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Talking with Serial Killers

Christopher Berry-Dee

Summary

Christopher Berry-Dee is the man who talks to serial killers. A world-renowned investigative criminologist, he has gained the trust of monsters across the world, entered their prison lairs where many before him have been turned away, and discussed in detail their horrific crimes. Their remorseless pursuit of horror and violence is described in their own words in the unique audiotape and videotape interviews carried out from deep inside the bowels of some of the toughest prisons in the world.

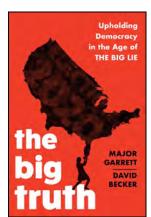
Now Christopher Berry-Dee has collated these interviews into this amazing, disturbing book. Not only does he describe the circumstances of his meeting with some of the world's most evil men, he also reproduces, verbatim, their very words as they describe their crimes and discuss their remorse—or alarming lack of it. A true crime classic and required reading for anyone interested in the workings of the criminal mind.

Contributor Bio

Born in 1948, Christopher Berry-Dee is descended from Dr. John Dee, Court Astrologer to Queen Elizabeth I, and is the founder and former Director of the Criminology Research Institute (CRI), and former publisher and Editor-in-Chief of The Criminologist, a highly respected journal on matters concerning all aspects of criminology from law enforcement to forensic psychology.

Christopher has interviewed and interrogated over thirty of the world's most notorious killers-serial, mass and one-off-including Peter Sutcliffe, Ted Bundy, Aileen Wuornos, Dennis Nilsen and Joanne Dennehy. He was co-producer/interviewer for the acclaimed twelve-part TV documentary series The Serial Killers, and has appeared on television as a consultant on serial homicide, and, in the series Born to Kill?, on the cases of Fred and Rose West, the Moors Murderers and Dr. Harold Shipman. He has also assisted in criminal investigations as far afield as Russia and the United States.

Notable book successes include: Monster (basis for the movie of the same title, about Aileen Wuornos); and the internationally bestselli...



Diversion Books 9781635768503 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

304 Pages Carton Qty: 0 Political Science / Political Process POL008000 9 in H | 6 in W

The Big Truth

Upholding Democracy in the Age of "The Big Lie"

Major Garrett, David Becker

CBS Chief WashingtonCorrespondent and the nation's foremost elections expert counter Trump's BigLie about 2020 election fraud with indisputable fact, profiles of theguardians of democracy who ran a fair and accurate vote, and in-depth reporting methods being undertakenRIGHT NOW to undercut faith, ...

Summary

A Revelatory Account Of The 2020 Election—The Most Secure, Verifiable, And Transparent In American History—And The Heroes Brave Enough To Get It Right

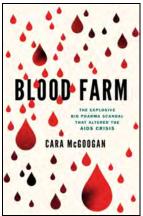
The Big Truth illuminates a crowning achievement in America's quest for a robust democracy in the face of slander by sore losers and opportunists. Filled with interviews of the guardians of democracy—election workers, January 6th Committee members Reps. Liz Cheney (R-Wyoming) and Jamie Raskin (D-Maryland), Georgia Secretary of State Brad Raffensperger, and more—it is an overpowering counterattack against the Big Lie.

CBS Chief Washington Correspondent Major Garrett and National Election Expert David Becker, the Executive Director of the nonpartisan Center for Election Innovation & Research, reveal why Big Lie "fraud" allegations evaporate under scrutiny. They report what *actually* happened in 2020 while calling out each Trumpian misdirection designed to con and beguile Americans into chasing phantom allegations of election crimes.

The 2020 election was not what Trumpist deniers claim. Our political parties knew the rules and procedures. ...

Contributor Bio

Major Garrett is the Chief Washington Correspondent for CBS News and the CBSN radio host of *The Takeout*



Diversion Books 9781635768886 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$28.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Hardcover

320 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Medical / Ethics MED050000 9 in H | 6 in W

Blood Farm

The Explosive Big Pharma Scandal that Altered the AIDS Crisis

Cara McGoogan

The shocking story of how corporate greed and political corruption turned a miracle cure for hemophilia into a deadly poison that accelerated the AIDS epidemic and the international effort to cover it up

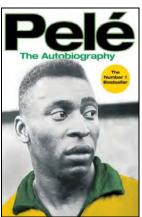
Summary

The shocking story of how corporate greed and political corruption turned a miracle cure for hemophilia into a deadly poison.

In the late 70s and early 80s, people with hemophilia believed they were living in the golden age of medical treatment. While earlier hemophiliacs risked death at routine dentist appointments, modern patients had Factor VIII—a miracle medication whose blood clotting protein could save them from debilitating, sometimes lethal, bleeds. What doctors and patients didn't know was that pharmaceutical companies like Bayer and Baxter were harvesting Factor VIII from blood collected on skid row, in night clubs, and in prisons during the growing AIDS crisis. The companies knew these high-risk donors, who were paid with cigarettes or small sums of cash, could contaminate the drug. But, miracles are a lucrative business, so they knowingly sold the product and effectively played Russian roulette with hemophiliacs' lives. At Treloar's, a British school for children with disabilities, half of the 122 students with hemophilia were infected with HIV. At least 72 have died from ...

Contributor Bio

Cara McGoogan is the award-winning writer and host of the *Telegraph*'s documentary podcast. BED OF LIES, which investigates major scandals people should know more about. In recognition of her reporting, Cara was recently awarded the 2022 Stern-Bryan Fellowship at the *Washington Post*. Cara is the *Telegraph*'s first Narrative Audio Journalist and is developing ideas for her third investigative podcast series. She recently made a documentary for BBC Radio 4 about police misogyny called Bad Apples, which was previewed across Britain's newspapers as a "pick of the week." Cara has a Masters in Journalism from Columbia University. She resides in



Diversion Books 9781635768510 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

320 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Biography & Autobiography / Sports BIO016000 9 in H | 6 in W

Pelé The Autobiography Pele

Summary

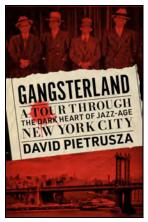
The man. The legend. The autobiography.

Even people who don't know soccer know Pelé, the universally acknowledged best player of all time. Born Edson Arantes do Nascimento, "Pelé" was the youngest player to score a goal in and win the world cup at age seventeen, the only player to have won the World Cup three times, and is the all-time goal scorer for Brazil. His international career helped introduce soccer to Americans and he popularized describing the sport as "the beautiful game."

But how did this man become a global icon? In *Pelé: The Autobiography*, Pelé shares in his own words the story of his incredible life and career. Told with his characteristic charm and humility and covering all aspects of his playing days and his subsequent careers as politician, international sporting ambassador, and cultural icon, this book is the essential volume for all sports fans, and anyone who admires true rarity of spirit.

Contributor Bio

Edson Arantes do Nascimento, known to the world as Pelé, won the World Cup with Brazil in 1958, 1962 and 1970. He scored nearly 1,300 goals in his professional career and is Brazil's record goal scorer with 97 goals. He died in 2022 at age 82.



Diversion Books 9781635769890 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD Trade Paperback

320 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Print Run: 15K History / United States HIS036060

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Gangsterland

A Tour Through the Dark Heart of Jazz-Age New York City David Pietrusza

Summary

A site by site, crime by crime, outlaw by outlaw walking tour through the seedy underbelly of Roaring Twenties Manhattan—where gamblers and gangsters, crooks and cops, showgirls and speakeasies ruled the day and, always, the night.

Welcome to the kaleidoscopic netherworld of Jazz Age Manhattan. Here in the big city resides a crowded world of power and vice, of bright lights and big money, of murder and more murder circling itself like a venomous snake. Names intersect. Places intersect. Rackets intersect. Gambling and bootlegging; Tammany Hall and City Hall; Wall Street and sports and the theater are all joined at the hip—or, rather, the hip flask.

At the heart of all this wickedness nests a "Prince of Darkness," Arnold Rothstein: the New York City gangland kingpin of kingpins, the shady moneyman who bankrolled baseball's infamous 1919 World Series Fix.

Hoodlums, hussies, whodunits, and hundreds of gangster-related sites—historian David Pietrusza's Gangsterland is garishly backlit by Times Square's neon glare and boisterously choreographed by high-kicking chorus lines of gams and gli...

Contributor Bio

David Pietrusza's books include Rothstein: The Life, Times, and Murder of the Criminal Genius Who Fixed the 1919 World Series; 1920: The Year of Six Presidents; 1948: Harry Truman's Improbable Victory and the Year that Transformed America's Role in the World; 1960: LBJ vs. JFK vs. Nixon: The Epic Campaign that Forged Three Presidencies; and Roosevelt Sweeps Nation: FDR's 1936 Landslide and the Triumph of the Liberal Ideal. Rothstein was a finalist for an Edgar Award in the Best Fact Crime category, and 1920 was honored by Kirkus Reviews as among their "Books of the Year."

Pietrusza has appeared on *Good Morning America*, *Morning Joe*, *The Voice of America*, The History Channel, ESPN, NPR, AMC, and C-SPAN. He has spoken at The John F. Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum, The



Radius Book Group 9781635768534 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$28.99 USD/\$37.50 CAD Hardcover with printed dust jacket

400 Pages Carton Qty: 30 Biography & Autobiography / Music BIO004000

9 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T

Livin' On A Prayer

Big Songs Big Life

Desmond Child, David Ritz, Paul Stanley

Summary

Desmond Child is the ultimatehitmaker, contributing to some of the biggest smash global hits that helped ignitethe success of music icons KISS, Bon Jovi, Aerosmith, Alice Cooper, RickyMartin, Katy Perry, and countless others. In *Livin' On A Prayer*, hereveals how he climbed his way to the top and beyond amid extraordinarycircumstances and shares his very personal and unbelievable journey that shapedhim into an artist of international renown.

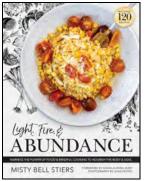
For over half a century, Desmond Child has collaborated with the world's most celebrated artistscreating timeless hits, such as Bon Jovi's "Livin' On A Prayer" and "You GiveLove A Bad Name" as well as Ricky Martin's "Livin' La Vida Loca" and "The CupOf Life" amongst his vast catalog. But in *Livin' On A Prayer*, Desmond himself takes center stage to share his transformational story frommisfit outsider to cultural pacesetter.

In collaboration with legendary music biographer David Ritz, Child recounts his unconventional upbringing as his colorful family fled Cuba in the 1960s and fell into poverty. He details his shocking discovery at age 18 that the man he \dots

Contributor Bio

Grammy and Emmy-nominated songwriterDesmond Child is one of music's most prolific and accomplishedhitmakers. From Aerosmith to Zedd, his genre-defying collaborations includeKISS, Bon Jovi, Cher, Barbra Streisand, Dolly Parton, Garth Brooks, RickyMartin, Alice Cooper, Joan Jett, Michael Bolton, Katy Perry, Kelly Clarkson,Carrie Underwood, Cyndi Lauper, Christina Aguilera, Ava Max, Mickey Mouseand Kermit the Frog, writing and producing more than eighty Billboard Top 40 singlesand selling over 500 million records worldwide with downloads, YouTube views, and streaming plays in the billions.

Desmond Child was inducted into the SongwritersHall of Fame in 2008 and serves on its Board of Directors as well as the Boardof ASCAP. In 2018, he received ASCAP's prestigious Founders Award celebrating fortyyears in the music industry. In 2012, he co-founded the Latin Songwriters HallOf Fame where he serves as Chairman



Apollo Publishers 9781954641204 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD Hardcover

296 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Cooking / Health & Healing CKB039000

9 in H | 7 in W

Light, Fire, and Abundance

Harness the Power of Food and Mindful Cooking to Nourish the Body and Soul: Includes 120 Recipes and a Guide to Ingredients and Wellness Infusions

Misty Bell Stiers, Dawn Aurora Hunt, Juan Patino

Summary

Stay present in the kitchen and nourish the heart and soul with 120 intention-driven recipes that embrace the everyday magic of food to heal, connect, uplift, and inspire.

Crafted with intention and the right ingredients, food infuses our lives with love, creativity, joy, peace, and abundance. But making magic in the kitchen, preparing meals that meet our needs and those of our loved ones, requires a little know-how. In *Light, Fire, and Abundance*, Misty Bell Stiers, the celebrated author of *Witch, Please: Finding Magic in Modern Times*, opens her grimoire and reveals her 120 most powerful (and mouthwatering!) recipes, ones lovingly developed by her and her family members, along with guidance on the benefits of a wide range of ingredients and the sacred rituals she relies on.

In this extraordinary volume you'll find:

-120 recipes for breakfasts, lunches, dinners, sides, desserts, sauces, and condiments (Create sugar lemon waffles to revitalize, butter crust fish to support concentration, sesame noodles to encourage connection, garlic shrimp for protection, pumpkin muffins to ward off spit...

Contributor Bio

Misty Bell Stiers is an artist and the author of *Witch, Please: Finding Magic in Modern Times* (Apollo Publishers), a memoir of her extraordinary journey to Wicca that also featured original art from her throughout, as well as recipes. She has been interviewed by Mash-Up Americans, *Witches & Pagans* magazine, Ad Age, and other outlets, and has more than twenty years of experience as an executive creative director whose work has focused on leveraging her passion for diversity, equity, and inclusion to create systemic change. Misty has a BFA from the Ringling College of Art and Design and an MPS from the Pratt Institute. She lives with her husband and two children in New York City.



Apollo Publishers 9781948062862 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$26.99 USD/\$34.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

320 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Cooking / Comfort Food CKB127000 10 in H | 7 in W That Time We Ate Our Feelings

150 Recipes for Comfort Food From the Heart

Lisa Lucas, Debrianna Mansini, Penina Meisels

Summary

From Sunnier Days Ahead Meyer Lemon Squares to I Wanna Be Curled Up On My Couch with the Cats Stuffed Meatloaf and Salt Roasted Potatoes to Get You Through the Night, this warming, judgment-free collection of 150 mouthwatering recipes proves that a good meal heals all.

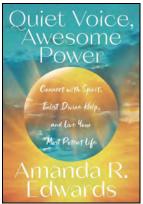
The stars of the hit sensation Corona Kitchen know that good food and good stories are like a warm, healing hug, and we could all use one right now. Add seasoning, a dash of hilarious (and relatable) personal anecdotes, and the troubles of the day—pandemics and politics to name a few—seem to fade.

Outspoken television pros Lisa Lucas and Debrianna Mansini shared their kitchens, hearts, anxieties, and good humor, and broadcast their culinary adventures during the Covid-19 lockdown and the dark days that followed, and in the process connected with a hungry audience that spans the globe. Here they share their most beloved dishes along with never-before-shared creations and the top-voted dishes of members of the Corona Kitchen community, and the result is a colorful cookbook and cathartic read all in one.

This quirky, hands...

Contributor Bio

Lisa Lucas is a writer, producer, and actor who has produced and written more than thirty television series including for ABC's *The Bachelorette*, Bravo's *Work of Art*, and NBC's Emmy–winning *My 1st Time*. She produced the 2017 Emmy-nominated feature documentary *Defending the Fire*, and the 2022 Emmy-winning feature documentary *However Wide the Sky*. She is also an executive producer and principal partner in LikeMinds, a production company based in Santa Fe, New Mexico, that creates content for documentary and scripted television series, short films, and independent features. Lisa has received professional theatrical training from the National Theatre Institute at the Eugene O'Neill Theatre Center in Waterford, Connecticut, and studied Shakespearean theater at the Guildhall School for Music and Drama in London. For some reason, she is frequently cast in roles of either unfortunate victims of wrong place at the wrong time situations. like in



Apollo Publishers 9781954641242 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD Trade Paperback

272 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Body, Mind & Spirit / Channeling & Mediumship OCC003000

8 in H | 5.5 in W

Quiet Voice, Awesome Power

Connect with Spirit, Enlist Divine Help, and Live Your Most Potent Life Amanda R. Edwards

Summary

From a lifelong spirit communicator and professional medium comes a wealth of insight and exercises to guide you in communicating with spirit, defining your spiritual path, and living with power and purpose.

A respected spirit medium, certified spiritual coach, and Reiki healer, Amanda R. Edwards helps people connect with spirits and find support, confidence, and peace of mind. In *Quiet Voice, Awesome Power*, Amanda reveals how spirit isn't an inaccessible world where deceased loved ones disappear, but a significant part of us and all life around us. She shares how to ready your mind-body-spirit ecosystem to welcome powerful daily guidance from spirit; how to invite new experiences, heal hurtful ones, and move beyond loss; how to engage your body's physical form to receive and impart messages; and much more. This unique volume, a hands-on, practical guide with exercises throughout, will connect with readers who, like Amanda, found themselves the "weird kid" because of a quieted spiritual ability and those who are new to or practiced in spirit channeling.

Inside this pivotal guidebook, ...

Contributor Bio

Amanda R. Edwards is a lifelong spirit communicator and mystic, naturally tuned to the divine presence in everyday life. She has served clients and workshop students for the past decade as a psychic medium, certified spiritual coach, and Reiki healer. As creator of programs in mind-body-spirit practices for groups and individuals, Amanda advocates for spiritual expression as a practical tool. She has spent more than twenty years as a leader in social justice, education, and youth advocacy organizations, experience that undergirds her understanding of the importance of holistic spiritual wellness for people of all ages. Amanda lives in Los Angeles, CA.



Apollo Publishers 9781954641280 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$26.99 USD/\$34.99 CAD Hardcover with printed dust

iacket

288 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Social Science / Sociology SOC026010 9 in H | 6 in W

Single at Heart

The Power and Rewards of a Life Uncoupled Bella DePaulo

Summary

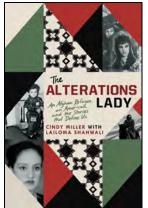
From acclaimed social scientist Dr. Bella DePaulo, the leading expert on single life, comes groundbreaking, comprehensive confirmation that a powerful, healthy, happy life is possible not in spite of being single, but because of it.

All-too-often society issues dire warnings about the risks of living single. But is finding a spouse or romantic partner really a requirement for a full life? In *Single at Heart*, Dr. Bella DePaulo speaks on behalf of the millions of people across the globe who are powerfully drawn to single life for all it has to offer and shares what it means to not just be happy being single for a time, but to be happy being single always.

This pivotal volume addresses misconceptions about single life head on, spotlighting, celebrating, and supporting those who plan to stay single and sharing research, case studies, anecdotal examples, and more to help family members and friends understand. In richly engaging, evidence-based text, Dr. DePaulo—a Harvard-educated professor and researcher whose Ted Talk on the appeal of staying single has had more that 1.6 million views—supp...

Contributor Bio

Bella DePaulo, PhD, is the leading expert on single life and has been described by *The Atlantic* as "America's foremost thinker and writer on the single experience." Dr. DePaulo coined the term "Single at Heart" and gave a TEDx talk on the topic in 2017 and today the talk has had more than 1.6 million views. She is the author of *Singled Out, The Psychology of Dexter*, and *How We Live Now*, among other titles; has written the column "Living Single" for *Psychology Today* since 2008; and has been published by the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post, Time* magazine, and other outlets, and been interviewed on shows including *The Today Show*, *CNN American Morning, CBS This Morning, Good Morning America, CBS Sunday Morning, Anderson Cooper 360*, and *Hardball with Chris Matthews*. Dr. DePaulo has a BA from Vassar College and a PhD from Harvard University. After two decades as a professor of psychology at the University of Virginia, Dr. DePaulo moved to



Apollo Publishers 9781954641303 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover

288 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Biography & Autobiography / Survival BIO038000 9 in H | 6 in W

The Alterations Lady

An American, an Afghan Refugee, and the Stories that Define Us Cindy Miller. Lailoma Shahwali

Summary

A heart-tugging true story of identity, friendship, and perseverance from a survivor of the war in Afghanistan and an American who is forever changed by what she hears.

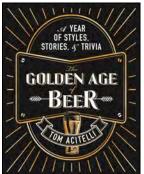
When Cindy Miller met Lailoma Shahwali, who was altering her daughter's wedding dress, she expected their interactions would be brief. But in Lailoma she found not just a seamstress, but a survivor who opened up about her remarkable experience enduring Afghan war crimes, her husband's brutal murder in front of Lailoma and her young son, and her escape to the US and journey to a new life and the American dream.

A breathtaking account of triumph in the face of all odds, *The Alterations Lady* documents Lailoma's courageous pursuit of education as an Afghan girl, what she endured when extremists took over her beloved country and she was stripped of her rights, her relentless determination to protect her child, and much more. It is also an evocative reminder of the life-changing importance of remaining attuned to the continued struggles in Afghanistan today, and of how those in our day-to-day can inspire us to be better, fu...

Contributor Bio

Cindy Miller is a writer and editor who has worked in newspaper and magazine publishing for twenty-eight years. Cindy edited *Arizona Woman* magazine and the *Arizona Woman Who's Who in Business*, was the founding editor of the award-winning *AZ Society* magazine and the *Red Book Magazine*, and has written and edited for the *Arizona Republic*. Her high-profile interviews have included Senator John McCain, Governor Janet Napolitano, Madeleine Albright, several top athletes, and the philanthropist Mavis Leno as she was spearheading the movement to stop gender apartheid in Afghanistan. Cindy lives in Scottsdale, AZ.

Lailoma Shahwali was born in Afghanistan and emigrated to the United States in 2000, supporting herself and her son through her skills in clothing alterations. She lives in Scottdale, AZ.



Apollo Publishers 9781954641266 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD Hardcover Paper over boards

256 Pages Carton Qty: 20 Cooking / Beverages CKB007000

7.5 in H I 6 in W

The Golden Age of Beer

A Year of Styles, Stories, and Trivia Tom Acitelli

Summary

A stunning beer lover's companion from today's leading beer expert, Tom Acitelli, distills what you need to know to select the ideal beer for every week of the year, and reveals how to drink, entertain, and enjoy like a pro.

All hail the golden age of beer! Today there are nearly nine thousand breweries in the US alone, brewing an enormous range of styles from Russian imperial stouts to triple India pale ales, golden pilsners, briny melon goses, and much more. But while this breadth can delight the tastebuds all year, how does one best choose what to drink without feeling overwhelmed or going for the same default brews again and again?

In this uniquely timely and high-end volume, acclaimed beer expert Tom Acitelli presents a fifty-two week guide to choosing the perfect beer to complement every week of the year. With tasting notes, specific brew recommendations, a guide to how to best serve, sip, and savor (naming glassware, temperatures, and pairings), plus fascinating backstories and trivia, Tom distills what beer lovers actually care about and reveals how to appreciate the best that...

Contributor Bio

Tom Acitelli is a journalist and author widely regarded as an expert on beer and the beer industry. He has written extensively about beer for outlets including the *Washington Post*, the *Wall Street Journal*, Bloomberg, and Eater, and been interviewed on the subject by NPR, BBC Radio 4, and Fox News. For five years, Tom was the history columnist for the trade magazine *All About Beer*, and he has also been a guest speaker or moderator at several brewery events and festivals, including the Great American Beer Festival, the world's largest beer tasting, and consulted on the permanent brewing exhibit at the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History. Tom's prior books include *The Audacity of Hops, American Wine*, which was a finalist for the James Beard Award for best food and drink book of the year, *Whiskey Business*, and *Pilsner*, which the North American Guild of Beer Writers voted the best book of 2020. He lives in Watertown, MA.



The Rough Guide to the A-Z of Travel (Inspirational Destinations for Every Budget)

Rough Guides 9781839052729 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$34.99 USD/\$47.50 CAD

224 pages Travel / Reference

Series: Inspirational Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 10.8 in H | 8.2 in W Summary: The Rough Guide to the A-Z of Travel - the latest picture-packed addition to Rough Guides' Inspiration range - showcases exceptional global destinations for every budget in an inspirational, recommendation-rich coffee-table book.

From vibrant cities, to nature hotspots, **The Rough Guide to the A-Z of Travel** highlights dozens of outstanding global destinations that offer unforgettable travel experiences for all kinds of budgets. As such, it's the ideal gift for every kind of traveller, fr...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Top LGBTQ+ Friendly Places in Europe

Rough Guides 9781839057946 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback

Series: Inspirational Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 6.7 in W

Travel / Europe

Summary:

The Rough Guide to the Top LGBTQ+ Friendly Places in Europe - the latest picture-packed addition to Rough Guides' Inspiration range - reveals 20 destinations that will enthuse and reward LGBTQ+ travellers in a brand-new, inspirational coffee-table book.

From vibrant, edgy cities, to stunning, lesser-visited gems, the image-rich Rough Guide to the Top LGBTQ+ Friendly Places in Europe showcases 20 exceptional destinations that are renowned for being LGBTQ+-friendly, and for having notable...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to the 100 Best Places in Ireland

Rough Guides 9781839058509 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$34.99 USD/\$47.50 CAD 248 pages Hardcover Travel / Europe / Ireland

Series: Inspirational Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 10.8 in H | 8.2 in W

Summary:

The Rough Guide to the 100 Best Places in Ireland - the latest picture-packed addition to Rough Guides' Inspiration range - shines a light on Ireland's most spectacular places in a brand-new coffee-table book.

From remote rolling hills, to vibrant cities, Rough Guides have combed every corner of Ireland to bring you its most awe-inspiring spots in this photo-rich, first edition gift book.

Our exploration of Ireland's iconic natural landscapes and remote historic hotspots is complemented...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered



The Mini Rough Guide to Budapest (Travel Guide with Free eBook)

Rough Guides 9781839058660 Pub Date: 12/19/23 \$9.99 USD/\$13.50 CAD 176 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Eastern

Series: Mini Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 5.6 in H | 4.1 in W **Summary:** This pocket-sized travel guide to Budapest is a convenient, quick-reference companion to discovering what to do, what to see and how to get around the destination. It covers top attractions like Buda's Castle Hill, the Danube River, Opera House, as well as hidden gems, including the Great Synagogue. Our Budapest guide book will save you time and enhance your exploration of this fascinating city. This Budapest travel guide has been fully updated post-COVID-19.

This Mini Rough Guide to Bud...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest

Rough Guides



The Mini Rough Guide to Gran Canaria (Travel Guide eBook)

Rough Guides 9781839058578 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$9.99 USD/\$13.50 CAD 144 pages

Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Spain & Portugal

Series: Mini Rough Guides Carton Qty: 20 5.6 in H | 4.1 in W **Summary:** This pocket-sized travel guide to Gran Canaria is a convenient, quick-reference companion to discovering what to do, what to see and how to get around the destination. It covers top attractions like Las Palmas, as well as hidden gems, including Parque San Telmo. Our Gran Canaria guide book will save you time and enhance your exploration of this fascinating island. This Gran Canaria travel guide has been fully updated post-COVID-19.

This Mini Rough Guide to Gran Canaria covers: Las Palmas...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest

Rough Guides



The Mini Rough Guide to Reykjavík (Travel Guide with Free eBook)

Rough Guides 9781839058516 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$9.99 USD/\$13.50 CAD 144 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Nordic Countries

Series: Mini Rough Guides Carton Oty: 20

5.6 in H | 4.1 in W

Summary: This pocket-sized travel guide to Reykjavík is a convenient, quick-reference companion to discovering what to do, what to see and how to get around the destination. It covers top attractions like the Blue Lagoon, as well as hidden gems, including the Icelandic Punk Museum. Our Reykjavík guide book will save you time and enhance your exploration of this fascinating city. This Reykjavík travel guide has been fully updated post-COVID-19.

This Mini Rough Guide to Reykjavík covers: Hallgrimsk...

Contributor Bio:



The Mini Rough Guide to Vienna (Travel Guide with Free eBook)

Rough Guides 9781839058431 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$9.99 USD/\$13.50 CAD 144 pages

Trade Paperback
Travel / Europe / Austria
Series: Mini Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 80 5.6 in H | 4.1 in W **Summary:** This pocket-sized travel guide to Vienna is a convenient, quick-reference companion to discovering what to do, what to see and how to get around the destination. It covers top attractions like Schonbrunn, Stephansdom, Hundertwasserhaus, Jüdisches Museum, the Prater as well as hidden gems, including Grinzing. Our Vienna guide book will save you time and enhance your exploration of this fascinating city. This Vienna travel guide has been fully updated post-COVID-19.

This Mini Rough Guide t...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest

Rough Guides



Pocket Rough Guide Lisbon (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (6th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839057601 Pub Date: 12/19/23 \$15.99 USD/\$21.50 CAD

164 pages Trade Paperback

Travel / Europe / Spain & Portugal Series: Pocket Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 63 7.5 in H | 3.9 in W **Summary:** This compact, practical and entertaining travel guide to Lisbon will help you discover the best of the destination. Our slim, trim treasure trove of trustworthy travel information is ideal for travellers on short trips. It covers all the key sights such as Castelo de São Jorge and Mosteiro dos Jerónimos, restaurants, shops, cafes and bars, plus inspired ideas for day-trips, with honest independent recommendations from expert authors. This Lisbon guide book has been fully updated post-CO...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



Pocket Rough Guide Marrakesh (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (5th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058646 Pub Date: 12/19/23 \$15.99 USD/\$21.50 CAD 136 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Africa / North

Series: Pocket Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 7.5 in H | 3.9 in W **Summary:** This compact, practical and entertaining travel guide to Marrakesh will help you discover the best of the destination. Our slim, trim treasure trove of trustworthy travel information is ideal for travellers on short trips. It covers all the key sights such as the Ben Youseff Medersa, Jemaa el-Fna and El Badi Palace, restaurants, shops, cafes and bars, plus inspired ideas for day-trips, with honest independent recommendations from expert authors. This Marrakesh guide book has been fully...

Contributor Bio:



Pocket Rough Guide Prague (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (5th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781789196085 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$15.99 USD/\$21.50 CAD 152 pages

Travel / Europe / Eastern Series: Pocket Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 7.5 in H | 3.9 in W

Trade Paperback

Summary: This compact, practical and entertaining travel guide to Prague will help you discover the best of the destination. Our slim, trim treasure trove of trustworthy travel information is ideal for travellers on short trips. It covers all the key sights such as the Astronomical Clock and Old Town Square, restaurants, shops, cafes and bars, plus inspired ideas for day-trips, with honest independent recommendations from expert authors. This Prague guide book has been fully updated post-COVID-1...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



Pocket Rough Guide British Breaks Isle of Skye & the Western Isles (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (2nd Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058615 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD 136 pages Trade Paperback

Travel / Europe / Great Britain

Series: Pocket Rough Guide British Breaks

Carton Qty: 20 7.5 in H | 3.9 in W **Summary:** This expert-curated guide book to the Isle of Skye & the Western Isles shines a spotlight on a more unusual British break, with a wealth of practical information on what to see and do. Each area or neighbourhood featured in this Isle of Skye & the Western Isles travel guide is explored in-depth with detailed coverage of the points of interest, shops, restaurants, cafes and bars on offer. Excursions to surrounding areas give plenty of options for those looking to enjoy a longer stay. Thi...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



Pocket Rough Guide British Breaks Isle of Wight (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (2nd

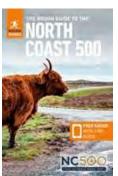
Edition)
Rough Guides
9781839058608
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
128 pages
Trade Paperback

Travel / Europe / Great Britain

Series: Pocket Rough Guides British Breaks

Carton Qty: 20 7.5 in H | 3.9 in W **Summary:** This expert-curated guide book to Isle of Wight shines a spotlight on a more unusual British break, with a wealth of practical information on what to see and do. Each area or neighbourhood featured in this Isle of Wight travel guide is explored in-depth with detailed coverage of the points of interest, shops, restaurants, cafes and bars on offer. Excursions to surrounding areas give plenty of options for those looking to enjoy a longer stay. This Isle of Wight guide book has been fully ...

Contributor Bio:



The Rough Guide to the North Coast 500 (Compact Travel Guide with Free eBook) (3rd Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058530 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD 88 pages

Trade Paperback

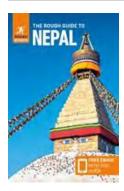
Travel / Europe / Great Britain Series: Rough Guide Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to the North Coast 500 features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This North Coast 500 guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-savi...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Nepal (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (10th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781789196245 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 432 pages

Trade Paperback

Travel / Asia / India & South Asia

Series: Rough Guides Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Nepal features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Nepal guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, including a vis...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to New Orleans (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (2nd Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839053436 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$23.99 USD/\$32.50 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / South

Series: Rough Guides Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to New Orleans features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This New Orleans guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, inc...

Contributor Bio:



The Rough Guide to Rome (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (9th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781789196252 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$24.99 USD/\$33.95 CAD 344 pages

Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Italy Series: Rough Guides Carton Qty: 32 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W

Summary: This practical travel guide to Rome features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-thebeaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Rome guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, including a visua...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Texas & the Southwest (Travel Guide with Free eBook)

Rough Guides 9781839058417 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$19.99 USD/\$26.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / South Series: Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Texas & the Southwest features detailed factual travel tips and pointsof-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Texas & the Southwest guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top t...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The The Rough Guide to Thailand's Beaches & Islands (Travel Guide with Free eBook)

(8th Edition) Rough Guides 9781839058400 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$25.99 USD/\$34.99 CAD 440 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Asia / Southeast Series: Rough Guides

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W

Summary: This practical travel guide to Thailand's Beaches & Islands features detailed factual travel tips and pointsof-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Thailand's Beaches & Islands guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure informa...

Contributor Bio:



The Rough Guide to California (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (14th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058592 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD

664 pages Trade Paperback

Travel / United States / West Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to California features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This California guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, inclu...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Chile & Easter Island (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (8th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058561 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD

528 pages Trade Paperback

Travel / South America / Chile & Easter Island

Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Chile & Easter Island features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Chile & Easter Island guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top t...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Provence & the Cote d'Azur (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (11th

Edition)
Rough Guides
9781839058028
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$24.99 USD/\$33.95 CAD
416 pages
Trade Paperback
Travel / Europe / France

Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 24 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Provence & the Côte d'Azur features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Provence & the Côte d'Azur guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information...

Contributor Bio:



The Rough Guide to Scottish Highlands & Islands (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (10th

Edition)
Rough Guides
9781839058639
Pub Date: 12/19/23
\$24.99 USD/\$33.95 CAD
440 pages
Trade Paperback

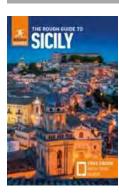
Travel / Europe / Great Britain Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to the Scottish Highlands & Islands features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Scottish Highlands & Islands guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure inf...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Sicily (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (12th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058325 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$23.99 USD/\$32.50 CAD 384 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Italy Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Sicily features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Sicily guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, including a v...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Slovenia (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (5th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781789195811 Pub Date: 12/19/23 \$25.99 USD/\$34.99 CAD 328 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Eastern

Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Slovenia features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Slovenia guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, including...

Contributor Bio:



The Rough Guide to South India & Kerala (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (2nd Edition)

Rough Guides 9781789196122 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 528 pages

Trade Paperback
Travel / Asia / India & South Asia
Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to South India & Kerala features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This South India & Kerala guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top tim...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to Thailand (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (11th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058554 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD

744 pages Trade Paperback

Travel / Asia / Southeast

Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Thailand features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Thailand guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, including...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Rough Guides



The Rough Guide to the Caribbean (Travel Guide eBook) (4th Edition)

Rough Guides 9781839058035 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$29.99 USD/\$26.99 CAD 768 pages Trade Paperback

Travel / Caribbean & West Indies Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to the Caribbean features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion both, ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Caribbean guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information and top time-saving tips, inc...

Contributor Bio:



The Rough Guide to Walks in & Around London (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (5th

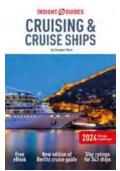
Edition)
Rough Guides
9781839058493
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$24.99 USD/\$33.95 CAD
264 pages
Trade Paperback
Travel / Europe / Great Britain
Series: Rough Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** This practical travel guide to Walks in and Around London features detailed factual travel tips and points-of-interest structured lists of all iconic must-see sights as well as some off-the-beaten-track treasures. Our itinerary suggestions and expert author picks of things to see and do will make it a perfect companion, both ahead of your trip and on the ground. This Walks in and Around London guide book is packed full of details on how to get there and around, pre-departure information...

Contributor Bio:

Rough Guides are written by expert authors who are passionate about both writing and travel. They have detailed knowledge of the areas they write about--having either traveled extensively or lived there--and their expertise shines through on every page. It's priceless information, delivered with wit and insight, providing the down-to-earth, honest read that is the hallmark of Rough Guides.

Insight Guides



Insight Guides Cruising & Cruise Ships 2024 (Cruise Guide with Free eBook) (29th Edition)

Insight Guides 9781839053443 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 472 pages

Travel / Food, Lodging & Transportation / Cruises

Series: Insight Guides Cruise Guide

Carton Qty: 20 9.8 in H | 6.9 in W

Hardcover

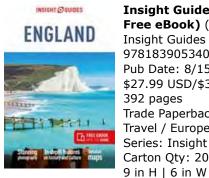
Summary: Insight Guides Cruising & Cruise Ships 2024 - formerly Berlitz Cruising and Cruise Ships - features enhanced user-friendly design, extra images, new coverage of cruise history and ultimate cruising experiences, new Author's Choice recommendations, along with the expert reviews and ratings readers have trusted for over 35 years.

Insight Guides Cruising & Cruise Ships 2024 (formerly Berlitz Cruising and Cruise Ships) is the world's most authoritative and longest-running guide to cruising a...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight



Insight Guides England (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (6th Edition)

Insight Guides 9781839053405 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 392 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Great Britain Series: Insight Guides Main Series Carton Oty: 20 **Summary:** This Insight Guide is a lavishly illustrated inspirational travel guide to England and a beautiful souvenir of your trip. Perfect for travellers looking for a deeper dive into the destination's history and culture, it's ideal to inspire and help you plan your travels. With its great selection of places to see and colourful magazine-style layout, this England guidebook is just the tool you need to accompany you before or during your trip. Whether it's deciding when to go, choosing what t...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



Insight Guides Explore Iceland (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (2nd Edition)

Insight Guides
9781839053498
Pub Date: 12/19/23
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
144 pages
Trade Paperback
Travel / Europe / Nordic Countries

Series: Insight Guides Explore Carton Qty: 20 7.6 in H | 4.6 in W **Summary:** Insight Guides Explore is an illustrated, practical pocket-sized travel guide to Iceland with ready-made cycling, walking and driving itineraries for different interests and themes, backed up by maps and all the practical information you will need for your trip. The easy-to-follow routes will save you time, and help you plan and enhance your visit. This Iceland guide book has been fully updated post-COVID-19.

In our Iceland travel guide you will find:

16 READY-MADE ITINERARIES TO CHOOSE F...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



Insight Guides Explore Dubrovnik (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (3rd Edition)

Insight Guides
9781839053399
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
128 pages
Trade Paperback
Travel / Europe / Eastern
Series: Insight Guides Explore

Carton Qty: 20 7.6 in H | 5.3 in W **Summary:** Insight Guides Explore is an illustrated, practical pocket-sized travel guide to Dubrovnik with ready-made walking itineraries for different interests and themes, backed up by maps and all the practical information you will need for your trip. The easy-to-follow, walking routes will save you time, and help you plan and enhance your visit. This Dubrovnik guide book has been fully updated post-COVID-19.

In our Dubrovnik travel guide you will find:

11 READY-MADE ITINERARIES TO CHOOSE FROM Eac...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



INSIGHT @GUIDES

Insight Guides Germany (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (6th Edition)

Insight Guides 9781839053429 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$26.99 USD/\$36.50 CAD 402 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Germany

Series: Insight Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: This Insight Guide is a lavishly illustrated inspirational travel guide to Germany and a beautiful souvenir of your trip. Perfect for travellers looking for a deeper dive into the destination's history and culture, it's ideal to inspire and help you plan your travels. With its great selection of places to see and colourful magazine-style layout, this Germany guidebook is just the tool you need to accompany you before or during your trip. Whether it's deciding when to go, choosing what t...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



Insight Guides Ireland (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (12th Edition)

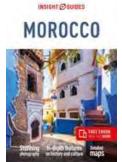
Insight Guides 9781839053412 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$25.99 USD/\$34.99 CAD 352 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Ireland Series: Insight Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** This Insight Guide is a lavishly illustrated inspirational travel guide to Ireland and a beautiful souvenir of your trip. Perfect for travellers looking for a deeper dive into the destination's history and culture, it's ideal to inspire and help you plan your travels. With its great selection of places to see and colourful magazine-style layout, this Ireland guidebook is just the tool you need to accompany you before or during your trip. Whether it's deciding when to go, choosing what t...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



Insight Guides Morocco (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (10th Edition)

Insight Guides
9781839050107
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$26.99 USD/\$36.50 CAD
328 pages
Trade Paperback
Travel / Africa / North
Series: Insight Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: This Insight Guide is a lavishly illustrated inspirational travel guide to Morocco and a beautiful souvenir of your trip. Perfect for travellers looking for a deeper dive into the destination's history and culture, it's ideal to inspire and help you plan your travels. With its great selection of places to see and colourful magazine-style layout, this Morocco guidebook is just the tool you need to accompany you before or during your trip. Whether it's deciding when to go, choosing what t...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



INSIGHT @GUIDES

Insight Guides Sicily (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (8th Edition)

Insight Guides 9781839053481 Pub Date: 12/19/23 \$24.99 USD/\$33.95 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Italy

Series: Insight Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: This Insight Guide is a lavishly illustrated inspirational travel guide to Sicily and a beautiful souvenir of your trip. Perfect for travellers looking for a deeper dive into the destination's history and culture, it's ideal to inspire and help you plan your travels. With its great selection of places to see and colourful magazine-style layout, this Sicily guidebook is just the tool you need to accompany you before or during your trip. Whether it's deciding when to go, choosing what to ...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



Insight Guides the Philippines (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (14th Edition)

Insight Guides 9781839053474 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$26.99 USD/\$24.50 CAD 360 pages

Trade Paperback
Travel / Asia / Southeast

Series: Insight Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: This Insight Guide is a lavishly illustrated inspirational travel guide to the Philippines and a beautiful souvenir of your trip. Perfect for travellers looking for a deeper dive into the destination's history and culture, it's ideal to inspire and help you plan your travels. With its great selection of places to see and colourful magazine-style layout, this Philippines guidebook is just the tool you need to accompany you before or during your trip. Whether it's deciding when to go, cho...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Insight Guides



Insight Guides Vietnam (Travel Guide with Free eBook) (9th Edition)

Insight Guides 9781839058332 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$25.99 USD/\$34.99 CAD 368 pages

Trade Paperback

Travel / Asia / Southeast

Series: Insight Guides Main Series

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** This Insight Guide is a lavishly illustrated inspirational travel guide to Vietnam and a beautiful souvenir of your trip. Perfect for travellers looking for a deeper dive into the destination's history and culture, it's ideal to inspire and help you plan your travels. With its great selection of places to see and colourful magazine-style layout, this Vietnam guidebook is just the tool you need to accompany you before or during your trip. Whether it's deciding when to go, choosing what t...

Contributor Bio:

Insight Guides wherever possible uses local experts who provide insider know-how and share their love and knowledge of the destination.

Fodor's Travel



Bucket List Europe

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976191 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD 912 pages Trade Paperback

Series: Full-color Travel Guide

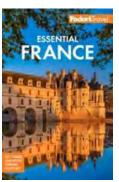
Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W

Travel / Europe

Summary: Whether you want to drink wine in the Bordeaux region of France, eat a Sacher torte in a Viennese cafe, walk through the ruins of Pompeii, party at Oktoberfest in Munich, or soak in the Northern Lights in Iceland, Fodor's travel experts all across Europe are here to help! Fodor's Bucket List Europe: From Epic to Eccentric, 500+ Ultimate Experiences guidebook is packed with carefully curated musts to help you check your European dream to-dos off your travel wishlist and discover quirky a...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every trip to be a trip of a lifetime.



Fodor's Essential France

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976504 Pub Date: 12/12/23 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD 816 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / France Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to climb the Eiffel Tower in Paris, sip wine in Burgundy, or indulge in French cuisine in Lyon, the local Fodor's travel experts in France are here to help! Fodor's Essential France guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

Fodor's "Essential" guides have be...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Essential Ireland 2024

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976283 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$25.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD 688 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Ireland Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Oty: 24

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to hike through Killarney National Park, visit the Cliffs of Moher, or experience the thriving arts and music scene in Dublin, the local Fodor's travel experts in Ireland are here to help! Fodor's Ireland: with Belfast and Northern Ireland guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-read layo...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every trip to be a trip of a lifetime

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Essential Italy 2024

9781640976528 Pub Date: 12/19/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD 896 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Italy Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Fodor's Travel Guides

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W **Summary:** Whether you want to visit the Colosseum in Rome, go designer shopping in Milan, or hike the Cinque Terre, the local Fodor's travel experts in Italy are here to help! *Fodor's Essential Italy 2024* guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

Fodor's Essential Italy 2024 travel gu...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500



Fodor's Essential Spain 2024

Fodor's Travel Guides
9781640976542
Pub Date: 12/26/23
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
816 pages
Trade Paperback
Travel / Europe / Spain & Portugal
Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to explore the Alhambra, marvel at La Sagrada Familia, or enjoy tapas, wine, and flamenco, the local Fodor's travel experts in Spain are here to help! Fodor's Essential Spain guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

Fodor's "Essen...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's InFocus Great Smoky Mountains National Park

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976481 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 192 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / South Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Qty: 24 7.4 in H | 4.3 in W Summary: Whether you want to take a day-hike, drive the scenic Blue Ridge Parkway, or spend the night in a rustic mountain lodge, the local Fodor's travel experts in Great Smoky Mountains National Park are here to help! Fodor's InFocus Great Smoky Mountains National Park guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-rea...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Las Vegas

8 in H | 5.2 in W

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976382 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 336 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / West Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Qty: 24 Summary: Whether you want to gamble in a glitzy casino on the Strip, party at a happening club, or take a side-trip to Hoover Dam or the Grand Canyon, the local Fodor's travel experts in Las Vegas are here to help! Fodor's Las Vegas guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beauti...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every trip to be a trip of a lifetime



Fodor's London 2024

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976221 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 384 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Great Britain

Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to pose in front of Big Ben's Elizabeth Tower, explore the Tower of London, or visit the royal family at Buckingham Palace, the local Fodor's travel experts in London are here to help! Fodor's London guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

Fodor's London tr...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Los Angeles : with Disneyland & Orange County

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976344 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / West Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to stroll down Hollywood's Walk of Fame, spot celebrities in Beverly Hills, or lounge at the beach in Malibu, the local Fodor's travel experts in Los Angeles are here to help! Fodor's Los Angeles guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time.

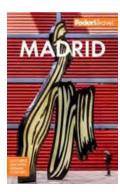
This new edition has an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

Fodor's Los Angeles tr...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better

Fodor's Travel

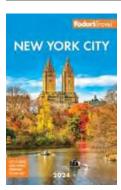


Fodor's Madrid: with Seville and Granada

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976405 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback

Travel / Europe / Spain & Portugal Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to explore the treasures of El Prado, dance the flamenco, take a tapas tour, or experience the incredible Alhambra, the local Fodor's travel experts in Madrid, Seville and Granada are here to help! Fodor's Madrid with Seville and Granada guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been designed with an easy-to-read layout, fresh ...



Fodor's New York City 2024

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976443 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD 512 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / Northeast Series: Full-color Travel Guide

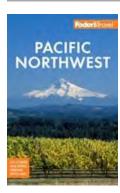
Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to explore the High Line, see a Broadway show, or grab a slice of pizza in Brooklyn, the local Fodor's travel experts in New York City are here to help! Fodor's New York City 2024 guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time.

This new edition travel guide has been **fully-redesigned** with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photo...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Pacific Northwest : Portland, Seattle, Vancouver & the Best of Oregon and Washington

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976269 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$25.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD 656 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / West Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Oty: 24

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to visit a stunning national park, go wine-tasting in Oregon's Willamette Valley, or experience the culture of Seattle, Portland, or Vancouver, the local Fodor's travel experts in the Pacific Northwest are here to help! Fodor's Pacific Northwest guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time.

This new edition travel guide has been **fully-redesigned** with an...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Paris 2024 Fodor's Travel Guides

9781640976306 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD 400 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / France Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to walk to the top of the Eiffel Tower, explore the Louvre, or stroll down the Champs-Élysées, the local Fodor's travel experts in Paris are here to help! Fodor's Paris guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

Fodor's Paris travel guide includes:

• AN ILLUSTRAT...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Provence & the French Riviera

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976429 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 384 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / France Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Qty: 24 Summary: Whether you want to explore the charming villages of Provence, mingle with the rich and famous in Cannes, or lounge on the beach in Nice, the local Fodor's travel experts in Provence and the French Riviera are here to help! Fodor's Provence & the French Riviera guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has an easy-to-read layout, fresh information,...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every trip to be a trip of a lifetime

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Puerto Rico

8 in H | 5.2 in W

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976122 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Caribbean & West Indies Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 layout, fres 8 in H | 5.2 in W

Summary: Whether you want to stroll the atmospheric streets of Old San Juan, lounge on the island's beautiful beaches, or escape to Vieques or Culebra, the local Fodor's travel experts in Puerto Rico are here to help! Fodor's Puerto Rico guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and b...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every trip to be a trip of a lifetime

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Puerto Vallarta : with Guadalajara & Riviera Nayarit

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976184 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Mexico Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to escape to an all-inclusive resort, experience inclusive nightlife, or get adventurous with horseback riding and snorkeling, the local Fodor's travel experts in Puerto Vallarta are here to help! Fodor's Puerto Vallarta with Guadalajara and Riviera Nayarit guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time.

This **new edition** has been **fully-redesigned** with an ...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's Rome 2024

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976320 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Europe / Italy Series: Full-color Travel Guide

Carton Qty: 24 8 in H | 5.2 in W Summary: Whether you want to tour the Roman Forum, explore the Vatican, or marvel at the Colosseum, the local Fodor's travel experts in Rome are here to help! Fodor's Rome guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully redesigned with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

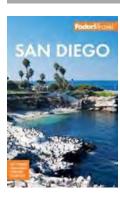
Fodor's Rome travel guide includes:

• AN ILLUST...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's San Diego

8 in H | 5.2 in W

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976368 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / West Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Qty: 24 Summary: Whether you want to find the perfect beach, visit the San Diego Zoo, or spend the day in Coronado, the local Fodor's travel experts in San Diego are here to help! Fodor's San Diego guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color photos.

Fodor's San Diego travel g...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's San Francisco

Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976245 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 416 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States / West Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Qty: 24

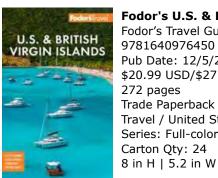
8 in H | 5.2 in W

Summary: Whether you want to explore Alcatraz, visit the Golden Gate Bridge, or go wine tasting in Napa and Sonoma, the local Fodor's travel experts in San Francisco are here to help! Fodor's San Francisco: with the best of Napa and Sonoma guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every trip to be a trip of a lifetime.

Fodor's Travel



Fodor's U.S. & British Virgin Islands

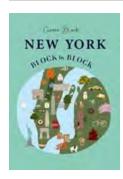
Fodor's Travel Guides 9781640976450 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$20.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Travel / United States Series: Full-color Travel Guide Carton Qty: 24

Summary: Whether you want to sail in Tortola, snorkel at Trunk Bay Beach, or explore the Baths in Virgin Gorda, the local Fodor's travel experts in the Virgin Islands are here to help! Fodor's U.S. & British Virgin Islands guidebook is packed with maps, carefully curated recommendations, and everything else you need to simplify your trip-planning process and make the most of your time. This new edition has been fully-redesigned with an easy-to-read layout, fresh information, and beautiful color ...

Contributor Bio:

For over 80 years, Fodor's Travel has been a trusted resource offering expert travel advice for every stage of a traveler's trip. We hire local writers who know their destinations better than anyone else, allowing us to provide the best travel recommendations for all tastes and budgets in over 7,500 worldwide destinations. Our books make it possible for every trin to ha a trin of a lifetime

OH Editions



New York, Block by Block: An illustrated guide to the iconic American city

9781804530733 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD 176 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Travel / United States / Northeast Carton Qty: 32

Cierra Block

7.3 in H | 5.3 in W

A guide to the best places to go in New York City, covering everything from pizza to ice cream, galleries to parks, all illustrated with Cierra's distinctive maps.

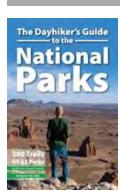
Summary: Whether you're a fast-talking, swiftwalking local or a tourist visiting the Big Apple for the first time, this book is for you.

Arguably the most iconic city in the world, New York has more places to eat and things to see than you could manage in a lifetime. In New York Block by Block, artist Cierra Block reveals the best of the city, covering everything from secret leafy streets to inspiring bookstores, world-class museums to the best pizza, all accompanied by 40 vibrant maps. Featurin...

Contributor Bio:

Cierra Block is an artist, illustrator and London lover. Her

Stone Road Press



The Dayhiker's Guide to the National Parks : 280 Trails, All 63 Parks

Michael Joseph Oswald 9781621280798 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$20.00 USD 354 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Special Interest / Hikes & Walks Carton Qty: 24

8.3 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.7 in T

Summary: The National Park Service manages more than 21,000 miles of hiking trails across 85 million acres of land. Yellowstone alone is home to more than 1,000 miles within its 2.2 million acres. Choosing the right trails is no easy task.

The Dayhiker's Guide is here to help simplify hiking decisions. With 198 color trail maps, it details 280 of the best hiking trails in the United States. Distance and difficulty. Elevation and elevation gain. It's all there. Most importantly, thanks to years exp...

Contributor Bio:

Michael Joseph Oswald is an award-winning American travel writer. In 2003 he graduated from the University of Wisconsin-Madison with a degree in electrical engineering. After four years working in a corporate environment, he

Flashpoint



Picturing Joy: Stories of Connection

George Lange 9781959411352 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 144 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Photography / Individual Photographers / Essays

Carton Qty: 28 8 in H | 8 in W

Summary:

For more than fifty years, photographer George Lange has been obsessed with connecting with the world through his work. Whether he was shooting a movie star or a family member, he saw his own search for joy reflected in the images.

While growing up in Pittsburgh, Lange cherished his happy childhood, and he found himself unconsciously yearning for that feeling in his adult life. He strove to re-create those fleeting sparks of childhood joy in his relationships and his photographs. "Each...

Contributor Bio:

As a seven-year-old Pittsburgh kid, Lange began snapping photos, exploring the world, and asking tons of questions.

After graduating from the Photo Island School of Design

Flashpoint



I Am Sorry: Art and Apologies

Jack Bender 9781959411321 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD

96 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Art / Popular Culture Carton Qty: 28 7 in H | 6 in W

Summary:

I. Am. Sorry.

From Jack Bender, lead director / executive producer of the TV series Lost along with many other acclaimed shows, comes I Am Sorry—an unexpected and wholly unique take on what it means to be human.

Through the lens of his original paintings, paired with intimate and occasionally satirical atonements, this out-of-the-box book is provocative, raw, and universally relatable. Bender's art illuminates people of all ages and from all walks of life, proposing that perhaps our big...

Contributor Bio:

Jack Bender is a lifetime painter and was an executive producer and lead director of *L*ost. He has also directed other papears than the Papears of the Pa

Flashpoint



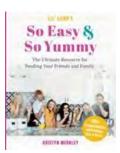
The Christmas Bird Search : A Wintery Word Search Activity Book

In house 9781959411345 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$12.95 USD/\$16.99 CAD 128 pages Trade Paperback Games & Activities / Word & Word Search

Carton Qty: 28 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Curl up by the window with this gorgeous, illustrated activity book and enjoy the beauty of birds in winter.

With dozens of word searches on resident and migrating birds and cozy winter themes, *The Christmas Bird Search* celebrates the wonders of the season—and the birds that bring it to life. Throughout, find fascinating bird facts, tips on watching and supporting your resident winter birds, and journal prompts to hone your powers of observation and bring your focus to the unique seaso...

Flashpoint



Lil' Luna's So Easy & So Yummy: The **Ultimate Resource for Feeding Your Friends** and Family

Kristyn Merkley 9781959411451 Pub Date: 10/10/23 Ages 3 to 8

\$34.95 USD/\$45.99 CAD 312 pages / photos & maps Hardcover Paper over boards Cooking / Methods / Quick & Easy

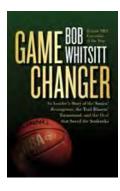
Carton Qty: 28 8 in H | 10 in W Summary: Cook with joy and feed the ones you love with 200+ recipes for all occasions from the creator of the wildly popular Lil' Luna cooking blog.

Need a hand in the kitchen? Lil' Luna has you covered. From hearty breakfasts to festive apps to mouthwatering main courses, Lil' Luna's So Easy & So Yummy helps you navigate everything from meal prep and party planning to last-minute dinner solutions for your family. With more than 200 go-to, no-fail recipes—many ready in thirty minutes or less!—t...

Contributor Bio:

Kristyn Merkley has been helping her family and others prepare simple and delicious meals since 2010 through her website, lilluna.com. Her avid following has come to appreciate her tried-and-true approach to helping everyone become successful in the kitchen. Lil' Luna's So Easy & So Yummy was created with one goal in mind: to share all of the

Flashpoint



Game Changer: An Insider's Story of the Sonics' Resurgence, the Trail Blazers' Turnaround, and the Deal that Saved the Seahawks

Bob Whitsitt 9781959411260 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Sports & Recreation / Basketball Carton Qty: 28 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T

Summary:

From groundbreaking trades to team-saving negotiations, Bob Whitsitt reveals the behind-the-scenes deals that changed the destinies of three iconic Pacific Northwest sports teams: the Seahawks, the SuperSonics, and the Trail Blazers.

In 1994, Whitsitt was named the NBA Executive of the Year-but in 1978 he was just an intern for the Indiana Pacers. Over the next decade and a half, he would find his way to the front lines of an athletic revolution, leading a transformation that took the N...

Contributor Bio:

Bob Whitsitt has been called the "most influential figure in Northwest professional sports" by Washington CEO magazine and "one of professional sports' sharpest executives" by the

Girl Friday Books



These Things Happen: A Novel

Michael Eon 9781959411161 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 276 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Family Life / Siblings Carton Qty: 26

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.8 in T

Summary:

Daniel Zimmer will do almost anything to end his pain—except for the one thing that might work.

Growing up in 1970s Brooklyn under the shadow of his tyrannical father and against the backdrop of the Son of Sam murders, the Karen Ann Quinlan tragedy, and the New York Yankee's back-to-back championship seasons, Daniel Zimmer struggles to find a sense of safety and belonging. Daniel and his brother Max find moments of solace in the rebellious rhythms of early punk and metal bands like the ...

Contributor Bio:

Michael Eon earned a BA in psychology from the University of Michigan and an MA in international affairs from Columbia University. A former board member of the Audio Publishers Association and a former producer of major motion pictures

Girl Friday Books



Veil of Doubt

Sharon Virts 9781959411253 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Carton Qty: 28 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary:

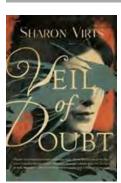
When a mother is charged with murder in a town already convinced of her guilt, can defense attorney Powell Harrison find truth and justice in a legal system where innocence is not presumed?

Emily Lloyd, a young widow in Reconstruction-era Virginia, is accused of poisoning her three-year-old daughter, Maud. It isn't the first death in her home—her husband and three other children all died of mysterious illnesses—so when Maud succumbs to an unexplained malady, the town suspects foul play....

Contributor Bio:

Sharon Virts is a successful entrepreneur and visionary who, after more than twenty-five years in business, followed has passion for standalling in the world of historical fiction

Girl Friday Books



Veil of Doubt

Sharon Virts 9781959411444 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Carton Qty: 28 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary:

When a mother is charged with murder in a town already convinced of her guilt, can defense attorney Powell Harrison find truth and justice in a legal system where innocence is not presumed?

Emily Lloyd, a young widow in Reconstruction-era Virginia, is accused of poisoning her three-year-old daughter, Maud. It isn't the first death in her home—her husband and three other children all died of mysterious illnesses—so when Maud succumbs to an unexplained malady, the town suspects foul play....

Contributor Bio:

Sharon Virts is a successful entrepreneur and visionary who, after more than twenty-five years in business, followed her passion for standalling into the world of historical fiction. Sha

Girl Friday Books



The Palace at Dusk

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Angela Terry 9781959411390 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD 384 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / Contemporary Carton Qty: 28

Summary:

Perfect for fans of Emily Giffin and Taylor Jenkins Reid, *The Palace at Dusk* explores the complexity of love in an illicit office romance.

Harvard-educated corporate attorney Jasmine "Jae" Phillips promised herself that she wouldn't date anyone at the office. She's too focused on the job, and her meh dating history can be summed up with a shrug. Then came Brad Summers.

When Jae's colleague Brad enters her office—boyish and handsome with his tousled hair and sparkling green-gold eyes—and...

Contributor Bio:

Angela Terry is the award-winning and Amazon bestselling author of Charming Falls Apart and The Trials of Adeline Turner. She is an attorney who formerly practiced intellectual

Girl Friday Books



Shall Make, Shall Be: The Bill of Rights at Play

Laine Nooney, John Sharp, Melissa F. Clarke, Margaret Schedel, Peter Bradley, Danielle Isadora Butler, Arnab Chakravarty, Ian McNeely, Moaw!, Ryan Kuo, Andy Malone

9798218009526 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$23.95 USD/\$31.99 CAD 112 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Art / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions / Group

Shows

Carton Qty: 28 10 in H | 9 in W

Summary:

In the 2020s, the rights and responsibilities of American citizens have been contested as never before. Amid fraught elections, Black Lives Matter protests, and a global pandemic, our nation has become roiled in debate over what America is and who has access to the rights its people proclaim. Evolving interpretations of the Constitution both reflect and escalate tensions in a rapidly changing world, affecting everything from the fabric of American society to our survival as individuals ...

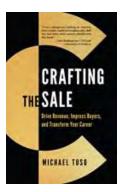
Girl Friday Books

52 Ways to Connect: Activity Card Pack

No Image Available The Leadership Program 9781959411383 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD

52 pages Carton Qty: 28 5 in H | 5 in W

Girl Friday Books



Crafting the Sale : Drive Revenue, Impress Buyers, and Transform Your Career

Michael Tuso 9781954854024 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 184 pages Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Sales & Selling

Carton Qty: 28 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Summary:

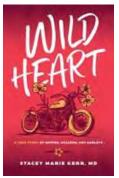
Join Michael Tuso as he guides sellers out of the antiquated world of "one size fits all" pitching and into a world that empowers buyers and sellers alike through problem-solving and system building.

If you find the traditional methods of hard selling and forceful tactics to be outdated and exhausting, then *Crafting the Sale* is the refreshing people-focused approach you need. Learn how to solve buyer problems, increase your sales numbers, and create impeccable sales and buying experienc...

Contributor Bio:

Michael Tuso has hired, coached, and trained hundreds of salespeople and generated millions in revenue for businesses from startups to Fortune 500 companies. He has served in

Girl Friday Books



Wild Heart: A True Story of Hippies, Healers, and Harleys

Stacey Marie Kerr, MD 9781959411307 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 292 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Women

Carton Qty: 28 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Summary:

For Dr. Stacey Marie Kerr, a road is only worth traveling if it comes with some unexpected turns.

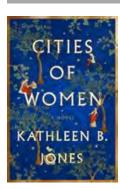
In her midfifties, Dr. Stacey Kerr was diagnosed with osteoporosis and told to play it safe. Instead, she bought her first Harley. Over the next fourteen years, Stacey and her two best friends decided to give the finger to aging gracefully, ultimately embarking on seven epic motorcycle tours throughout the western United States filled with drama, introspection, and pure joy.

Using her motor...

Contributor Bio:

Stacey Marie Kerr, MD, is an educator, a physician, a mother, and an adventurer. She has published essays in FringeWare

Keylight Books



Cities of Women

Kathleen B. Jones 9781684429998 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$30.99 USD/\$40.99 CAD 272 pages Hardcover Fiction / Historical / Medieval Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W

Verity Frazier, dissatisfied with her own life, pushes past the point of obsession to prove the existence of a certain female artist in the fifteenth century.

Summary:

"With a scholar's commitment to accurate detail, and the heart of a lover of beauty, Kathleen B. Jones's engaging and well-crafted parallel story is as colorful and lucid as the illuminated manuscripts at the center of her novel." —Laurel Corona, author of *The Mapmaker's Daughter*

A deeply affecting dual narrative separated by several centuries, *Cities of Women* examines the lives of women who dare to challenge the social norms of their days, risking their reputations and livelihoods for t...

Keylight Books



Pre-Approved for Haunting : And Other Stories

9781684429479
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
256 pages
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Horror
Carton Qty: 20

Patrick Barb

9 in H | 6 in W

In this terrifyingly relatable and surprisingly terrifying collection of short stories, *Pre-Approved for Haunting* spotlights supposedly familiar terrors and fears in new and unexpected ways.

Summary: A collection of weird, dark stories and millennial anxieties.

In this new collection, Patrick Barb explores themes of family found and lost, media consumption and the dangers of runaway nostalgia, the supernatural in our lives, and the impact of violence in both the long- and short-term.

- A young couple's reunited with their lost son whose favorite fuzzy bear suit connects him to the ghost of a vengeful mama bear while he's alone in the forest.
- A jaded screenwriter can't escape the haunted ...

- .. -.

Keylight Books



Pre-Approved for Haunting : And Other Stories

Patrick Barb 9781684429486 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Fiction / Horror

Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W

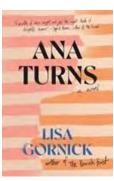
In this terrifyingly relatable and surprisingly terrifying collection of short stories, *Pre-Approved for Haunting* spotlights supposedly familiar terrors and fears in new and unexpected ways.

Summary: A collection of weird, dark stories and millennial anxieties.

In this new collection, Patrick Barb explores themes of family found and lost, media consumption and the dangers of runaway nostalgia, the supernatural in our lives, and the impact of violence in both the long- and short-term.

- A young couple is reunited with their lost son whose favorite fuzzy bear suit connects him to the ghost of a vengeful mama bear while he's alone in the forest.
- A jaded screenwriter can't escape the haunted...

Keylight Books



Ana Turns

Lisa Gornick
9781684421398
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD
256 pages
Hardcover
Fiction / Family Life
Carton Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W

A kaleidoscopic story, *Ana Turns* unspools over the 24 hours of a woman's 60th birthday, as she grapples with issues from addiction to marital fidelity to family betrayals—filled with "keen insight and just the right touch of delightful humor" (Sigrid Nunez), by "one of the most perceptive, compassio...

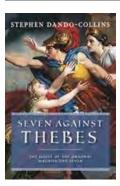
Summary:

"A wealth of keen insight and just the right touch of delightful humor." —Sigrid Nunez, author of *The Friend*

A kaleidoscopic story, unspooling over the twenty-four hours of a very contemporary woman's sixtieth birthday.

Nine years have passed since Ana Koehl had sex with her pot-addicted anesthesiologist husband, seven since she began an affair with a gonzo journalist. She's gratified by her work as a book doula, but burdened by her belief that she

Turner



Seven Against Thebes : The Quest of the Original Magnificent Seven

Stephen Dando-Collins 9781684428922 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD 320 pages Paperback History / Ancient / Greece Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W

From the award-winning historian, Stephen Dando-Collin, Seven Against Thebes is an enthralling historical narrative concerning one of the greatest military adventures of all time.

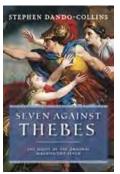
Summary:

An exploration of myth, legend, and origin stories passed from generation to generation.

In the thirteenth century BC, a quarter of a century before the Trojan War, seven Greek warrior heroes went against the Greek city of Thebes to restore one of their number to the throne of his father, the famous King Oedipus. Several children of those seven heroes would later take part in the siege of Troy.

This adventure was equal in the minds of Greeks and Romans with the siege of Troy as told in Ho...

Turner



Seven Against Thebes : The Quest of the Original Magnificent Seven

Stephen Dando-Collins 9781684428939 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 320 pages Hardcover History / Ancient / Greece

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W From the award-winning historian, Stephen Dando-Collin, Seven Against Thebes is an enthralling historical narrative concerning one of the greatest military adventures of all time.

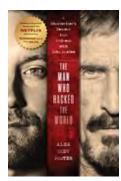
Summary:

An exploration of myth, legend, and origin stories passed from generation to generation.

In the thirteenth century BC, a quarter of a century before the Trojan War, seven Greek warrior heroes went against the Greek city of Thebes to restore one of their number to the throne of his father, the famous King Oedipus. Several children of those seven heroes would later take part in the siege of Troy.

This adventure was equal in the minds of Greeks and Romans with the siege of Troy as told in Ho...

Turner



The Man Who Hacked the World : A Ghostwriter's Descent into Madness with John McAfee

Alex Cody Foster 9781684429219 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 454 pages Paperback

True Crime / Con Artists, Hoaxes & Deceptions

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

A rare inside look at the life and death of the eccentric and wildly controversial creator of the first anti-virus software brought to market—a man haunted by his past while enthralled by his own "legend."

Summary:

BASED ON ACCOUNTS FEATURED IN THE #1 NETFLIX DOCUMENTARY FILM RUNNING WITH THE DEVIL

A 2023 Next Generation Indie Book Award Finalist for Best True Crime

John McAfee: internet pioneer, presidential candidate, and probable madman.

After parting ways with the eponymous McAfee Antivirus software company in 1994, McAfee embarked on innumerable business, political, and criminal enterprises.

Turner



Kosher Macros: 63 Recipes for Eating Everything (Kosher) for Physical Health and Emotional Balance Kenden Alfond

9781684429059 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$28.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 240 pages

Trade Paperback
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic / Jewish & Kosher
Series: Jewish Food Hero Collection

Carton Qty: 20 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W The Jewish Food Hero is back with a cookbook like no other, containing an array of kosher recipes that are aligned with the Macros diet and have flavor profiles inspired by favorite Jewish recipes.

Summary:

Following a Macros dietary pattern is not a one-sizefits-all plan, but the Jewish Food Hero is here to help!

Commonly referred to as "flexible dieting"—allowing you to eat real foods without really depriving your body—Macros dietary plans count the three most common nutrient categories, or macronutrients, that provide you with most of your energy: protein, carbohydrates, and fats. "Macro" is short for macronutrient, and Macros counting reveals where the calories you consume are coming f...

Turner



Kosher Macros: 63 Recipes for Eating Everything (Kosher) for Physical Health and Emotional Balance

Kenden Alfond 9781684429066 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$38.99 USD/\$50.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover

Cooking / Regional & Ethnic / Jewish & Kosher

Series: Jewish Food Hero Collection

Carton Qty: 20 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W

9.3 in H | 7.5 in W

The Jewish Food Hero is back with a cookbook like no other, containing an array of kosher recipes that are aligned with the Macros diet and have flavor profiles inspired by favorite Jewish recipes.

Summary:

Following a Macros dietary pattern is not a one-sizefits-all plan, but the Jewish Food Hero is here to help!

Commonly referred to as "flexible dieting"—allowing you to eat real foods without really depriving your body—Macros dietary plans count the three most common nutrient categories, or macronutrients, that provide you with most of your energy: protein, carbohydrates, and fats. "Macro" is short for macronutrient, and Macros counting reveals where the calories you consume are coming f...

West Margin Press



Tacos A to Z : A Delicious Guide to Nontraditional Tacos

Ivy Manning 9781513141435 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$23.99 USD/\$31.99 CAD 152 pages / full-color illustrations Trade Paperback Cooking / Regional & Ethnic / Mexican Carton Oty: 20 A one-stop taco shop for creative, non-traditional tacos, *Tacos A to Z* proves that there are many ways to fill a taco—so many, in fact, that one could easily create a taco for every letter in the alphabet.

Summary:

Expand your taco repertoire in new and exciting ways!

Like all genius ideas, tacos have inspired chefs all over the world to come up with their own spin on this traditional tortilla-wrapped handheld delicacy. There are many ways to fill a taco—so many, in fact, that you could easily create a taco for every letter in the alphabet, which is exactly what Ivy Manning has done!

 $Tacos\ A\ to\ Z$ is your one-stop taco shop for non-traditional tacos. Here, you will find a creative approach to tacos t...

West Margin Press



Tacos A to Z : A Delicious Guide to Nontraditional Tacos

Ivy Manning 9781513141428 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$28.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 152 pages Hardcover Cooking / Regional & Ethnic / Mexican

Carton Qty: 20 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W A one-stop taco shop for creative, non-traditional tacos, *Tacos A to Z* proves that there are many ways to fill a taco—so many, in fact, that one could easily create a taco for every letter in the alphabet.

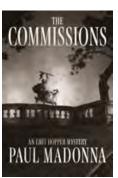
Summary:

Expand your taco repertoire in new and exciting ways!

Like all genius ideas, tacos have inspired chefs all over the world to come up with their own spin on this traditional tortilla-wrapped handheld delicacy. There are many ways to fill a taco—so many, in fact, that you could easily create a taco for every letter in the alphabet, which is exactly what Ivy Manning has done!

 $Tacos\ A\ to\ Z$ is your one-stop taco shop for non-traditional tacos. Here, you will find a creative approach to tacos t...

West Margin Press



The Commissions

Paul Madonna 9781513139289 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$37.99 USD/\$49.99 CAD 464 pages / full-color illustrations Hardcover with printed dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private

Series: Emit Hopper Mysteries

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Investigators

In the third installment of the *Emit Hopper Mystery* series, *The Commissions* kicks off the origin story of what promises to be an unforgettable new eccentric detective, Ronnie Gilbert.

Summary:

Get ready for a rollicking and irresistible new mystery from award-winning artist and author Paul Madonna.

Amsterdam, 2019—following the conclusion of *Come to Light*. Former rock star-turned-artist Emit Hopper's life has taken yet another strange turn. His old friend, the legendary San Francisco private detective Ronnie Gilbert, is dead, and his killer has just been acquitted. But when a disheveled acquaintance from Ronnie's past walks into Emit's shop, a puzzling mystery resurfaces, twen...

- -- --

Prospect Park Books



Die Laughing

Andy Weinberger
9781684429608
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD
256 pages
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private
Investigators
Series: Amos Parisman Mysteries

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W L.A.'s oldest and most unconventional Jewish gumshoe is back and more relentless than ever in the highly anticipated fourth *Amos Parisman Mystery*! Gripping, enchanting, and witty as ever, *Die Laughing* shows the comedy business can be as funny as it is deadly.

Summary:

L.A.'s oldest and most unconventional Jewish gumshoe is back and more relentless than ever in the highly anticipated fourth *Amos Parisman Mystery*!

When a legend of late-night comedy is found brutally murdered in his Hollywood home, suspicions immediately fall on his former partner, Benny Wolfe. An unlikely killer, old and frail, Wolfe hasn't made a public appearance in years. But after an impromptu visit from the police takes an unexpected turn—focusing on the elderly comedian's unreliab...

Prospect Park Books



Die Laughing

Andy Weinberger
9781684429615
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD
256 pages
Hardcover
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private
Investigators

Series: Amos Parisman Mysteries Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W L.A.'s oldest and most unconventional Jewish gumshoe is back and more relentless than ever in the highly anticipated fourth *Amos Parisman Mystery*! Gripping, enchanting, and witty as ever, *Die Laughing* shows the comedy business can be as funny as it is deadly.

Summary:

L.A.'s oldest and most unconventional Jewish gumshoe is back and more relentless than ever in the highly anticipated fourth *Amos Parisman Mystery*!

When a legend of late-night comedy is found brutally murdered in his Hollywood home, suspicions immediately fall on his former partner, Benny Wolfe. An unlikely killer, old and frail, Wolfe hasn't made a public appearance in years. But after an impromptu visit from the police takes an unexpected turn—focusing on the elderly comedian's unreliab...

Wiley



Doctor Who Psychology (2nd Edition)

: Times Change (2nd Edition)

Travis Langley 9781684429837 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 416 pages

Social Science / Popular Culture Series: Popular Culture Psychology

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Trade Paperback

Pop culture's favorite psychologist is back with a new and improved deep dive into the beloved world of *Doctor Who*.

Summary:

How does an immortal deal with death?

What can an ancient Time Lord teach us about real human nature?

Why does the Doctor say he and Freud "got on very well"?

How do the Daleks and Cybermen reflect concerns about losing our humanity?

And what new challenges loom ahead when the Doctor regenerates as a woman?

Hailad as the "most successful sci-fi series over made"

Wilev



Doctor Who Psychology (2nd Edition)

: Times Change (2nd Edition)

Travis Langley 9781684429844 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$36.99 USD/\$48.99 CAD

Hardcover

Social Science / Popular Culture Series: Popular Culture Psychology

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Pop culture's favorite psychologist is back with a new and improved deep dive into the beloved world of *Doctor Who*.

Summary:

How does an immortal deal with death?

What can an ancient Time Lord teach us about real human nature?

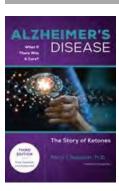
Why does the Doctor say he and Freud "got on very well"?

How do the Daleks and Cybermen reflect concerns about losing our humanity?

And what new challenges loom ahead when the Doctor regenerates as a woman?

Hailad as the "most successful sci-fi sories over made"

Basic Health Publications, Inc.



Alzheimer's Disease: What If There Was a Cure (3rd Edition): The Story of Ketones (3rd

Edition)

Mary T. Newport 9781684429240 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD

584 pages Trade Paperback

Health & Fitness / Diseases & Conditions /

Alzheimer's & Dementia

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

In Alzheimer's Disease: What If There Was a Cure?, Dr. Newport shares the story of how her husband fell into the abyss that is Alzheimer's disease and was able to climb back out to enjoy a nearly four-year reprieve from the disease, thanks to a dietary intervention with coconut oil and MCT (medium-c...

Summary:

Third Edition, Fully Updated and Expanded

There is hope, there is relief, there is another way to treat Alzheimer's disease!

More than 6.5 million people in the United States suffer from Alzheimer's and other neurodegenerative diseases. Dr. Mary T. Newport's husband, Steve, was one of them. In *Alzheimer's Disease: What If There Was a Cure?*, Dr. Newport shares Steve's story—how he fell into the abyss that is

Basic Health Publications, Inc.



Alzheimer's Disease: What If There Was a Cure (3rd Edition) : The Story of Ketones (3rd

Edition)

Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W

Mary T. Newport 9781684429257 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$39.99 USD/\$51.99 CAD 584 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Health & Fitness / Diseases & Conditions / Alzheimer's & Dementia In Alzheimer's Disease: What If There Was a Cure?, Dr. Newport shares the story of how her husband fell into the abyss that is Alzheimer's disease and was able to climb back out to enjoy a nearly four-year reprieve from the disease, thanks to a dietary intervention with coconut oil and MCT (medium-c...

Summary:

Third Edition, Fully Updated and Expanded

There is hope, there is relief, there is another way to treat Alzheimer's disease!

More than 6.5 million people in the United States suffer from Alzheimer's and other neurodegenerative diseases. Dr. Mary T. Newport's husband, Steve, was one of them. In *Alzheimer's Disease: What If There Was a Cure?*, Dr. Newport shares Steve's story—how he fell into the abyss that is

Granta Books



Granta 164: Last Notes

Sigrid Rausing 9781909889576 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$19.99 USD/\$26.99 CAD 264 pages B-format Paperback Fiction / Literary Carton Qty: 26 8.3 in H | 5.7 in W Granta is a literary magazine founded in 1889. Read the best new fiction, poetry, photography, and essays by famous authors, Nobel winners and new voices.

Summary: Granta's summer issue will be themed around sound, music, silence and war. From established voices to debut novelists, Britain's most prestigious literary magazine brings you the best new writing from around the world.

Featuring non-fiction by Lydia Davis, Peter Englund (tr. Sigrid Rausing) Diana Evans, Wiam El-Tamami, Tabitha Lasley, Adèle Rosenfeld (tr. Jeffrey Zuckerman), Anjan Sundaram, Ed Vulliamy, Ada Wordsworth. Fiction by Nicola Barker and Mazen Maarouf, poetry by Oluwaseun Olayi...

Contributor Bio:

Sigrid Rausing is Editor and Publisher of *Granta* magazine

Granta Books



Granta 165Thomas Meaney
9781909889590
Pub Date: 12/5/23

\$19.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD B-format Paperback

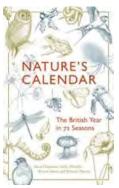
Fiction / Anthologies (multiple authors)

Carton Qty: 5 8.3 in H | 5.7 in W **Summary: Granta** is a literary **magazine** founded in 1889. Read the best new fiction, poetry, photography, and essays by famous authors, Nobel winners and new voices.

Contributor Bio:

Sigrid Rausing is Editor and Publisher of *Granta* magazine and Publisher of Granta Books. She is the author of *History*, *Memory and Identity in Post-Soviet Estonia* and the memoirs *Everything is Wonderful* and *Mayhem*.

Granta Books



Nature's Calendar : The British Year in 72 Seasons

Kiera Chapman, Rowan Jaines, Lulah Ellender, Rebecca Warren 9781783789597 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$22.00 USD/\$25.00 CAD 400 pages Hardcover with printed dust jacket

Reference / Almanacs Carton Qty: 5 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W A fresh take on the traditional almanac, here is a companion to the British seasons - all 72 of them.

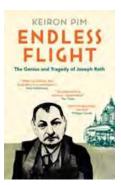
Summary: Inspired by a traditional Japanese calendar which divides the year into segments of four to five days, this book guides you through a year of 72 seasons as they manifest in the British Isles.

From 'Catkins dingle dangle' in the first days of January to 'Tree skeletons and sky' at the close of the year, each fleeting season is epitomized by some natural phenomenon, be it a plant coming into bud, a burst of birdsong, or a cobweb spangled by dew. Drawing on folklore and tradition, herbal me...

Contributor Bio:

Rowan Jaines, writer and researcher currently working on democracy deserts and political monocultures in the English

Granta Books



Endless Flight: The Life of Joseph Roth

Keiron Pim 9781783785117 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$20.00 USD/\$22.00 CAD 544 pages B-format Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Literary Figures

Carton Qty: 4

7.8 in H | 5.1 in W | 1.2 in T

Summary: The mercurial, self-mythologizing novelist and journalist Joseph Roth, author of the 20th-century masterpiece *The Radetzky March*, was the finest observer and chronicler of his age.

Endless Flight travels with Roth from his childhood in the town of Brody on the eastern edge of the Austro-Hungarian Empire to an unsettled life spent roaming Europe between the wars, including spells in Vienna, Paris and Berlin. His decline mirrored the collapse of civilized Europe: in his last peripatetic de...

Contributor Bio:

Keiron Pim is the author of critically acclaimed *Jumpin' Jack Flash: David Litvinoff and the Rock'n'Roll Underworld*, which was longlisted for the Gordon Burn Prize and shortlisted in the Wales Book of the Year Awards' category for Creative

Exisle Publishing



The Flourishing Woman

Dr Cate Howell OAM, CSM, CF 9781922539649 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD 240 pages Paperback

Health & Fitness / Women's Health Carton Qty: 24

9 in H | 6 in W

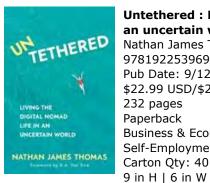
The Flourishing Woman is a unique, holistic guide to help every woman improve her mental health and wellbeing, feel connected and supported, and find a sense of purpose and meaning.

Summary: The Flourishing Woman is a unique, holistic guide to fostering women's mental health and wellbeing, allowing them to overcome challenges and flourish in life. It emphasizes the influence of mental health and wellbeing on the prevention of ill-health (physical and mental), and on living a satisfying and meaningful life. The book addresses many topics that are highly relevant to adult women, including why women often put themselves last; ways to overcome stress, overwhelm and anxiety; rep...

Contributor Bio:

Dr. Cate Howell is a GP, therapist, researcher, educator and author. She has over 40 years of training and experience in the health sphere, and is passionate about the areas of

Exisle Publishing



Untethered: Living the digital nomad life in an uncertain world

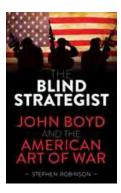
Nathan James Thomas, B.A Van Sise 9781922539694 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD 232 pages Paperback Business & Economics / Freelance & Self-Employment In Untethered you'll learn exactly what it takes to engineer a digital nomad lifestyle in a post-pandemic world. With travel stories and case studies interlaced with clear, real-world guidance, you'll discover whether the digital nomad lifestyle is for you and equip yourself with the tools to create...

Summary: Discover the truth behind the digital nomad dream and master your own location-independent life.

The allure of becoming a digital nomad has inspired many to leave their jobs and embrace a life that is both global and free from the daily 9-to-5 grind. Picture traveling to exotic destinations, connecting with fascinating people, and embarking on endless adventures—all while earning a living with just a few keystrokes.

However, many find themselves disillusioned in pursuit of this dream. The...

Exisle Publishing



The Blind Strategist: John Boyd and the American Art of War (2nd Edition, New edition)

Stephen Robinson 9781922539861 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$24.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD

360 pages / B&W Photographs & Maps

Paperback

History / Military / Strategy

9.3 in H | 6 in W

Acclaimed historian Stephen Robinson examines the maneuvre warfare revolution that has corrupted the American art of war. The Blind Strategist separates fact from fantasy and exposes the myths of maneuvre warfare through a detailed evidence-based investigationThis is a must-read for anybody interest...

Summary: From the acclaimed author of Panzer Commander Hermann Balck and False Flags comes an in-depth, critical evaluation of the maneuver warfare revolution that has transformed the American military. Colonel John Boyd, a maverick fighter pilot, revolutionized the American art of war through his ideas on conflict and the human mind. Boyd claimed that victory is won by the side which transitions through 'decision cycles' faster than the enemy, mentally checkmating them with minimal violence. Ma...

Contributor Rio

Exisle Publishing



Honey Bee Pests and Diseases : A complete guide to prevention and management

Robert Owen, Jean-Pierre Y. Scheerlinck 9781922539601 Pub Date: 10/10/23

\$49.99 USD/\$54.99 CAD

240 pages / 50 photographs and 10 illustrations,

color

Hardcover Paper over boards Medical / Veterinary Medicine

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W Honey Bee Pests and Diseases is written by three scientists who are also long-time beekeepers. It provides up-to-date information on diagnosing and managing honey bee diseases. Of particular interest are the explanations of how pathogens affect honey bees. This book is aimed at a global audience, no...

Summary: Honey Bee Pests and Diseases provides up-to-date information on the management of honey bee diseases found globally, not just in the U.S., Europe, or Australia. Of particular interest are the explanations of how pathogens affect honey bees. This facet of diseases is usually left out of honey bee disease books. Written in an easy to understand way, and richly illustrated with photographs and diagrams, chapters cover integrated pest management (IPM), epidemiology, viruses, brood diseases,...

Contributor Bio:

Dohart Owen has been a heekeener for over 20 years. He

Exisle Publishing



Buzz: A book of happiness for bee lovers

Adam Langstroth 9781922539762 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$14.99 USD/\$16.99 CAD 160 pages / Color Photographs Paperback

Nature / Animals / Insects & Spiders

Series: Animal Happiness

8.8 in H | 8 in W

Bees are endlessly fascinating and very photogenic, and the lives of bees and humans are intricately intertwined. Buzz captures bees in all their moods, from serious (every bee has a job to do) to quirky (they communicate using the waggle dance). Everyone from Shakespeare to Winnie the Pooh is quote...

Summary: Buzz captures bees in all of their moods, from serious (every bee has a job to do) to quirky (they communicate using the waggle dance).

Bees are fun to watch and a delight to listen to. They're endlessly fascinating and very photogenic. The lives of bees and humans are intricately intertwined. The bee symbol was part of the Egyptian hieroglyphic language; Hindu gods are often associated with bees; the Quran records specific instructions to bees; there are references to bees in the

Inkshares



Henderson House

Caren Simpson McVicker 9781950301553 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$18.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD 434 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W Serving up family and friendship with a side of romance, Henderson House follows three Oklahoma women as they embrace change, forgiveness, and love in 1941.

Summary: "Like a love song to my Oklahoma roots. Henderson House offers a sweet window into a past when lives and loves moved to the gentle rhythm of small-town cafes, front porch swings, and old two-lane highways." — Lisa Wingate, New York Times; bestselling author of Before We Were Yours

An enchanting boardinghouse tale of sisters, secrets, and later-in-life romance, *Henderson House* invites you to pull up a rocking chair and lose yourself in the heartaches and hopes of 1940s Oklahoma.

In May 1941...

- -- --

Inkshares



Gundog

Gary Whitta 9781950301591 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$25.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD 294 pages

Hardcover

Fiction / Science Fiction / Military

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

In a world conquered by brutal aliens, a young woman discovers a war machine that could be the key to humanity's liberation.

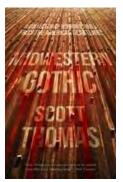
Summary:

In the near future, Earth has been conquered by a race of brutal alien machines known as the Mek, and an entire generation has grown up under their oppressive rule.

When Dakota Bregman, a rebellious young woman imprisoned in a Mek labor camp stumbles across a mysterious map that may hold the secret to humanity's liberation, she escapes and embarks on a dangerous odyssey across an alien-occupied America that leads her to an amazing discovery — a long-lost prototype war machine known as a...

Contributor Bio

Inkshares



Midwestern Gothic

Scott Thomas 9781950301614 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$18.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD 400 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Horror 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Summary:

Close your eyes. Picture open plains, wheat stalks swaying gently in the wind. Picture the quaint Main Street of a one-stoplight town. Picture endless summers on sunny, tranquil lakes. With three provocative novellas, *Kill Creek* author and Kansas native Scott Thomas takes a hatchet to the idyllic tropes of the American heartland.

In *The Door in the Field*, Thomas follows a quarrelsome construction worker named Rayland Allen whose bad day becomes a far worse night when drinks at an off-th...

Contributor Bio:

Scott Thomas is the Stoker-nominated author of *Kill Creek*, which was selected by the American Library Association's reader committee as the top horror book of 2017, and the

Inkshares



Webster

Amanda Desiree 9781950301621 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$18.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD 520 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Horror Series: Smithy

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Summary:

In the summer of 1974, in a derelict Rhode Island mansion called Trevor Hall, a team of scientists taught American Sign Language to a chimpanzee. They affectionately christened their subject "Smithy." His official name was Webster.

The Smithy Project ended in tragedy, some believing that a dark presence inside Trevor Hall had been disturbed. Webster was acquired by CSAM, a research lab in California run by the iron-fisted Manfried Teague. CSAM had a reputation for sullen staff, gloomy co...

Contributor Bio:

Amanda Desiree has had a lifelong fascination with the supernatural, particularly real-life ghost stories. She once

CAEZIK Romance



Vanished

Anna J. Stewart 9781647100803 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance Series: Circle of the Red Lily

Carton Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: 2023 Finalist for the Daphne du Maurier award

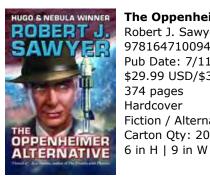
She'll risk everything to expose the truth.

Since her twin sister Sylvie's disappearance seven years ago, single mother Mabel Reynolds has turned grief into action and become a strong voice for victims of violence and abuse.

When new revelations shed light on what may have happened not only to Sylvie, but dozens of other women, Mabel's hope for answers is reignited. But the new oh-so-charming DA overseeing the investigation seems more intereste...

Contributor Bio:

Anna J. Stewart is a *USA Today* and national bestselling author She has always had a book in her hand or a story in her heart. A child of the 70'c, early observing with Store



The Oppenheimer Alternative

Robert J. Sawyer 9781647100940 Pub Date: 7/11/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 374 pages Hardcover Fiction / Alternative History Carton Qty: 20

Summary: On the 75th anniversary of the dropping of the atomic bomb, Hugo and Nebula-winning author Robert J. Sawyer takes us back in time to revisit history...with a twist. While J. Robert Oppenheimer and his Manhattan Project team struggle to develop the A-bomb, Edward Teller wants something even more devastating: a bomb based on nuclear fusion—the mechanism that powers the sun. Teller's research leads to a terrifying discovery: by the year 2030, the sun will eject its outermost layer, destroyin...

Contributor Bio:

Robert J. Sawyer is one of only eight writers in history to have won all three of the science-fiction field's top awards for best novel of the year: the Hugo (which he won for Hominids), the Nebula (which he won for The Terminal Experiment), and the John W. Campbell Memorial Award (which he won for Mindscan). Sawyer's novel FlashForward was the basis for the ABC TV series of the same name, and ha wrote the two-nort finale for the occlaimed web ceries

CAEZIK SF & Fantasy



Hot Moon

Allan Smale 9781647101084 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$23.99 USD/\$31.99 CAD 530 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Alternative History Series: Apollo Rising Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.4 in W

Summary: "I loved it. Great 'hard' science fiction with convincing space battles. "-Larry Niven, Grand Master (Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers Association) and author of Ringworld

Two-time Sidewise Award-winning author, Alan Smale, brings us an exciting alternate 1979 where the US and the Soviets have permanent Moon bases, orbiting space stations, and crewed spy satellites supported by frequent rocket launches.

Apollo 32, commanded by career astronaut Vivian Carter, docks at NASA's Columbia sp...

Contributor Bio:

Alan Smale writes alternate history and 'hard'science fiction and is a two-time winner of the Sidewise Award foralternate history.

CAEZIK SF & Fantasy



Life and Death on Mars

Edward M. Lerner 9781647100889 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 400 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Science Fiction / Hard Science Fiction

Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Summary: As though landing people safely on Mars weren't daunting enough ...

The Space Race of the Sixties, at the height of the Cold War, had been nail-biting—until the Soviet Union forfeited.

In the thirties—amid a second Cold War—China is not about to lose the race to Mars. Nor is the United States. Nor, quite the wildcard, is a secretive cabal drawn from among the world's multi-billionaires. All of them scrambling to launch deep-space missions on a schedule to make the Sixties contest appear I...

Contributor Bio:

Edward M. Lerner worked in high tech andaerospace for thirty years, as everything from engineer to senior vicepresident, for much of that time writing science fiction as his hobby.



Red Planet

9 in H | 6 in W

Robert A. Heinlein 9781647100988 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD 174 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Science Fiction / Space Exploration Carton Qty: 20 Summary: Discover the wonders and secrets of a very special Marsalongside Jim and Frank in this thrilling adventure, featuring the firstappearance of the Martian elder race by one of the greatest science fictionwriters of all.

Robert A. Heinlein's Red Planetfeatures the first appearance of the Martian elder race, and tells the story ofJim and Frank's journey to Lowe Academy boarding school on Mars.

Ontheir way to school, the boys meet Gekko, a sentient Martian, and join in aritual called "growing ...

Contributor Bio:

Robert Anson Heinlein was an American sciencefictionauthor, aeronautical engineer, and retired Naval officer who is known as the "dean of science fiction writers". His works emphasized scientificaccuracy, pioneering hard science

CAEZIK SF & Fantasy



Kakistocracy

Alex Shvartsman
9781647100827
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD
252 pages
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Fantasy / Humorous
Series: The Conradverse Chronicles
Carton Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W

Summary:

If you do it well, lying is every bit as effective as magic.

Conrad Brent has no innate magic, so he bluffs a lot and uses a myriad of magical items to protect Brooklyn from monsters and arcane threats. As a member of the Watch, the group that protects the mundane humans from such dangers, he risks his life on a regular basis. Sometimes twice before lunch. Sometimes during lunch, when he dares order his food from a street cart.

After regaining his position in the Watch which he'd temporar...

Contributor Bio:

Alex Shvartsman is a writer, translator, game designer, and anthologist. Over 120 of his short stories have appeared in

CAEZIK SF & Fantasy



The Kuiper Belt Job

David D. Levine 9781647100902 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 312 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Science Fiction / Hard Science Fiction

Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Summary: *Ocean's 11* meets *The Expanse* in an adventure set far in the future.

The Kuiper Belt Job is an exciting, action-packed story about a gang called the Cannibal Club. After a heist has gone wrong, they must scatter in a storm of recriminations.

Ten years later, Strange's son Cayce shows up at Kane's door to break Strange out of captivity. The story is told through a series of escalating "Jobs," each from a different character's point of view.

The gang breaks into banks, hacks systems, and swin...

Contributor Bio:

David D. Levine is the author of **Nebula** award winning novel *Arabella of Mars*, sequels *Arabella and the Battle of Venus* and *Arabella the Traitor of Mars*, and over fifty SF and fontage stories.



The Reinvented Detective

Jennifer Brozek, Cat Rambo 9781647101053 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Science Fiction / Collections &

Anthologies Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: A fascinating and thrilling look at our own future and how technologies like robotics and AI will help shape the future sleuth.

Augmented bodies, deep-thinking AI, quantum-reasoning, self-aware robots. Every aspect of our life is changing with the rapid development of technology.

The much talked-about ChatGPT AI language program is just the tip of the iceberg and is the start of the AI revolution that is about to come, and which will change every aspect of our lives.

At the same time, we a...

Contributor Bio:

Cat Rambo has published over 250 fiction pieces, including Nebula Award winning novelette, Carpe Glitter, as well as

CAEZIK SF & Fantasy



The Reinvented Heart

Jennifer Brozek, Cat Rambo 9781647101077 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD 284 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Science Fiction / Collections & Anthologies

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: What happens when emotions like love and friendshipspan vast distances — in space, in time, and in the heart?

Sciencefiction often focuses on future technology and science without considering theways social structures will change as tech changes — or not. The rapid changein technology and how it permeates nearly everything is changing every facet ofhow we live, including how we interact with others

What willrelationships look like in the complicated future of clones, uploadedintelligences...

Contributor Bio:

Jennifer Brozek is a multi-talented, award-winning author, editor, and media tie-in writer.

She is the author of Never Let Me Sleep and The Last Daysof

CAEZIK SF & Fantasy



New Rock, New Role

Richard Sparks 9781647100865 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 500 pages

Trade Paperback
Fiction / Science Fiction / Action & Adventure

Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

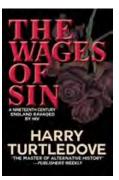
Summary: The perfect blend of the gaming world and epicfantasy.

With millions watching on live stream, Daxxand his teammates Krystal and Grell win the role-playing Games (RPG) GrandChampionship. But winning the game was was a piece of cake compared with whatcomes next.

Daxx wakes up to find he's turned into his ownavatar and is in the middle of a wilderness he doesn't recognize. Armed with acrappy sword he has no idea how to use and dressed in beginner-level gear hemust figure out how to survive q...

Contributor Bio:

Richard Sparks' writing credentials span thegamut of the entertainment world, from film and TV and books through lyrics foroperas. These include iconic shows like *Not the Nine O'clock News*(BBC TV) and *The Secret Policeman's Ball* (BBC



Wages of Sin

Harry Turtledove 9781647100926 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD 316 pages Hardcover Fiction / Alternative History Carton Qty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Summary: A terrifying tale about HIV spreading in the early sixteenth century by an author, *Publisher Weekly* calls "The Master of Alternate History."

What if HIV started spreading in the early 1500s rather than the late 1900s?

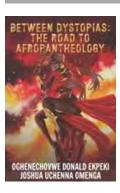
Without modern medicine, anybody who catches HIV is going to die. A patriarchal society reacts to this devastating disease in the only way it knows how: it sequesters women as much as possible, limiting contacts between the sexes except for married couples. While imperfect, ...

Contributor Bio:

Harry Turtledove has been dubbed "The Master of Alternate History" by Publishers Weekly.

His works include a number of classic bestsellers in the

CAEZIK SF & Fantasy



Between Dystopias: The Road to Afropantheology

Oghenechovwe Donald Ekpeki, Joshua Uchenna Omenga 9781647100841 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD

243 pages
Trade Paperback
Literary Collection

Literary Collections / African

Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Summary: Acaptivating collection of original stories and essays by award-winning authors thatcelebrates the richness and complexity of African mysticism.

Africanliterary scholars struggle to reconcile African mysticism with literary labels. *Between Dystopias: The Road to Afropantheology* encapsulatesthe essence of African mysticism and dystopia through original stories.

Afropantheologyexplores various aspects of African mysticism and dystopia. 'Mother's Love, Father's Place' and '02 Arena' are exampl...

Contributor Bio:

Oghenechovwe Donald Ekpeki is a highly acclaimed, award-winning Africanspeculative fiction writer, editor, and publisher in Nigeria.

Hobas wan the Namma award twice, and an Otherwice and

Grim Oak Press



The King-Killing Queen

Shawn Speakman, Donato Giancola 9781956000351 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$28.00 USD/\$38.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover

Fiction / Fantasy / Epic Carton Qty: 12

9 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T

Summary:

In this first book of a new trilogy author Anna Smith Spark calls "a dark love letter to high fantasy," a woman discovers her unknown past carries with it a terrible future.

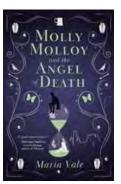
When Alafair Goode lay wounded during his quest to destroy Mordreadth the Great Darkness, a witch magicked and saved the future High King's life to fulfill his destiny. Thereafter, all born to his line also cannot die, to be only undone by natural death.

Decades later, Sylvie Raventress is the devoted apprentice to $\operatorname{th}\dots$

Contributor Bio:

SHAWN SPEAKMAN is the author of The Tempered Steel of

Sungrazer Publishing



Molly Molloy and the Angel of Death

Maria Vale
9798987832134
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$14.99 USD
288 pages
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Fantasy / Paranormal
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

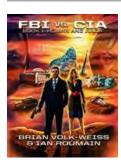
Contributor Bio:

Maria Vale is a logophile and a bibliovore and a worrier about the world. Trained as a medievalist, she tries to shoehorn dead languages into things that don't really need them. She lives in New York with her husband, two kids and a long line of dead plants. No one will let her have a pet.

Her first book, The Last Wolf, was chosen by Library Journal and Amazon as a Best Book of 2018 and was a Rita finalist in the Paranormal Romance and Best Debut categories.

A Wolf Apart was chose...

NacelleBooks



Sovereign Context

Brian Volk-Weiss 9798986623702 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.50 CAD Hardcover with printed dust jacket

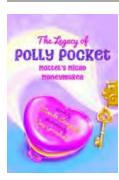
Fiction / Political Carton Qty: 20

Summary: In a future shaped by new world wars and advanced facial recognition technology, two agents from rival government entities find themselves working together on a mission to track down the world's most wanted criminals. Roman Grant is an FBI agent and a war veteran with a stalwart desire to defend his country. Julia is CIA and also a veteran whose mission is to protect her country so why does she have so much hostility towards Roman? Could it be their romantic past? His arrogant but obnox...

Contributor Bio:

Brian Volk-Weiss is an American film and television producer and director. He is the founder and current chief executive officer (CEO) of The Nacelle Company and its subsidiary company, Comedy Dynamics.Volk-Weiss is the creator, producer, and occasional director of the current Netflix series, The Toys That Made Us and The Movies That Made Us, along with the television specials. Kevin Hart's Guide to Black

NacelleBooks



The Legacy of Polly Pocket: Mattel's Micro Moneymaker

Maude Campbell, Amy Greenbank 9798986623757 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD Hardcover with dust jacket Art / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions

Summary:

Polly Pocket was a toy that took the big world of dolls and put it in a tiny compact. Now The Legacy of Polly Pocket takes the big world of toy making into a little book.

Within its pages is the history of a line that revolutionized the toy shelves from its inception and release in the 90s to its resurgence nearly a decade later, all the way to its ongoing legacy as a toy of infinite nostalgia. Read the story of a pocket-size doll's global influence on the toy world and the father-daugh...

Contributor Bio:

Amy Greenbank is an illustrator, artist, muralist, and art

NacelleBooks

No Image Available

Marcia Lucas, The Icons Unearthed Star Wars Interview (Unabridged)

Peter Holmstrom 9798986623788 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$16.99 USD/\$23.00 CAD Trade Paperback

Performing Arts / Film / Genres

Carton Qty: 20

Summary: Never before has Marcia Lucas sat down for an interview about Star Wars until now! Pulling all the extra content from The Nacelle Company's hit docuseries Icons Unearthed, comes the Marcia Lucas Interview, the expanded interviews and extra content that never made it to screen. This collection of interviews covers it all from Marcia's humble beginnings as an assistant editor, to her meeting George Lucas while he was in film school, to ultimately working with the likes of Francis Ford Cop...

Contributor Bio:

Peter Holmstrom is a screenwriter known for work on the science fiction television show, Pandora, as well as working as the writers' assistant and script coordinator on the same show. Peter is also an associate producer on the Electric Surge Podcast Network, from Dean Devlin's company, Electric Entertainment, as well as being Research Assistant on two non-fiction oral history books by Mark. A Altman and

NacelleBooks

No Image Available

Icons Unearthed: The Simpsons

Peter Holmstrom 9798986623818 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD Hardcover with dust jacket Performing Arts / Animation

Carton Qty: 20

Summary: Featuring extra, never before read content from the Nacelle Company's hit Icons Unearthed series comes The Simpsons!

With expanded content from writer Jon Vitti and Mimi Pond, and director Wes Archer, Icons Unearthed: The Simpsons takes you into an even deeper dive of The Simpsons world. You've seen the movies and you've loved the TV show, now get ready to read how it all got made. From inception to worldwide acclaim and all the silliness in between, this collection of interviews brings ...

Contributor Bio:

Peter Holmstrom is a screenwriter known for work on the science fiction television show, Pandora, as well as working as the writers' assistant and script coordinator on the same

Merrell Publishers



London of the Future

The London Society, Leanne Tritton, Peter Murray 9781858947105 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$59.95 USD 224 pages / Color

Hardcover Architecture Carton Qty: 16

9.8 in H | 7 in W | 2.8 lb Wt

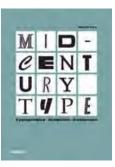
Summary: The proposals in London of the Future aim to predict and prescribe how the metropolis might be governed, organized, and designed in years to come and to provoke debate among planners, architects, and developers not only in London but in all major cities throughout the world.

Over the course of eighteen essays, experts in various fields - urbanism, architecture, engineering, manufacturing, futurology, journalism, and more - examine possibilities for reimagining and improving many aspects ...

Contributor Bio:

The London Society was founded in 1912 and continues to be a forum for debate about the future of London Leanne Tritton is chair of the London Society, and the founder and managing director of ING Media, a communications agency focusing on contemporary

Merrell Publishers



Mid-Century Type: Typography, Graphics, Designers

David Jury
9781858947075
Pub Date: 10/31/23
\$55.00 USD
240 pages
Hardcover
Design / Graphic Arts / Typography
Carton Qty: 12
11 in H | 7.8 in W | 2.8 lb Wt

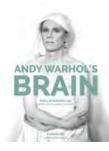
Summary: *Mid-Century Type* is a fascinating visual exploration of how, during the middle decades of the last century, the typographer became an independent, influential contributor to a fast-developing technological world of communications.

The years after the Second World War were a time of great economic, social, and cultural change as consumerism erupted across industrialized countries, fuelled by the growth of mass communication. The same period was also one of exceptional creativity, includin...

Contributor Bio:

David Jury is an award-winning typographer and graphic designer who lectures at the Cambridge School of Art, Anglia Ruskin University. His previous publications include *Graphic Design Before Graphic Designers: The Printer has Designer and Craftsman, 1700-1914* (2012), and *Reinventing Print:*

G Editions LLC



Andy Warhol's Brain : Creative Intelligence For Survival

Phillip Romero, Christopher Makos 9781943876396 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$50.00 USD/\$68.07 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Picture Book Psychology / Creative Ability 8 in H | 10 in W

Summary:

To this day, mention the name "Andy Warhol" to almost anyone and you'll hear about his famous images of soup cans and Marilyn Monroe. But although Pop Art became synonymous with Warhol's name and dominated the public's image of him, his life and work and worldwide influences are infinitely more complex and multi-faceted than that. And Phillip Romero, MD is just the person to explain exactly what that impact was and is and from whence it derives.

In Andy Warhol's Brain, esteemed psychiatr...

Contributor Bio:

Phillip Romero, MD, Child-Family Psychiatrist, is retired Assistant Professor of Psychiatry at New York-Presbyterian

G Editions LLC



This is War: A Decade of Conflict: Photographs Corinne Dufka, Jon Lee Anderson

9780986250033
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$60.00 USD/\$81.68 CAD
256 pages
Hardcover with printed dust jacket
Photography / Photojournalism
10 in H | 8.5 in W

Summary:

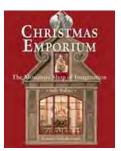
"There are photographs in this book that will stay in the hearts and minds of the people who view them, and who, like Corinne Dufka, will resolve to make it their life's purpose to do what they can to help stop war." — Jon Lee Anderson, staff writer, *The New Yorker*

This is War presents a tour de force of one of most celebrated women war photographers of her generation. From 1988 to 1999, Capa Gold Medal winner and Pulitzer Prize–nominated photographer Corinne Dufka covered some of the b...

Contributor Bio:

Corinne Dufka grew up in Utah and California and holds a Masters in Social Welfare from the University of California at Barkeley. She worked as a psychiatric social worker in San

G Editions LLC



Christmas Emporium : The Miniature Shop of Imagination

Sally Wallace, Terry Branstad 9780986250026 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$50.00 USD/\$68.07 CAD 176 pages Hardcover Picture Book Crafts & Hobbies / Holiday & Seasonal 10 in H | 8 in W

Summary:

The original and distinctive work of miniaturist Sally Wallace is for the second time featured in her new book, Christmas Emporium; and the book is as luscious as her work itself. Working with some of the most talented specialized miniaturists in the world, Sally has composed an expansive and complete environment both inside and out, inspired by her love of Christmas and memories of years gone by when Christmas shops were as fun to visit as to actually purchase items. The exterior has...

Contributor Bio:

Sally Wallace is the author the notable *Russian Fantasy* book has been creating miniatures for over 40 years. Her dedication and adoration to the community has gotten her published in every major miniature magazine in the United States, England, and Spain, including American Miniaturist,

G Editions LLC



Northern Plains Native Americans : A Modern Wet Plate Perspective

Balkowitsch Shane
9781943876426
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$75.00 USD/\$102.10 CAD
123 pages
Hardcover Picture Book
Photography / Subjects & Themes / Portraits & Selfies
12.5 in H | 9.5 in W | 0.8 in T

Summary:

North Dakotan Shane Balkowitsch's quest to take 1000 Native American wet-plates portraits in the present day is one step closer with this second volume. In this series of wet-plate collodion book of portraits of Northern Plains Native Americans, the photographer/author continues with his distinctive and unique presentation that is the only one to have ever been instigated or created for this particular group of Native Americans. The technique he uses, wet-plate collodion and the eye ...

Contributor Bio:

Shane Balkowitsch is a self-taught large format photographer. As one of the fewer than 1,000 wet plate collodion artists practicing around the world, Balkowitsch carries on the tradition of the Victorian photographic method, which dates back to the 19th century. Based in Bismarck,

G Editions LLC



Moral Courage: 19 Profiles of Investigative Journalists

Feinstein Anthony

9781943876419 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$50.00 USD/\$68.07 CAD Hardcover Picture Book Biography & Autobiography / Editors, Journalists, Publishers

Summary:

Tyranny, dictator, authoritarianism: Journalists are our contemporary historians, bearing witness to stories that must be told. The articles they produce seize our attention and, moved by what we read, troubling questions come to mind. And where do they find the courage to protest their home regimes in the face of what is often overwhelming adversity and punishment by life in prison or death by a government or its leader?

Moral Courage builds on this narrative by asking a different se...

Contributor Bio:

Dr. Anthony Feinstein received his medical degree in South

G Editions LLC



Pathways: A Journey Through the Innovative Images of Acclaimed Photographer G.B. Smith

Gary Smith, Lawton W. Fitt 9781943876471 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$85.00 USD/\$115.72 CAD Hardcover Picture Book Photography / Subjects & Themes / Landscapes

Summary:

G.B. Smith's book, PATHWAYS takes the viewer through a journey of each image, using light to

illuminate patterns and distilling the subject down to its uncluttered form. This innovative

approach transcends a wide range of subjects and genres and reflects his traditional

photographic heritage of plate cameras and exclusively blackand-white imagery. The joy of his

imagery is in fact deeply embedded in his ability to present the canvas in its essential form. His

images bring solace to our psyc...

PIE International



Victorian Fantasy Collection : Kuroimori Coloring Book

Kuroimori 9784756256966 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$25.00 USD/\$33.95 CAD

80 pages

Paperback A4-Henkei Size Games & Activities / Coloring Books Series: PIE Comic Art Coloring Book Series

Carton Qty: 30 8.9 in H | 8.9 in W Summary: Welcome to a victorian fantasy world! A special coloring book for you! This coloring book features girls living in a victorian fantasy world by illustrator-Kuroimori, who is popular for his fantasy, adventure, and retro-futuristic work. This title contains 31 patterns focusing on the beautiful constellations twinkling in the night sky, along with rooms and elegant costumes with a steampunk atmosphere. Each coloring page comes with cut-out lines so that the pages can be detached and used...

Contributor Bio:

Kuroimori lives and works in Tokyo. After working in various positions in music and mass media, the artist started working as an illustrator in 2019. His hobbies include gaming and playing the accordion. His first illustration collection, "Kohaku-iro no kukan kitan" (Steam Reverie in Amber), was published by Jitsugyo no Nihonsha.

PIE International



SOLEIL Fashion lookbook

Tanaka
9784756257178
Pub Date: 8/8/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
128 pages
Paperback B5-Henkei Size
Art / Individual Artists / Monographs

Carton Qty: 20 9.4 in H | 6.5 in W Summary: The cute and pop fashion illustration collection. The illustrator Tanaka's second art book is finally out! This illustration collection is based on the concept of the "Look Book". Designed and bound like a fashion magazine, this book stylishly showcases Tanaka's characteristic fashion-focused worldview. Starting with Tanaka's new work "Sunflower (SOLEIL)", this book introduces the illustrations thematically through 10 motifs including "flowers", "seasons" and more. This special collection ...

Contributor Bio:

Tanaka has been working mainly as an illustrator on social media since 2014. She is also active in other fields such as advertising, book, and clothing design. Her first book *FASHION ILLUSTRATION BOOK: The Art of Tanaka* was also published by PIE International.



100 Writing & Crafting Papers : Nakagawa Masashichi Shoten

Nakagawa Masashichi Shoten, Co., Ltd. 9784756249692

Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD

208 pages

Crafts & Hobbies / Papercrafts

Series: PIE 100 Writing & Crafting Paper Series

Carton Qty: 42 5.8 in H | 8.3 in W

Summary: Traditional yet modern Japanese textile designs and illustrations are now featured in PIE's 100 papers series!

This title showcases a careful selection of beautiful textile designs and illustrations from Nakagawa Masashichi Shoten's archives. Various textured papers are included alongside images of the prints. As an added feature, 100 removable papers can be used as special craft paper, stationery, wrapping paper, and more.

Contributor Bio: Founded in 1716 in the historic Nara, **Nakagawa Masashichi Shoten** has been trading in hand-spun, hand-woven hemp fabric ever since. The company is now expanding as a specialty retailer of private label apparel (SPA) and is opening shops across Japan. The company offers "new tools for living" based on Japanese wisdom and traditions passed on through the ages and actively supports the skills and passions of artisans in each

PIE International



Artists in the Americas : Talents of Tomorrow in Manga, Game and Animation

Various Artists, pixiv Inc., PIE International

9784756256850 Pub Date: 9/5/23

\$39.99 USD/\$53.99 CAD

200 pages

Paperback B5-Tankobon

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga

Carton Qty: 15 10.1 in H | 7.2 in W Summary: Enjoy pixiv's selection of works by creators active in the Americas! This is an art collection featuring 62 noteworthy creators working mainly in North and South America today. The collection includes several attractive illustrations by each artist, and features artists working in a variety of genres, such as Japanese anime-style works, gaming styles, American comic styles, illustrations of daily life or fantasy worlds, and more. Showcasing a range of

Contributor Bio:

illustration techniques, coloring me...

Artist List

Airi Pan / aleikats / Alex Ahad o_8 / Alexandria Neonakis / Aliya Chen / Amei Zhao / Angela Sung / Ariel ZB / Boxerbun / Cam Chan / baomii / Chun Lo / crisalys / ctchrysler / Devin Elle Kurtz / draa / Ein Lee / ELIOLI / Em Allen / Erik Krenz / Felicia Chen / Gloss / Gregory Fromenteau / Hicham Habchi / inktho / JUBY / Justin Chan / Kane / kay {nonomoe} /

PIE International



Makura Kurama Illustration Card Book : Peculiar Antique Dreamworld

Makura Kurama 9784756257314 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD

40 pages

Hardcover B6-Henkei Size

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Isekai

Carton Qty: 40 6.3 in H | 4.7 in W

Summary: The beautiful fantasy story about antiques, Peculiar Antique Dreamworld, is now an illustration card book.

Peculiar Antique Dreamworld, the illustrations, and story published by the popular creator Makura Kurama on the PIE COMIC ART website for the past year and a half, is now an illustration card book. Featured in this book are illustrations and stories about various antiques, including jardinieres, nutcrackers, magic lanterns, and more. Makura Kurama creates works that are mysterious, ...

Contributor Bio:

Makura Kurama is a creator whose characteristic works feature illustrations and stories with a mysterious atmosphere. In a career that began with writing illustration books, Makura Kurama is also currently active in developing original merchandise and collaborating with apparel brands. Other works include Welcome to the Paculiar Aprique Shop.



VSI: wataboku ART BOOK

wataboku 9784756257093 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$45.00 USD/\$60.00 CAD

176 pages Paperback Japanese AB Format

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga

Carton Qty: 17 10.1 in H | 8.3 in W

Summary: The fantastic collection of artworks by the globally active digital artist wataboku is now available!

This book is a collection of artworks by **wataboku**, the digital artist who continues attracting attention both in Japan and worldwide. The artist's illustrations of beautiful, yet somewhat shadowy, shojo girls, rendered with a watercolor touch, have been acclaimed on social media not only in Japan but across the world. This book comprehensively covers wataboku's work, from works presented...

Contributor Bio:

wataboku is a Japanese digital artist whose fanbase continues to expand all over the world in response to their works based on the original shojo schoolgirl icon, SAI, developed on social media. In 2016, wataboku's first art book, *Kan 0*, was published by Pony Canyon. Since then, in addition to exhibitions throughout Japan, the artist has held

PIE International



Acky Bright B/W

8.3 in H | 5.8 in W

Acky Bright 9784756257291 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD 256 pages Paperback-A5-Tankobon Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Mecha Carton Qty: 22

Summary: Illustrator Acky Bright's long-awaited commercial debut art book!

This book is the first commercial art book from Japanese illustrator Acky Bright, whose work in live drawing events and on social media has been much talked about. His high-profile international activities include working as the main artist on a BMW campaign and exhibiting his work in Beijing, China. He is also set to develop the "cocon" series in collaboration with the up-and-coming Chinese toy manufacturer 52TOYS.

Acky Bri...

Contributor Bio:

Acky Bright is an illustrator and manga artist whose characteristic freestyle black-and-white works are created using a black marker or tablet and feature various motifs rendered with a delicate touch and hold composition. He is

PIE International



Edo-Punk!: The Dynamic World of Ukiyo-e by Kuniyoshi, Yoshitoshi & Others Shoko Haruki

9784756254283
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$39.99 USD/\$53.99 CAD
192 pages
Paperback B5-Henkei Size
Art / Asian / Japanese
Carton Qty: 18
10.1 in H | 7.2 in W

Summary: Absorb the invigorating energy that erupts from these ukiyo-e artists' works depicting the space between life and death!

Ukiyo-e are paintings of the "floating world" of the Edo Period, in other words, the daily life of the time that is depicted in an exciting, satirical and at times joyful way. Because they were popular among common people, they are said to have laid the foundation of Japanese pop culture.

This book is about two painters and their students, who are still highly regarded ...

Contributor Bio:

Born in Hokkaido in 1986, **Shoko Haruki** completed her master's degree at the Graduate School of Letters, Hokkaido University. She specializes in Japanese art history. After working at the Hokkaido Museum, she became curator of the Edo-Tokyo Museum in 2017. Haruki has written many articles



Shinji Higuchi Special Effects Field Notes : Visual Plans and Sketches

Shinji Higuchi 9784756255235 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$69.00 USD/\$94.50 CAD

640 pages

Performing Arts / Film / Direction & Production

Carton Qty: 14 7.7 in H | 4.4 in W

Summary: Film and special effects director Higuchi Shinji's mind revealed over more than 600 pages!

This is a collection of **Higuchi Shinji**'s concept sketches for special effects appearing in movies such as *Shin Ultraman*, *Shin Godzilla*, *Giant God Warrior Appears in Tokyo* and more, in a single book. The ideas for filming sketched in these kokuyo sketchbooks, handy notebooks beloved in Japan for their portability, were sometimes filmed as is, while others were abandoned. Commentary on the value of t...

Contributor Bio:

Higuchi Shinji is a film director and special effects director who was born on September 22, 1965. He made his movie industry debut working on the 1984 film Godzilla. In 1995, he worked as a special effects director on Gamera the Guardian of the Universe, for which he won the Japan Academy Awards Special Award. In addition, Higuchi has worked on many hit movies, including the Evangelian series.

PIE International



mt 100 Writing and Crafting Papers

Koji Iyama 9784756246967 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD

208 pages

Crafts & Hobbies / Papercrafts

Series: PIE 100 Writing & Crafting Paper Series

Carton Qty: 38 5.8 in H | 8.3 in W

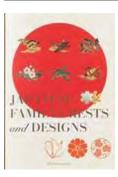
Summary: A craft product that has been hugely successful worldwide, Japanese washi tape, known better as masking tape or simply "mt," is now featured in PIE's 100 papers series!

Cute and colorful designs have been carefully selected from PIE's mt backlist and printed on various textured papers so that users can enjoy endless combinations of mt with each design. An ideal paper book for craft lovers and mt fans around the world.

Contributor Bio:

Koji Iyama was born in 1967 and graduated from Tama Art University Department with a degree in graphic design. He became independent in 2000 after working for Nippon Design Center and atom. He established iyamadesign inc. in the same year. He has since won many prizes, including: D&AD Award 2016 Black Pencil, Yellow Pencil; D&AD Award 2010 Silver Award: D&AD Award 2009 Bronze Award: Cappes

PIE International



Japanese Family Crests and Designs

Nobuyoshi Hamada 9784756257260 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$55.00 USD/\$74.00 CAD 352 pages Paperback-A5-Tankobon History / Asia / Japan Carton Qty: 18

8.3 in H | 5.8 in W

Summary: Understand Japanese family crest designs with actual examples! A gorgeously visual guide to family crests.

Family crests are coats of arms that have been used in Japan since ancient times to identify families and individuals. Today, it is said that there are currently around 200 basic types of family crest, and around 5,000 different designs that use the same motifs.

Family crests exert influence in contemporary culture not only because of their historical and cultural value, but also bec...

Contributor Bio:

Nobuyoshi Hamada edits art books on topics ranging from dyeing, craft work, and contemporary art.



LONG SEASON: The Art of Josee Shimazaki

Josee Shimazaki 9784756256973 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD 160 pages Paperback B5-Henkei Size Art / Individual Artists / Monographs Carton Qty: 18

10.2 in H | 7.2 in W

Summary: The first collection of art works by the acclaimed illustrator Josee ShimazakiThis book features more than 120 art works by Josee Shimazaki, including commercial works that the artist has created to date alongside original art works that have caused a sensation on social media. Ten of the art works are newly drawn for this book! Josee Shimazaki is an illustrator who skillfully uses different colors to create light and shaded areas that combine to create the artist's signature soft atmos...

Contributor Bio:

Josee Shimazaki is an illustrator and lecturer at Kyoto University of the Arts. Shimazaki is a native of Tokyo. After graduating from Nagoya University of the Arts, Shimazaki worked as a designer and illustrator at a design studio for four years before leaving to become a freelance illustrator. Currently, as a freelance illustrator Shimazaki works mainly on book covers and illustrations for advertisements.

PIE International



Sugary Girls: The Art of Eku Uekura

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Magical Girl

Eku Uekura 9784756257406 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD 128 pages Paperback B5-Henkei Size

Carton Qty: 22 8.7 in H | 7.2 in W

Summary: A world of adorable costume illustrations woven by Eku Uekura

Introducing a collection of original costume illustrations by the illustrator Eku Uekura, dressed up as the owner of a sweet and delicious boutique. This collection features illustrations of girls wearing colorful, adorable clothes with bright pops of color and various scrumptious-looking sweet motifs.

Eku Uekura's careful attention to detail shows in the clothing designs, fanciful color schemes and depictions of cute girls tha...

Contributor Bio:

Eku Uekura is an illustrator based in Japan who is active in a range of projects and a dynamic presence on social media, and who loves kawaii clothing and cute sweets. Uekura creates imaginative illustrations based on the theme of "a girl

J-Novel Club



An Archdemon's Dilemma: How to Love Your Elf Bride: Volume 15

Fuminori Teshima, COMTA, Hikoki 9781718357143

Pub Date: 11/14/23 Ages 13 And Up \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

250 pages / 4 color 10 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel Series: An Archdemon's Dilemma: How to Love

Your Elf Bride (light novel)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary: The Archdemons' battle may be over, but Zagan still has a big problem—he doesn't have a birthday present for Nephy yet!

On a more serious note, the group is endeavoring to mend the relationship between Angelic Knights and Sorcerers. And who better to leave the job to than an unrestrained Gremory?

On top of all that, hundreds of Shere Khan's Nephilim survived the conflict. They can't possibly be left to roam freely, so Zagan creates a town for them and places his beloved daughter Foll i...

Contributor Bio:

COMTA is a Japanese author best known for the series *An Archdemon's Dilemma: How to Love Your Elf Bride*.

Fuminori Teshima is a Japanese author best known for the series *An Archdemon's Dilemma: How to Love Your Elf Bride*.



Ascendance of a Bookworm: Fanbook 3

Miya Kazuki, You Shiina, Suzuka 9781718350564 Pub Date: 10/10/23 Ages 13 And Up \$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD

96 pages / 32 color 28 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Fantasy Series: Ascendance of a Bookworm (Fanbook)

Carton Qty: 80 10 in H | 7 in W

Summary:

The Third Collection for Fans of This Biblio-Fantasy for Bibliophiles!

Another official fanbook for Ascendance of a Bookworm lovers! Intended to be read after finishing Part 4 Volume 4 and Royal Academy Stories: First Year. Inside, find even more art, character design sheets, manga, and a short story not found in the light novels! Other supplemental materials include a detailed map of the Royal Academy's library, Philine's notes on every duchy in Yurgenschmidt, and another set of Q&A fro...

Contributor Bio:

Miya Kazuki is a Japanese author best known for the series *Ascendance of a Bookworm*.

You Shiina is a Japanese illustrator best known for the

J-Novel Club



Ascendance of a Bookworm: Part 4 Volume 8

Miya Kazuki, You Shiina, Quof

9781718356191 Pub Date: 9/12/23 Ages 13 And Up \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

400 pages / 2 color (foldout) 10 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel Series: Ascendance of a Bookworm (light novel)

Carton Qty: 40 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

Buried secrets come to light as we near the end of Part 4 of this biblio-fantasy!

Rozemyne returns to Ehrenfest once more after her second term at the Royal Academy. Her days unfold peacefully as she meets her new little brother, searches for a younger retainer, tries her hand at cooking fish, and delves into her grandfather's past... yet she can't help but notice that Ferdinand is acting strangely. The mention of Adalgisa deepens the mystery, and as Rozemyne ponders what it might mean, ...

Contributor Bio:

Miya Kazuki is a Japanese author best known for the series *Ascendance of a Bookworm*.

You Shiina is a Japanese illustrator best known for the

J-Novel Club



Ascendance of a Bookworm: Part 4 Volume 9

Miya Kazuki, You Shiina, Quof

9781718356207 Pub Date: 11/14/23 Ages 13 And Up

\$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

400 pages / 2 color (foldout) 10 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel Series: Ascendance of a Bookworm (light novel)

Carton Qty: 40 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

The conclusion of Part 4 comes with an emotional farewell...

On the surface, Rozemyne seems busy studying for her next year at the Royal Academy and working toward the installation of the new High Priest... but beneath all that is a heart swirling in turmoil. A decree from the king himself requires Ferdinand to leave Ehrenfest, and as their final days together draw near, Rozemyne must face losing her greatest pillar of support since she first entered the temple. She treats him and their ...

Contributor Bio:

Miya Kazuki is a Japanese author best known for the series *Ascendance of a Bookworm*.

You Shiina is a Japanese illustrator best known for the



I Shall Survive Using Potions! Volume 8

FUNA, Sukima, Hiro Watanabe 9781718371972 Pub Date: 11/14/23 Ages 13 And Up \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

250 pages / 4 color 10 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel Series: I Shall Survive Using Potions! (Light

Novel)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

Kaoru reunites with Reiko and Kyoko, and the trio known as KKR is back together for the first time since their previous lives! Kaoru's goal is the same as ever: to save unfortunate children, teach them to support themselves, and punish evildoers as a defender of justice(?)!

The three girls use their cheat powers to make the world a better place...but Kaoru's also planning to use her potions to survive and live as she pleases!

Contributor Bio:

FUNA is the author of I Shall Survive Using Potions!
Sukima is the illustrator for I Shall Survive Using

J-Novel Club



Infinite Dendrogram: Volume 19

Sakon Kaidou, Taiki, Andrew Hodgson 9781718355187 Pub Date: 12/12/23 Ages 13 And Up \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 250 pages / 4 color 10 Black and White Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel Series: Infinite Dendrogram (light novel)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

Death Period settles into their new home in Gideon, the City of Duels, as the Tournaments are about to begin. Many powerful Masters have gathered from all over for the right to challenge a special UBM...but in a strange twist of fate, Ray Starling finds himself up against an opponent that even Altar's Superiors would hesitate to fight!

Meanwhile, Sechs and his Illegal Frontier begin their plan to break out of the gaol, setting off a cascade of consequences that will ripple throughout the...

Contributor Bio:

Sakon Kaidou is a Japanese author best known for the series *Infinite Dendrogram*.

Taiki is a language author host known for the carios Infinite

J-Novel Club



Marginal Operation: Volume 15

Yuri Shibamura, Daisuke Kimura, Ningen 9781718359147
Pub Date: 9/12/23
Ages 18 And Up \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 200 pages / 200 black and white Trade Paperback
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga Series: Marginal Operation (manga)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary: Reunions abound...

Now that Arata has secured sponsor funds, he's ready to procure the anti-aircraft weapons he so desperately needs. But before that, he encounters some old friends—and enemies! Laying his grudges to rest, he moves forward with fighting back against China's aerial forces. Win or lose, nothing will bring back the people he's already lost, but he can't afford to stop now.

Contributor Bio:

Yuri Shibamura is a Japanese author best known for the series *Marginal Operation*.

Daisuke Kimura is a Japanese manga artist best known for the series *Marginal Operation*.



Marginal Operation: Volume 16

Yuri Shibamura, Daisuke Kimura, Ningen

9781718359154
Pub Date: 12/12/23
Ages 18 And Up
\$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD
200 pages / 200 black and white
Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga Series: Marginal Operation (manga)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary: The final push...

Arata Ryouta, a former NEET, is now a world-famous mercenary who leads a platoon of child soldiers against the Chinese army. Despite only having 3,000 troops under his command, he's succeeded in countless campaigns against a force tenfold his own. Revered and reviled by allies and enemies respectively, Arata has one last marginal operation to complete before his story comes to a close.

Contributor Bio:

Yuri Shibamura is a Japanese author best known for the series *Marginal Operation*.

Daisuke Kimura is a Japanese manga artist best known for the series *Marginal Operation*.

J-Novel Club



Seirei Gensouki: Spirit Chronicles: Omnibus 10

Yuri Kitayama, Riv, Mana Z.

9781718328891 Pub Date: 10/10/23 Ages 13 And Up \$24.99 USD/\$31.99 CAD

\$24.99 USD/\$31.99 CAD

400 pages / 8 Color 20 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel Series: Seirei Gensouki: Spirit Chronicles (light

novel)

Carton Qty: 24 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

Contains the Complete Volumes 19-20!

As soon as Rio leaves the kingdom to rescue Liselotte, Reiss and the bloodthirsty Heavenly Lions take the opportunity to strike Galarc Castle. The girls left behind put up a fight—both to prove themselves and to survive. Meanwhile, Rio faces a fight of his own against Saint Erica. Can he return in time to save his friends from the imminent threats, not to mention the ones lurking just around the corner?

Contributor Bio:

Yuri Kitayama is the author of Seirei Gensouki: Spirit Chronicles.

Riv is the illustrator of Seirei Gensouki: Spirit Chronicles

J-Novel Club



Seirei Gensouki: Spirit Chronicles (Manga): Volume 5

Yuri Shibamura, Futago Minaduki, Mana Z.

9781718353480 Pub Date: 10/10/23 Ages 13 And Up \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

168 pages / 2 Color 166 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Fantasy

Series: Seirei Gensouki: Spirit Chronicles (Manga)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary: Life in the spirit forest is pleasant for Rio and Latifa—but alas, their time together there isn't meant to last. With a promise that he'll eventually return, Rio departs for his parents' hometown in the Yagumo region. A small village holding the secrets of his birth awaits him...

Contributor Bio:

Yuri Shibamura is a Japanese author best known for the series *Marginal Operation*.

Futago Minaduki writes and draws the manga adaptation of Seirei Gensouki: Spirit Chronicles



Slayers Volumes 10-12 Collector's Edition

Hajime Kanzaka, Rui Araizumi, Elizabeth Ellis 9781718375130

Pub Date: 9/12/23 Ages 13 And Up

\$32.99 USD/\$44.99 CAD

450 pages / 1 Color Foldout, 12 Color, 30 Black

and White Hardcover

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel

Series: Slayers Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 6 in W

Summary:

The quest for a magic sword continues! Gourry and I try our luck in Solaria, where an innocent bit of weapons-based extortion leads to a full-on cloak-and-dagger conspiracy. Hoo boy.

Next up, we hit the lake town of Crimson after the council puts out an all call for available sorcerers. See, they quietly want to quash a little insurrection that a local sorcerers' council leader started. (It's bad for business and all.) But when Gourry and I arrive on the scene, the true tragedy afoot isn...

Contributor Bio:

Hajime Kanzaka is the author of *Slayers*. Rui Araizumi is the illustrator of *Slayers*.

J-Novel Heart



Tearmoon Empire: Volume 9

Nozomu Mochitsuki, Gilse, David Teng

9781718374485 Pub Date: 9/12/23 Ages 13 And Up

\$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

400 pages / 1 color Foldout 10 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel

Series: Tearmoon Empire (Light Novel)

Carton Qty: 40 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary: Crown Prince Sion is prophesied to be fatally poisoned by his younger brother, Echard.

Donning a precious keepsake dress made by her mother, ex-selfish-princess Mia throws open the doors to the ballroom, prepared to confront this swirling conspiracy. After considerable (by Mia standards) thought, she devises a brilliant (again, by Mia standards) scheme. Time to keep Sion dancing so he doesn't have a chance to drink anything! Unsurprisingly, her plan falls flat almost immediately, as th...

Contributor Bio:

Nozomu Mochitsuki is the author of Tearmoon Empire. Gilse is the illustrator of Tearmoon Empire.

J-Novel Heart



Tearmoon Empire (Manga) Volume 2

Nozomu Mochitsuki, Mizu Morino, Tristan K. Hill

9781718338531 Pub Date: 10/10/23 Ages 13 And Up \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

196 pages / 196 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Historical

Fiction

Series: Tearmoon Empire (Manga)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary: What could be harder than saving an empire from oncoming calamities and escaping the looming threat of a bloodthirsty revolution? Doing all that while keeping up with your social life at a new school! And if that wasn't enough, some of Mia Luna Tearmoon's classmates are her greatest enemies from the timeline she was executed in! Plus, she needs to find a partner for the school dance without provoking the ire of anyone important in the process. What could possibly go wrong?

Contributor Bio:

Nozomu Mochitsuki is the author and original creator of *Tearmoon Empire*.

Mizu Morino draws the manga adaptation of *Tearmoon Empire*.



The Unwanted Undead Adventurer (Manga): Volume 9

Yu Okano, Haiji Nakasone, Noboru Akimoto

9781718358287 Pub Date: 9/12/23 Ages 16 And Up

\$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

168 pages / 4 color 164 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Fantasy Series: The Unwanted Undead Adventuerer

(Manga) Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary: The undead Adventurer returns home, but trouble blocks his path!

Rentt finally sets out for his home village of Hathara with Lorraine. On the way, they encounter a horde of zombies and meet Hilde, the Gold-class adventurer tasked with destroying the undead. An accomplished mystic, she sees that Rentt has divinity and offers to teach him to better conceal it. He accepts, and in the process, feels the presence of a soul that has been watching over him throughout his career.

Once they finall...

Contributor Bio:

Yu Okanu is the author of The Unwanted Undead Adventurer.

Haiji Nakasone draws the manga adaptation of The Unwanted Undead Adventurer.

J-Novel Club



The Unwanted Undead Adventurer (Light Novel): Volume 10

Yu Okano, Jaian, Noboru Akimoto

9781718357495 Pub Date: 10/10/23 Ages 16 And Up

\$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD

200 pages / 4 color 10 Black and White

Trade Paperback

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga / Light Novel Series: The Unwanted Undead Adventurer (Light

Novel)

Carton Qty: 60 7 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

Rentt and Lorraine are tasked with picking up the grand guildmaster of Yaaran and escorting them to Maalt. The duo travels to Yaaran's capital, Vistelya, only to find the grand guildmaster is out and won't be back for a few days.

Now that they have some unexpected free time, Rentt and Lorraine decide to take care of other business around the city. They deliver a letter to Abess Elza, meet up with their colorful acquaintance, Augurey, and even seek an audience with a princess, where they...

Contributor Bio:

Yu Okanu is the author of The Unwanted Undead Adventurer.

Jaian is the illustrator of The Unwanted Undead

Chiltern Publishing



Hard Times

Charles Dickens 9781914602245 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD

344 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / World Literature / England

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 in H

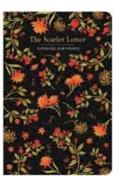
Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the World's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

Hard Times was published in 1854 and is set in Northern England in Coketown, a polluted and suffering place with smoke-filled factories and soulless workers who have been downt...

Contributor Bio:

Charles Dickens is considered the greatest English novelist of the Victorian era. He enjoyed a wide popularity, his work appealing to the simple and the sophisticated. The range, compassion, and intelligence of his view of society and its shortcomings enriched his novels and made him one of the

Chiltern Publishing



The Scarlet Letter

Nathaniel Hawthorne 9781914602238 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD 304 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / World Literature / American

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 in H

Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the World's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

The Scarlet Letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne is a classic novel set in Puritanical Boston in the mid-17th century. It tells the story of Hester Prynne, a young woman who is publi...

Contributor Bio:

Nathaniel Hawthorne was an American novelist and short story writer. His works often focus on history, morality, and

Chiltern Publishing



The Turn Of The Screw

Henry James 9781914602269 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD 384 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / World Literature / England Carton Qty: 20

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 in H

Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the World's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

The Turn of the Screw tells the story of a young governess who is sent to Bly, a large country estate, to care for two children. She has strict instructions from their quardia...

Contributor Bio:

Henry James was an American novelist and critic. During his lifetime he wrote 20 novels, 112 tales, and 12 plays in addition to several volumes of travel writing and criticism.

Chiltern Publishing



Sons And Lovers

D. H. Lawrence
9781914602160
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
400 pages
Hardcover Paper over boards
Fiction / World Literature / England
Series: Chiltern Classic

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 in H

Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the World's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

Sons and Lovers is a 1913 novel by the English writer **D. H. Lawrence**. It traces emotional conflicts through the protagonist, Paul Morel, and his suffocating relationships with...

Contributor Bio:

D.H. Lawrence, in full **David Herbert Lawrence**, (born September 11, 1885, Eastwood, Nottinghamshire, England-died March 2, 1930, Vence, France), English author of novels, short stories, poems, plays, essays, travel books, and letters. His poyels Sons and Lovers (1913). The Painbow

Chiltern Publishing



The Phantom Of The Opera

Gaston Leroux 9781914602221 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD 244 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / World Literature / France Carton Qty: 20

7.3 in H

Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the world's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

The Phantom of the Opera tells the tale of a disfigured musical genius who haunts the Paris Opera House. Mesmerized by the talents and beauty of the young soprano Christine, th...

Contributor Bio:

Gaston Leroux was a french novelist, best known for his works (**The Phantom of the Opera**), which later became famous in various film and stage renditions. After leaving school, Leroux worked as a clerk in a law office and began

Chiltern Publishing



Call Of The Wild

7.3 in H

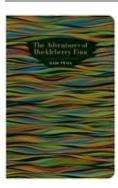
Jack London 9781914602252 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD 120 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / World Literature / American Carton Qty: 20 Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the World's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

The Call of the Wild written by Jack London, is an adventure novel set in the Klondike Gold Rush of the late 1890s. The novel follows the story of a domesticated dog named Buck...

Contributor Bio:

Jack London was an American novelist, journalist, and social activist. A pioneer of commercial fiction and American magazines, he was one of the first American authors to

Chiltern Publishing



Huckleberry Finn

Mark Twain
9781914602214
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
328 pages
Hardcover Paper over boards
Fiction / World Literature / American
Carton Qty: 20
7.3 in H

Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the World's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn is one of Mark Twain's best-known and most important novels. The novel tells the story of Huckleberry Finn's escape from his alcoholic and abusiv...

Contributor Bio:

Mark Twain was an American humorist, novelist, and travel writer. Today he is best remembered as the author of The Adventures of Tom Sawyer (1876) and Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (1885). Twain is widely considered one of the greatest American writers of all time.

Chiltern Publishing



The Time Machine

H. G. Wells 9781914602276 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD 228 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Science Fiction / Time Travel

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 in H

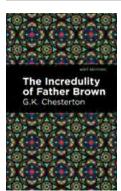
Summary: Chiltern Publishing creates the most beautiful editions of the World's finest literature. Your favorite classic titles in a way you have never seen them before; the tactile layers, fine details and beautiful colors of these remarkable covers make these titles feel extra special and will look striking on any shelf.

The Time Machine offers a post-apocalyptic vision of humanity's future. A scientist builds a time machine and travels to future. He finds that humanity has devolved into two r...

Contributor Bio:

H. G. Wells is best remembered for his science fiction novels, which are considered classics of the genre, including The Time Machine (1895), The Island of Doctor Moreau (1896), The Invisible Man (1897), and The War of the Worlds (1898). He was born in Bromley, Kent, and worked as a

Mint Editions



The Incredulity of Father Brown

G.K. Chesterton, Mint Editions 9798888970089 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$14.99 USD 168 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective

Series: Mint Editions (Crime, Thrillers and

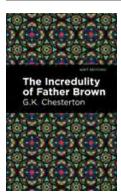
Detective Work) Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: John Adams Race knows what he saw. Looking out of his window one night he sees two suspicious men following Father Brown to a bridge. There are sounds of a fight, the two men disappearleaving only the body of the priest behind. Or, is there more to the mystery of Father Brown's murder?

Following up on the first two installments, *The Incredulity of Father Brown* pulls no punches, throwing readers into the continued adventures of the beloved amateur detective, beginning with an original st...

Contributor Bio:

G.K. Chesterton (1874-1936) was an English writer, philosopher and critic known for his creative wordplay. Born in London, Chesterton attended St. Paul's School before enrolling in the Slade School of Fine Art at University College.

Mint Editions



The Incredulity of Father Brown

G.K. Chesterton, Mint Editions 9798888970867 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$24.99 USD 168 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Mystery & Detective Series: Mint Editions (Crime, Thrillers and

Detective Work) Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** John Adams Race knows what he saw. Looking out of his window one night he sees two suspicious men following Father Brown to a bridge. There are sounds of a fight, the two men disappear–leaving only the body of the priest behind. Or, is there more to the mystery of Father Brown's murder?

Following up on the first two installments, *The Incredulity of Father Brown* pulls no punches, throwing readers into the continued adventures of the beloved amateur detective, beginning with an original st...

Contributor Bio:

G.K. Chesterton (1874-1936) was an English writer, philosopher and critic known for his creative wordplay. Born in London, Chesterton attended St. Paul's School before enrolling in the Slade School of Fine Art at University College.



Sodom and Gomorrah

Marcel Proust, Mint Editions 9798888970065 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$17.99 USD 488 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Classics

Series: Mint Editions (Reading With Pride)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

Sodom and Gomorrah (1921/22) is the fourth volume of Marcel Proust's seven-part novel In Search of Lost Time. Being the last volume that had Proust's direct involvement, Sodom and Gomorrah is a story of love, jealousy and family from a master of Modernist literature.

Praised by Virginia Woolf, Vladimir Nabokov, Michael Chabon, and Graham Greene, In Search of Lost Time explores the nature of memory and time while illuminating the history of homosexuality in nineteenth-century Europe.

The ...

Contributor Bio:

Mint Editions



Sodom and Gomorrah

Marcel Proust, Mint Editions 9798888970843 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$27.99 USD 488 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Classics Series: Mint Editions (Reading With Pride)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary: Sodom and Gomorrah (1921/22) is the fourth volume of Marcel Proust's seven-part novel In Search of Lost Time. Being the last volume that had Proust's direct involvement, Sodom and Gomorrah is a story of love, jealousy and family from a master of Modernist literature. Praised by Virginia Woolf, Vladimir Nabokov, Michael Chabon, and Graham Greene, In Search of Lost Time explores the nature of memory and time while illuminating the history of homosexuality in nineteenth century Europe.

The ...

Contributor Bio:

Marcel Proust (1871-1922) was a French novelist. Born in Auteuil, France at the beginning of the Third Republic, he was raised by Adrien Proust, a successful epidemiologist, and Jeanne Clémence, an educated woman from a wealthy

Mint Editions



The Counterfeiters

André Gide, Mint Editions 9798888970102 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$17.99 USD 370 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / World Literature / France

Series: Mint Editions (Reading With Pride) Carton Qty: 20

8 in H | 5 in W

Summary: "My novel hasn't got a subject. Yes, I know it sounds stupid...let's say, if you prefer it, it hasn't got one subject...and the subject of the book, if you must have one, is just that the very struggle between what reality offers him and what he himself desires to make of it."

In a novel about a novelist writing a novel that mirrors the novel he is in, what is the reality of the story? The Counterfeiters, written by Nobel Prize winner, André Gide, is an impressively layered and experimental...

Contributor Bio:

André Gide (1869 - 1951) was a French author described by The New York Times as, "French's greatest contemporary man of letters." Gide was a prolific writer with over fifty books published in his sixty-year career with his notable



The Counterfeiters

André Gide, Mint Editions 9798888970881 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$27.99 USD 370 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / World Literature / France

Series: Mint Editions (Reading With Pride)

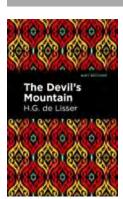
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** "My novel hasn't got a subject. Yes, I know it sounds stupid...let's say, if you prefer it, it hasn't got one subject...and the subject of the book, if you must have one, is just that the very struggle between what reality offers him and what he himself desires to make of it."

In a novel about a novelist writing a novel that mirrors the novel he is in, what is the reality of the story? *The Counterfeiters*, written by Nobel Prize winner, André Gide, is an impressively layered and experimental ...

Contributor Bio:

André Gide (1869 - 1951) was a French author described by *The New York Times* as, "French's greatest contemporary man of letters." Gide was a prolific writer with over fifty books published in his sixty-year career with his notable books including *The Notebooks of André Walker* (1891), *The*

Mint Editions



The Devil's Mountain

H.G. de Lisser, Mint Editions 9798888970096 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$14.99 USD 224 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / African American & Black / Mystery &

Detective

Series: Mint Editions (Tales From the Caribbean)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary:

Originally published in serial form from 1922—1923 in *Planter's Punch, The Devil's Mountain* is a novel by Jamaican journalist, H.G. de Lisser.

When an American moving picture company comes to stay at the Myrtle Bank Hotel, Lawrence Beaman, a humble local man, is captivated by the beautiful leading actress, Marian Braeme. Also taking a liking to Marian is the widowed Lady Rosedale, who aims to take the girl under her wing and teach her in the ways of proper society. Not one to be deterred...

Contributor Bio:

H. G. de Lisser (1878-1944) was a Jamaican journalist and novelist. Born in Falmouth, Jamaica, de Lisser was raised in a family of Afro-Jewish descent. At seventeen, he began

Mint Editions



The Devil's Mountain

H.G. de Lisser, Mint Editions 9798888970874 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$24.99 USD 224 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / African American & Black / Mystery &

Detective

Series: Mint Editions (Tales From the Caribbean)

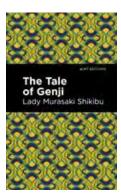
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary: Originally published in serial form from 1922 - 1923 in *Planter's Punch, The Devil's Mountain* is a novel by Jamaican journalist, H.G. de Lisser.

When an American moving picture company comes to stay at the Myrtle Bank Hotel, Lawrence Beaman, a humble local man, is captivated by the beautiful leading actress, Marian Braeme. Also taking a liking to Marian is the widowed Lady Rosedale, who aims to take the girl under her wing and teach her in the ways of proper society. Not one to be deterr...

Contributor Bio:

H. G. de Lisser (1878-1944) was a Jamaican journalist and novelist. Born in Falmouth, Jamaica, de Lisser was raised in a family of Afro-Jewish descent. At seventeen, he began working as a proofreader at the *Jamaica Daily Gleaner*, where his father was editor. By 1903, he earned the position



The Tale of Genji

Lady Murasaki Shikibu, Mint Editions 979888970119 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$12.99 USD 234 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / World Literature / Japan

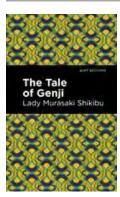
Series: Mint Editions (Voices From API) Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: Considered today to be a classic of Japanese literature, Lady Murasaki Shikibu's groundbreaking novel, *The Tale of Genji*, is a story of a young man in search of love in the time of Heian aristocracy.

In the immediate aftermath of his mother's death, Genji-the love child of Emperor Kiritsubo and his favorite concubine-is stripped of his birthright and royalty to avoid political scandal. Nevertheless remaining close to the Emperor's heart, Genji is nicknamed "Shining Prince," and grows in...

Contributor Bio:

Lady Murasaki Shikibu (c. 973 - c. 1014 or 1925) was a Japanese novelist, poet and lady-in-waiting. Born in in Heian-kyō, Japan, Shikibu was a part of the Fujiwara clan. While Heian women were traditionally excluded from learning

Mint Editions



The Tale of Genji

Lady Murasaki Shikibu, Mint Editions 979888970898 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$22.99 USD 234 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / World Literature / Japan

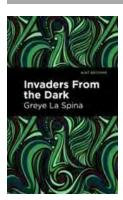
Series: Mint Editions (Voices From API) Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** Considered today to be a classic of Japanese literature, Lady Murasaki Shikibu's groundbreaking novel, *The Tale of Genji*, is a story of a young man in search of love in the time of Heian aristocracy.

In the immediate aftermath of his mother's death, Genji-the love child of Emperor Kiritsubo and his favorite concubine-is stripped of his birthright and royalty to avoid political scandal. Nevertheless remaining close to the Emperor's heart, Genji is nicknamed "Shining Prince," and grows int...

Contributor Bio:

Lady Murasaki Shikibu (c. 973 - c. 1014 or 1925) was a Japanese novelist, poet and lady-in-waiting. Born in in Heian-kyō, Japan, Shikibu was a part of the Fujiwara clan. While Heian women were traditionally excluded from learning Chinese, Shikibu was able to become proficient in classical

Mint Editions



Invaders From the Dark

Greye La Spina, Mint Editions 9798888970133 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$14.99 USD 142 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Occult & Supernatural

Series: Mint Editions (Horrific, Paranormal,

Series. Milit Editions (Horring, Paranorma

Supernatural and Gothic Tales)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary: "Take the box and get away from here as soon as you can. Don't let it out of your sight until it has been printed and the books distributed!"

In May 1921, Miss Sophie Delorme beings a series of communications with a publishing house in search of a genuine student of the occult. Coming upon the supernatural author, Ms. Greye La Spinda, Miss Delorme implores her to take possession of a mysterious manuscript and see that it is published by any means necessary; and-after transferring owners...

Contributor Bio:

Grey La Spina (1880 - 1969) was an American author of fantasy and horror fiction. She was a regular contributor to leading pulp magazines of the early twentieth century and over the course of her career wrote over one hundred pieces



Invaders From the Dark

Greye La Spina, Mint Editions 9798888970911 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$24.99 USD 142 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Occult & Supernatural

Series: Mint Editions (Horrific, Paranormal,

Supernatural and Gothic Tales)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** "Take the box and get away from here as soon as you can. Don't let it out of your sight until it has been printed and the books distributed!"

In May 1921, Miss Sophie Delorme beings a series of communications with a publishing house in search of a genuine student of the occult. Coming upon the supernatural author, Ms. Greye La Spinda, Miss Delorme implores her to take possession of a mysterious manuscript and see that it is published by any means necessary; and–after transferring ownersh...

Contributor Bio:

Grey La Spina (1880 - 1969) was an American author of fantasy and horror fiction. She was a regular contributor to leading pulp magazines of the early twentieth century and over the course of her career wrote over one hundred pieces

Mint Editions



Coyote Stories

Mourning Dove, Mint Editions 9798888970010 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$19.99 USD 100 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Indigenous

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

Voices)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: "We who lived the days of tribal life before our destruction began to remember with gratefulness our storytellers and the delight and joy and richness which they imparted to our lives. We never tired of their tales, though told countless times. They will, forsooth, never grow old, for they have within them the essence of things that cannot grow old. These legends are of America, as are its mountains, rivers, and forests, and as are its people. They belong!"

In the time of the Animal Peop...

Contributor Bio:

Christine Quintasket (Hum-ishu-ma), better known by her pen name, **Mourning Dove** (1884 - 1936) was a Native American author. Born in a canoe on the Kootenai River, Quintasket was the daughter of a Sinixt Chief and a

Mint Editions



Coyote Stories

Mourning Dove, Mint Editions 9798888970799 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$29.99 USD 100 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Transcover raper over boards

Fiction / Indigenous

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

Voices)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** "We who lived the days of tribal life before our destruction began remember with gratefulness our storytellers and the delight and joy and richness which they imparted to our lives. We never tired of their tales, though told countless times. They will, forsooth, never grow old, for they have within them the essence of things that cannot grow old. These legends are of America, as are its mountains, rivers, and forests, and as are its people. They belong!"

In the time of the Animal People ...

Contributor Bio:

Christine Quintasket (Hum-ishu-ma), better known by her pen name, **Mourning Dove** (1884 - 1936) was a Native American author. Born in a canoe on the Kootenai River, Quintasket was the daughter of a Sinixt Chief and a



The Collected Folklore and Poetry of Hen-Toh

Hen-Toh, Mint Editions 9798888970034 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$14.99 USD 100 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Indigenous

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

Voices)

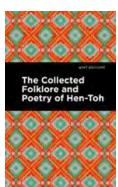
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: "He was in many ways an unusual man. Very versatile and talented...he possessed literary ability and had written an interesting book on *Tales of the Bark Lodges*. A book of poems under the name of Hen-Toh."

Comprising his short unpublished autobiography, his 1919 book of folklore, *Tales of the Bark Lodges*, and his 1924 volume of poetry, *Yon-Doo-Shah-We-Ah (Nubbins)*, *The Collected Folklore and Poetry of Hen-Toh* is a celebration of the work of one of the most important Native voices of the ni...

Contributor Bio:

Bertrand N.O. Walker, better known by his Wyandotte name **Hen-Toh** (1870 - 1927) was a Native American author and poet. Born in Kansas City, Kansas, Walker was a member

Mint Editions



The Collected Folklore and Poetry of Hen-Toh

Hen-Toh, Mint Editions 9798888970812 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$24.99 USD 100 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Indigenous

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

Voices)

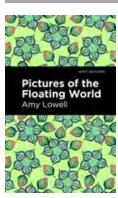
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** "He was in many ways an unusual man. Very versatile and talented...he possessed literary ability and had written an interesting book on *Tales of the Bark Lodges*. A book of poems under the name of Hen-Toh."

Comprising his short unpublished autobiography, his 1919 book of folklore, *Tales of the Bark Lodges*, and his 1924 volume of poetry, *Yon-Doo-Shah-We-Ah (Nubbins)*, *The Collected Folklore and Poetry of Hen-Toh* is a celebration of the work of one of the most important Native voices of the ni...

Contributor Bio:

Bertrand N.O. Walker, better known by his Wyandotte name **Hen-Toh** (1870 - 1927) was a Native American author and poet. Born in Kansas City, Kansas, Walker was a member of the Oklahoma band of the Big Turtle Clan and received his

Mint Editions



Pictures of the Floating World

Amy Lowell, Mint Editions 9798888970041 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$14.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD 234 pages Trade Paperback

Poetry / Women Authors

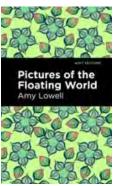
Series: Mint Editions (Reading With Pride)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: Published seven years after her debut collection A Dome of Many-Coloured Glasses, Pictures of the Floating World (1919), is another dazzling volume of poetry from the Pulitzer Prize winning poet, Amy Lowell.

Divided into two sections; *Pictures of the Floating World* finds inspiration from both Japanese and Chinese poetry, with Lowell trying her hand at the hokku and Chinoiserie. In poems like "Reflections" and "Falling Snow," Lowell paints delicate pictures of experiencing nature, with s...

Contributor Bio:

Amy Lowell (1874-1925) was an American poet. Born into an elite family of businessmen, politicians, and intellectuals, Lowell was a member of the so-called Boston Brahmin class. She excelled in school from a young age and developed a



Pictures of the Floating World

Amy Lowell, Mint Editions 9798888970829 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$24.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD

234 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Poetry / Women Authors

Series: Mint Editions (Reading With Pride)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** Published seven years after her debut collection *A Dome of Many-Coloured Glasses, Pictures of the Floating World* (1919), is another dazzling volume of poetry from the Pulitzer Prize winning poet, Amy Lowell.

Divided into two sections; *Pictures of the Floating World* finds inspiration from both Japanese and Chinese poetry, with Lowell trying her hand at the hokku and Chinoiserie. In poems like "Reflections" and "Falling Snow," Lowell paints delicate pictures of experiencing nature, with st...

Contributor Bio:

Amy Lowell (1874-1925) was an American poet. Born into an elite family of businessmen, politicians, and intellectuals, Lowell was a member of the so-called Boston Brahmin class. She excelled in school from a young age and developed a habit for reading and book collecting. Denied the opportunity

Mint Editions



Hawaiian Legends

William Hyde Rice, Mint Editions

9798888970072 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$12.99 USD 154 pages Trade Paperback

Social Science / Folklore & Mythology Series: Mint Editions (Voices From API)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: "Mr. Rice's theory as to the origin of these legends is based on the fact that in the old days, before the discovery of the islands by Captain Cook, there were bards and storytellers, either itinerant or attached to the courts of the chiefs...these bards or storytellers sometimes used historical incidents or natural phenomena for the foundation of their stories, which were handed down from generation to generation."

Hawaiian Legends (1923) is a collection of Hawaiian myth and folklore comp...

Contributor Bio:

William Hyde Rice (1846 - 1924) was a businessman, politician and author. Born in Honolulu, Rice was the only son of two Protestant missionary teachers. Showing an early

Mint Editions



Hawaiian Legends

William Hyde Rice, Mint Editions

9798888970850 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$22.99 USD 154 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Social Science / Folklore & Mythology Series: Mint Editions (Voices From API)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** "Mr. Rice's theory as to the origin of these legends is based on the fact that in the old days, before the discovery of the islands by Captain Cook, there were bards and storytellers, either itinerant or attached to the courts of the chiefs...these bards or storytellers sometimes used historical incidents or natural phenomena for the foundation of their stories, which were handed down from generation to generation."

Hawaiian Legends (1923) is a collection of Hawaiian myth and folklore comp...

Contributor Bio:

William Hyde Rice (1846 - 1924) was a businessman, politician and author. Born in Honolulu, Rice was the only son of two Protestant missionary teachers. Showing an early interest in Hawaiian culture, Rice would begin procuring



The Faerie Queene

Edmund Spenser, Mint Editions 9798888970058 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$24.99 USD 904 pages Trade Paperback Poetry / Medieval

Series: Mint Editions (Poetry and Verse)

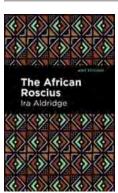
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: "The general end, therefore, of all [The Faerie Queene], is to fashion a gentleman or noble person in virtuous and gentle discipline: which for that I conceived should be most plausible and pleasing, being coloured with an historical fiction, the which the most part of men delight to read."

Hailed as one of the most influential poems in the English language, Edmund Spenser's *The Faerie Queene* is an epic masterpiece of Arthurian romance. Broken into six books, the poem follows the story ...

Contributor Bio:

Edmund Spenser (1552 - 1599) was an English poet considered to be one of the greatest poets in the English language. While Spenser would published more than a dozen works in his lifetime he is best known for his epic poem, *The*

Mint Editions



The African Roscious

Ira Aldridge, Mint Editions 9798888970126 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$12.99 USD 102 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic &

Regional / African American & Black Series: Mint Editions (Black Narratives)

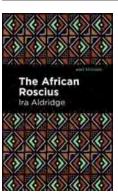
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: Beginning with his autobiographical sketch, Memoir and Theatrical Career of Ira Aldridge, The African Roscius follows Aldridge's journey as a Black man who, "obtained and maintains among Europeans...a reputation whose acquisition demands the highest qualities of the mind and the noblest endowments of the person."

Making it a lifetime goal to use his success and influence to speak on the horrors of slavery in America and abroad; this memoir is addressed to what he hopes to be an enlighted r...

Contributor Bio:

Ira Aldridge (1807 - 1867) was a Black actor, playwright and theater manager. Born free in New York, Aldridge had access to a proper education which allowed for exposure to the art of performance through Shakespearian productions

Mint Editions



The African Roscious

Ira Aldridge, Mint Editions 9798888970904 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$22.99 USD 102 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic &

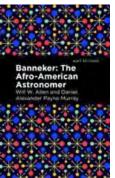
Regional / African American & Black Series: Mint Editions (Black Narratives)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary: Beginning with his autobiographical sketch, *Memoir and Theatrical Career of Ira Aldridge, The African Roscius* follows Aldridge's journey as a Black man who, "obtained and maintains among Europeans...a reputation whose acquisition demands the highest qualities of the mind and the noblest endowments of the person." Making it a lifetime goal to use his success and influence to speak on the horrors of slavery in America and abroad; this memoir is addressed to what he hopes to be an enlighted ...

Contributor Bio:

Ira Aldridge (1807 - 1867) was a Black actor, playwright and theater manager. Born free in New York, Aldridge had access to a proper education which allowed for exposure to the art of performance through Shakespearian productions put on by the African Theatre. Having developed a love for the stage, he began his acting career in the early 1820s with William Alexander Brown's company. his first professional



Banneker: The Afro-American Astronomer

Daniel Alexander Payne Murray, Will W. Allen

9798888970140 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$16.99 USD 336 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic &

Regional / African American & Black Series: Mint Editions (Black Narratives)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: The brainchild of Daniel Alexander Payne Murray, *Banneker: The Afro-American Astronomer* was first conceived after Murray discovered what he found to be a beautifully written letter to Thomas Jefferson by a then unknown writer of color.

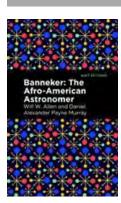
Aided in his research by Will A. Allen, the pair discovered the man to be one Benjamin Banneker, a mathematician and astronomer.

An extraordinary mind in a time where most people of African descent in the United States were denied the right to a formal ed...

Contributor Bio:

Daniel Alexander Payne Murray (1852-1925) was an author, politician and historian who was one of the first Black man to work for the Library of Congress. Part to formative

Mint Editions



Banneker: The Afro-American Astronomer

Daniel Alexander Payne Murray, Will W. Allen, Mint

Editions

9798888970294 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$26.99 USD 336 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic &

Regional / African American & Black Series: Mint Editions (Black Narratives)

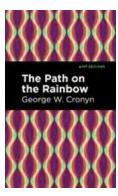
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** The brainchild of Daniel Alexander Payne Murray, *Banneker: The Afro-American Astronomer* was first conceived after Murray discovered what he found to be a beautifully written letter to Thomas Jefferson by a then unknown writer of color. Aided in his research by Will A. Allen, the pair discovered the man to be one Benjamin Banneker, a mathematician and astronomer.

An extraordinary mind in a time where most people of African descent in the United States were denied the right to a formal edu...

Contributor Bio:

Daniel Alexander Payne Murray (1852-1925) was an author, politician and historian who was one of the first Black men to work for the Library of Congress. Born to formerly enslaved parents, Murray got his start at nine years old

Mint Editions



The Path on the Rainbow: An Anthology of Songs and Chants from the Indians of North America

George W. Cronyn, Mint Editions

9798888970003 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$17.99 USD 350 pages

Trade Paperback

Literary Collections / Indigenous Peoples of the

Americas

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

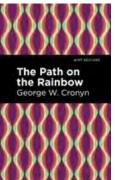
Voices)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: "The practical necessity of being preserved and handed on by word of mouth only, must be constantly borne in mind in considering the development of Indian verse forms. It operated to keep poetry tied to its twin-born melody, which assisted in memory, and was constantly at work modifying the native tendency to adjust the rhythm to every changing movement of the story."

Bringing together the chants, songs and oral legends of Native American tribes from around the country, *The Path on the R...*

Contributor Bio:

George W. Cronyn (1888 - 1969) was an American writer and editor. He is known to have written at least one book of poetry, one play, as well as a book on communism and Peire



The Path on the Rainbow : An Anthology of Songs and Chants from the Indians of North America

George W. Cronyn, Mint Editions

9798888970782 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$27.99 USD 350 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Literary Collections / Indigenous Peoples of the

America

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

Voices)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W **Summary:** "The practical necessity of being preserved and handed on by word of mouth only, must be constantly borne in mind in considering the development of Indian verse forms. It operated to keep poetry tied to its twin-born melody, which assisted in memory, and was constantly at work modifying the native tendency to adjust the rhythm to every changing movement of the story."

Bringing together the chants, songs and oral legends of Native American tribes from around the country, *The Path on the R...*

Contributor Bio:

George W. Cronyn (1888 - 1969) was an American writer and editor. He is known to have written at least one book of poetry, one play, as well as a book on communism and Peire Vidal. He complied two anthologies of Native American

Mint Editions



New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues: The First Vocabulary Ever Published in the Abenakis Language

Abenakis Chief Joseph Laurent, Mint Editions

9798888970027 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$12.99 USD 186 pages Trade Paperback

Foreign Language Study / Indigenous Languages

of the Americas

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

Voices)

Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: "The writer hopes that many of the white people will be glad to avail themselves of the advantage and facility thus afforded to them for becoming acquainted in some measure, and with very little trouble, with that truly admirable language of those Aborigines called Abenakis, which, from the original word Wôbanaki means; peasant or inhabitant from the East."

At a time when the Abenaki had little to no written documentation of their language, Joseph Laurent, Chief of the Abenaki reserve of...

Contributor Bio:

Joseph Laurent (1839-1917) was an Abenaki Chief, author, entrepreneur and teacher. While Laurent is known for leading the Abenaki reserve of Odanak as well as establishing a

Mint Editions



New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues : The First Vocabulary Ever Published in the Abenakis Language

Abenakis Chief Joseph Laurent, Mint Editions

9798888970805 Pub Date: 10/10/23

\$22.99 USD 186 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Foreign Language Study / Indigenous Languages of the Americas

Series: Mint Editions (Native Stories, Indigenous

Voices)

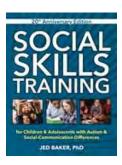
Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Summary: "The writer hopes that many of the white people will be glad to avail themselves of the advantage and facility thus afforded to them for becoming acquainted in some measure, and with very little trouble, with that truly admirable language of those Aborigines called Abenakis, which, from the original word Wôbanaki means; peasant or inhabitant from the East."

At a time when the Abenaki had little to no written documentation of their language, Joseph Laurent, Chief of the Abenaki reserve of...

Contributor Bio:

Joseph Laurent (1839-1917) was an Abenaki Chief, author, entrepreneur and teacher. While Laurent is known for leading the Abenaki reserve of Odanak as well as establishing a

Future Horizons



Social Skills Training: For Children and Adolescents with Autism, 20th Anniversary

Edition. (2nd Edition)

Jed Baker 9781957984223 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$39.95 USD/\$51.99 CAD

398 pages Paperback

Education / Special Education / Behavioral,

Emotional & Social Disabilities

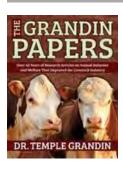
Carton Qty: 20 11 in H | 8.5 in W Summary: Social Skills Training is the complete package: whether learning how long to look at somebody; how to shift topics, despite a desire to stick with that all-consuming special interest; how to say no to peer pressure; or dealing with sensitive topics—it's all here. In this comprehensive and user-friendly book, the author translates years of experience working with students with autism and social communication differences.

This is not just another social skills curriculum, but instead, a ma...

Contributor Bio:

Jed Baker, Ph.D., is the director of the Social Skills Training Project, an organization serving individuals with autism and social communication differences. He writes, lectures, and provides training internationally on the topic of social skills

Future Horizons



The Grandin Papers: Over 50 Years of Research on Animal Behavior and Welfare that Improved the Livestock Industry

(Illustrated)
Temple Grandin
9781957984292
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$44.95 USD/\$60.95 CAD
500 pages / Will be in color.
Trade Paperback
Science / Life Sciences / Zoology
Carton Qty: 20

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Summary: "The Grandin Papers is a compilation of some of my most important scientific papers with an emphasis on livestock facility design, the development of animal welfare auditing programs, and behavior of cattle and horses during handling. They are in chronological order. I chose the papers and book chapters that would most likely be of interest to the general public, policymakers, and people interested in farm animal welfare and behavior. This anthology will show how my thinking has evolved...

Contributor Bio:

Temple Grandin earned her PhD in Animal Science from the University of Illinois and is currently a Professor at Colorado State University. Dr. Grandin is one of the most respected individuals with high-functioning autism in the world. She presents at conferences nationwide, helping thousands of parents and professionals understand how to help individuals with autism. She is the author of Emergence: Labeled

Future Horizons



The Out-of-Sync Family : A Story about Sensory Differences (4th Edition)

Carol Stock Kranowitz, Durell Godfrey 9781957984278

Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD

150 pages Paperback

Family & Relationships / Children With Special

Needs

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

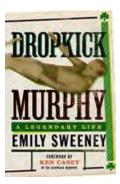
Summary: The Out of Sync Family (formerly titled, The Goodenoughs Get In Sync) is a delightfully illustrated chapter book geared for ages 8 to 12 and tells the tale of five family members and their naughty dog (each with a different sensory processing challenge), and how they got in sync after a tough day. Each family member explains what they do to function successfully and how readers, too, can enjoy sensory-motor activities at home or school.

The unique book design puts the basic story line in...

Contributor Bio:

When she was a preschool teacher, **Carol Stock Kranowitz** was curious about why certain young children responded in unusual ways to sensations that did not bother most kids. She learned about sensory integration and processing and

Hamilcar Publications



Dropkick Murphy: A Legendary Life

Emily Sweeney, Ken Casey 9781949590647 Pub Date: 5/23/23 \$18.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 232 pages Trade Paperback

Sports & Recreation / Wrestling Carton Qty: 32

6 in H | 9 in W | 0.6 in T

Summary:

"Sweeney's forensic research shines through an entertaining book that is athoroughly delicious slice of Irish-Americana."

-Irish Times

Newspaperscalled him the "the man with the cast-iron toes," "the best drop-kicker inwrestling," and "one of the mat game's biggest box office attractions." But Dr.John "Dropkick" Murphy's legacy extends far beyond the wrestling ring. Decadesbefore the Betty Ford Center became a household name — and long before the bandthe Dropkick Murphys named themselves...

Contributor Bio:

Emily Sweeney is a staff reporter at *The Boston Globe* and suther of the books *Poston Organized Crime* and Candland

Hamilcar Publications



The Devil Inside : Fifty Terrifying Years of the Exorcist

Carlos Acevedo
9781949590654
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$18.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
232 pages
Trade Paperback
Performing Arts / Film / Genres
Carton Oty: 28

6 in H | 9 in W | 0.6 in T

Summary:

Ahistory of *The Exorcist*, one of the most famous and controversial films everproduced, timed for its 50th anniversary and for the release of aforthcoming Hollywood reboot.

Contributor Bio:

Carlos Acevedo is the author of *Sporting Blood: Tales From* the Dark Side of Boxing, The Duke: The Life and Lies of Tommy Morrison, and the forthcoming American Hellfire: Cults, Killings, Possessions, and Hoaxes of the Satanic Age, all from Hamilcar Publications. He lives in Brooklyn.

Hamilcar Publications



Four on the Floor : The Story of Bobby Luisi and Boston's Last Mob War

Emily Sweeney 9781949590678 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$18.99 USD 224 pages Trade Paperback True Crime / Organized Crime Carton Qty: 28

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 in T

Summary:

Many people don't get along with their parents. But forBobby Luisi Jr., the relationship with his father deteriorated to the pointwhere it became a matter of life or death—kill or be killed.

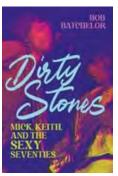
Luisi grew up in the shadow of his father, a notoriousmobster who was feared by many in Boston's North End, a tight-knit Italianneighborhood that was full of wiseguys.

It all came to a bloody end in 1995 when Luisi's father, brother, and cousin were gunned down in broad daylight in a busy 99 Restaurant...

Contributor Bio:

Emily Sweeney is a staff reporter at *The Boston Globe* and author of the books *Boston Organized Crime* and *Gangland*

Hamilcar Publications



Dirty Stones : Mick, Keith and the Sexy Seventies

Batchelor Bob 9781949590661 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$18.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Music

Carton Qty: 28

Summary:

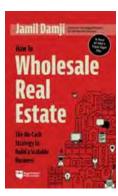
No band exuded the glamor, decadence, or downright dirtiness of the Seventies like the Stones. From gilded castles in the English countryside to the sun-soaked beaches of Jamaica and the glittery coast of the French Riviera, Mick Jagger and Keith Richards set off on a rebellious, nonstop party, jet-setting across the globe – often just one step ahead of the law – in search of the next wild groove.

In *Dirty Stones*, cultural historian Bob Batchelor dives deep into the tumultuous era that b...

Contributor Bio:

Bob Batchelor is an award-winning cultural historian and author of *Roadhouse Blues: Morrison: The Doors and the Death Days of the Sixties* (Hamilcar 2022), *Stan Lee: A Life, The Bourbon King*, and a dozen other books exploring history

BiggerPockets



How to Wholesale Real Estate : The No-Cash Strategy to Build a Scalable Business

Jamil Damji 9781947200920 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.50 CAD 208 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Real Estate / Buying & Selling Homes

Carton Qty: 44

5 in H | 8 in W | 0.7 in T

Summary: Even with no experience or cash to invest, wholesaling can be a risk-free way to create wealth through real estate.

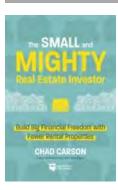
Do you want to invest in real estate but have no idea where to start? This beginner-friendly method requires no down payments, renovations, or mortgage payments, and it's where many investors take their first step into making real estate income. In an ever-changing housing market, you'll definitely want this investing strategy in your toolbox.

Jamil Damji—host of A&E's TV sh...

Contributor Bio:

Jamil Damji is the host of A&E's TV show, *Triple Digit Flip*, and co-founder of Keyglee-a nationally franchised real estate wholesaling outfit operating in 118 markets. He personally has completed more than 6,000 wholesale and fix-and-flip

BiggerPockets



Small and Mighty Real Estate Investor: Build Big Financial Freedom with Fewer Rental Properties

Chad Carson
9781960178008
Pub Date: 8/22/23
\$26.99 USD/\$34.50 CAD
336 pages
Trade Paperback
Business & Economics / Real Estate

Carton Qty: 20 5 in H | 8 in W | 1 in T

Summary: Discover exactly how to buy, finance, and manage a SMALL portfolio of rental properties that gives you all the flexibility you need!

You don't need to build a massive real estate empire to achieve financial freedom, and you don't have to sacrifice what matters to build wealth. Rather than chasing a goalpost that always moves, a small and mighty investor keeps their strategy simple to maximize flexibility and build the life they want.

Chad Carson (aka Coach Carson) intentionally built a sm...

Contributor Bio:

Chad Carson (aka Coach Carson) is an author, investor, podcaster, and life-long learner who used real estate investing to reach financial independence in his thirties. With a portfolio of thirty-plus houses and small multifamily

BiggerPockets



Powered by Partnerships : Access More Cash, Acquire Bigger Deals, and Achieve Higher Profits with a Real Estate Partner

Tony Robinson, Ashley Kehr 9781960178046 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.50 CAD

208 pages Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Real Estate

Carton Qty: 20

5 in H | 8 in W | 6 in T

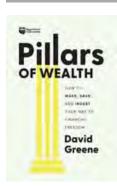
Summary: Unlock the unlimited potential of real estate investing by finding the right partnerships to fuel your success!

Real estate investing can be a complicated puzzle—you need time, money, experience, and connections to start and scale your business effectively. Rather than hustling to provide every component on your own, finding a real estate partner can help fast-track you to the portfolio of your dreams. No matter what resources you need for your investments, the right real estate partners...

Contributor Bio:

Tony Robinson is the co-host of the BiggerPockets *Real Estate Rookie* podcast and founder of Robinson Equity, a real estate firm focused on the acquisition of vacation rental properties. Though he's only been actively investing in real estate for three years, he's already built a portfolio of more

BiggerPockets



Pillars of Wealth : How to Make, Save, and Invest Your Way to Financial Freedom

David M Greene 9781960178022 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 344 pages Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Personal Finance / Investing Carton Qty: 20

Summary: MAKE, SAVE, INVEST. Building wealth isn't complicated—but it's also not easy.

For decades, gurus have sold strategies and gimmicks that share how easy it is to get rich. There's nothing wrong with wanting wealth, but it's time to dispel the harmful myths about "easy money." Instead, this book is for those who want real wealth and are willing to do what it takes to get it.

If you're looking for a blue-collar blueprint anyone can follow to create financial freedom, Pillars of Wealth provide...

Contributor Bio:

David Greene is the host of the *BiggerPockets Podcast* and a real estate investor with more than ten years of experience. He has bought, rehabbed, and managed more than 50 single-family rental properties, and he owns shares in three large multifamily apartment complexes, notes,

BiggerPockets



Start with Strategy: How to Design a Real Estate Portfolio to Hit Your Long-Term Goals

Dave Meyer 9781960178060 Pub Date: 12/12/23 \$26.99 USD/\$34.50 CAD 336 pages Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Real Estate

Carton Qty: 20

5 in H | 8 in W | 0.7 in T

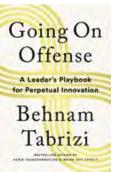
Summary: Simplify your real estate goals with a portfolio plan that fits your personal values, resources, and skills.

Real estate is a powerful way to build wealth and achieve financial freedom, but the investment options can be overwhelming. Should you flip houses or buy rental properties? Should you buy locally or invest out-of-state? In the wide world of real estate, it can be difficult to identify which strategy best supports your individual vision. There is no one-size-fits-all portfolio, an...

Contributor Bio:

Dave Meyer has spent his career working in the technology industry while also investing in real estate. In 2016, he took the opportunity to combine his professional passions for real estate and technology and joined BiggerPockets, where he now serves as the VP of Data and Analytics. Dave has been a

Ideapress Publishing



Going on Offense: A Leader's Playbook for Perpetual Innovation

Behnam Tabrizi 9781646871377 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$28.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 264 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Business & Economics / Management Science

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

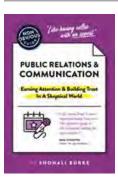
Summary: How do the most innovative and agile companies develop a winning mindset that runs throughout the entire organization?

Going on Offense is a powerful resource for anyone looking to transform their organization and their people into a perpetual innovator. Based on a comprehensive seven-year study from Stanford University, Going on Offense provides an insider view into the drivers of success and challenges in 26 organizations—including industry giants like Apple, Tesla, Amazon, Microsoft,...

Contributor Bio:

Behnam Tabrizi is a world-renowned expert in Transformation, best-selling author, and an award-winning teacher, scholar and global advisor. He has served on the teaching faculty of Organizational Transformation at Stanford

Ideapress Publishing



The Non-Obvious Guide To Public Relations & Communication : Earning Attention & Building Trust In A Skeptical World

Shonali Burke, Rohit Bhargava 9781646870677 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 216 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Public Relations

Series: Non-Obvious Guides

Carton Qty: 20 7.5 in H | 5.3 in W

Summary: The NOG to Public Relations & Communication

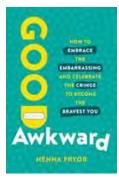
A candid, engaging, and refreshingly straightforward guide to deconstructing and effectively implementing one of the most powerful yet misunderstood management functions of the modern age: public relations.

More than a century after it entered the business lexicon, the brand – and market – building potential of PR is still barely tapped into. Why? Because if business leaders don't understand, at a fundamental level, how PR contributes to the bot...

Contributor Bio:

Shonali Burke is an innovative communication strategist

Ideapress Publishing



Good Awkward: How to Embrace the Embarrassing and Celebrate the Cringe to Become The Bravest You

Henna Pryor 9781646871452 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$27.95 USD/\$36.99 CAD 200 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Self-Esteem

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary:

Awkwardness isn't a weakness to fix - it's your greatest asset for professional and personal growth.

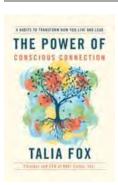
In a time of blurred realities and filtered faces, embracing your awkwardness may seem counterintuitive. As 2x TEDx Speaker and Executive Coach Henna Pryor shows, relishing your "Good Awkward" is essential to becoming more bold, boosting your confidence, and taking the necessary professional risks at work that help you be braver and meet your true potential.

In this book, Pryor taps her s...

Contributor Bio:

Henna Pryor, PCC is a highly sought after Workplace Performance Expert and an award-winning 2x TFDx and

Ideapress Publishing



The Power of Conscious Connection : 4 Habits to Transform How You Live and Lead

Talia Fox
9781646871353
Pub Date: 10/4/23
\$28.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD
198 pages
Hardcover Paper over boards
Business & Economics / Leadership
Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W

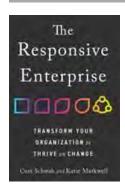
Summary: In her ground-breaking new book, The Power of Conscious Connection, esteemed leader and author Talia Fox sets out to change the way we perceive leadership and life. Drawing from her personal journey as a black female leader, she provides powerful insights and stirring stories that expose the potent impact of leading with conscious connection.

It's more than just a book; it's a movement that encourages the reader to be more present, more engaged, and more attuned to the intricacies of our...

Contributor Bio:

Talia Fox has become an inspirational leader in every sense of the word, often referred to as the Jedi of Inspiration by her clients. With over two decades of experience in

Ideapress Publishing



The Responsive Enterprise : Transform Your Organization to Thrive on Change

Curt Schwab, Katie Markwell 9781646871360 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$28.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 200 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Business & Economics / Management Carton Oty: 20

Summary:

Change keeps accelerating. Half of key business decision-makers say constant, disruptive change is now a major challenge. Dizzy from a kaleidoscope of fashionable strategies, from digital transformation to hybrid work to disruptive innovation, leaders need a new approach.

It's time to embrace a holistic approach to change — to re-architect your business to be fully responsive. A responsive organization, faced with change, doesn't just withstand or flex — it embraces change and continuous...

Contributor Bio:

Curt Schwab is currently serving as the President & Chief Client Officer at the business and technology consulting firm,

Ideapress Publishing



Behind the Brand : Stories From Some of the Most Intriguing Innovators

Bryan Elliott 9781940858784 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD 340 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W

9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: For more than a decade, Bryan Elliot has interviewed some of the most successful people in the world—Seth Godin, Simon Sinek, Marie Kondo, Kevin O'Leary, Russel Wilson, Danica Patrick, Sir Ken Robinson, Ann Wojiski, Malcolm Gladwell, Kendra Scott—uncovering key insights into their personal journeys.

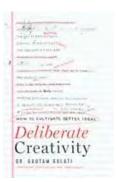
In early 2008, Bryan Elliott began reaching out to people he admired to create a show that literally took him (and his audience) behind their brand to learn the secrets of their success.

The s...

Contributor Bio:

Bryan Elliott is an active writer, director, producer, journalist-and entrepreneur. Prior to all that, he was part of

Ideapress Publishing



Deliberate Creativity : How to Cultivate Better Ideas

Gautam Gulati 9781646870271 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD

210 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

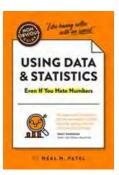
Self-Help / Creativity Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary: WARNING:** This book WILL make you more creative! If you are totally cool with being average, and having sucky-ideas, then DO NOT read this book.

We've all been lied to. So-called gurus and experts have repeatedly told us that ideas are a dime-a-dozen, and that only the execution of an idea matters. The truth is, executing on a bad idea will almost always guarantee a failed result. But here's the rub...most of us are never taught how to develop good ideas; yet it is expected of us in our ev...

Contributor Bio:

Dr. G is a world renowned speaker on innovation who has inspired leaders of all types of organizations on how to "think differently and inoculate against status quo". He has

Ideapress Publishing



The Non-Obvious Guide to Using Data & Statistics: Even If You Hate Numbers

Neal Patel, Rohit Bhargava 9781646870165 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD

260 pages Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Business Mathematics

Series: Non-Obvious Guides

Carton Qty: 28 7.5 in H | 5.3 in W Summary: The guide to data and statistics for anyone who hates numbers and need a simple way to better understand what data is really telling you from former Googler and current Amazon Product Manager Neal H. Patel.

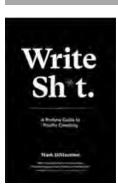
The Internet has turned us into a society that runs on data, and most of us feel out of our depth. This book helps make statistics accessible to everyone, especially those of us who find numbers intimidating, or just dislike them altogether.

Here are some of the things you'll learn in ...

Contributor Bio:

Neal Patel, is a Principal Product Manager at Amazon, where he focuses on research & development. Before Amazon, Neal was a founding member of Google's Advanced Technology & Projects (ATAR) group. His work on payed, bybrid quantitative

Ideapress Publishing



Write Shit: A Profane Guide To Prolific Creativity

Mark DiMassimo 9781646870639 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 200 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Business & Economics / Business Writing

Carton Qty: 28 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Summary: This book is a jar of prunes for your creative output. In this actively offensive guide, award-winning writer and creative director Mark DiMassimo cuts through the crap to show you how you can really get your best shit down on paper and out into the world.

What if the fastest way to a great idea was an insane one? The truth is, bad ideas are often one step removed from brilliant ideas. So having more bad ideas will increase your output of great ideas. Backed by decades of behavioral scie...

Contributor Bio:

Mark DiMassimo is the creative chief of DiMassimo Goldstein (DiGo), the industry-leading agency in behavior-change marketing, which he founded in 1996 in New York City. As an expert and author on behavior-change marketing, DiMassimo speaks about the intersection of advertising and

Vicara Books

No Image Available

The Accountability Paradox : How to Empower People To Do Their Best Work Even When No One Is Looking

Cheryl Fields Tyler, Sue Miller Wiltz 9781646871346 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD

217 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Business & Economics / Workplace Culture

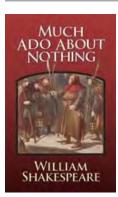
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Summary: Leaders often say they need more accountability in their organizations. The challenge is how to develop accountability at scale while simultaneously addressing the many needs of your workforce – especially in a VUCA world of rollercoaster markets, talent wars, and new norms about where and how people work.

In *The Accountability Paradox*, workplace culture expert Cheryl Fields Tyler demonstrates that cultivating Deep Trust and High Expectations is the key to sustainably unleash potential...

Contributor Bio:

Cheryl Fields Tyler is founder and CEO of Blue Beyond Consulting, a management consulting firm that buildseffective organizations where both the business and

G&D Media



Much Ado About Nothing

William Shakespeare
9781722504052
Pub Date: 7/11/23
\$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD
128 pages
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy
Carton Qty: 24
8 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 in T

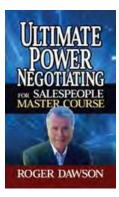
This comedic play, written by William Shakespeare in the middle of his career, and first published in 1623, is a true battle of the sexes... is both a clash of wits between two quarrelsome lovers as well as a a near-deadly conflict built on conventions of gender and male rivalry

Summary:

This comedic play, written by William Shakespeare in the middle of his career, and first published in 1623, is a true battle of the sexes. It is both a clash of wits between two quarrelsome lovers as well as a a near-deadly conflict built on conventions of gender and male rivalry. It is considered to be one of Shakespeare's best comedies, combining two quite different stories of romantic love...one with robust humor, the other, the more serious issues of honor, shame and politics.

A a grou...

G&D Media



Ultimate Power Negotiating for Salespeople Master Course

Roger Dawson 9781722506506 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 238 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Negotiating Carton Qty: 24

8 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 in T

If you'll learn and apply the secrets in this book, you'll never again feel that you've lost in a negotiation.

Summary: Negotiating is a fact of life for everyone. But it's crucial for anyone in sales.

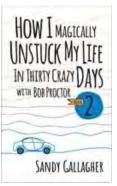
Here Roger Dawson explains the ins and outs of **power negotiation**—a process with its own secret rules and procedures. Knowing these rules will enable you to negotiate intelligently and honestly—in sales and in any other area of life.

Power negotiating is not what you think. It's an art and a science for reaching an outcome where both parties feel that they've won.

This densely packed and easy to understand boo...

Contributor Rio

G&D Media



How I Magically Unstuck My Life in Thirty Crazy Days with Bob Proctor Book 2

Sandy Gallagher 9781722506483 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 154 pages Trade Paperback

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Carton Qty: 24

8 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 in T

Gallagher teaches readers the practical secrets about getting unstuck and how these techniques deliver a life of fulfillment and success

Summary: The second book in Sandy Gallagher's How I Magically Unstuck My Life In Thirty Crazy Days series finds Chloe excited to continue her journey of personal and professional growth with the final six lessons of the Unstuck experience. After receiving Sarah's invite to a luxurious vineyard getaway in California's lush Napa Valley, Chloe spends a week of discussion and relaxation with a hand-selected group of young visionaries like herself and discovers far more than she bargained for, as Sar...

Contributor Bio:

As an esteemed attorney with a successful career in banking law, Sandy regularly handled billions of dollars in mergers and acquisitions, IPOs, and other big-ticket transactions, and was an advisor to boards and ton executives of Fortune 500.

G&D Media



Expand Your Magnificent Mind : More Insights on Success from José Silva

José Silva, Ed Bernd Jr. 9781722506469 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 348 pages

Trade Paperback Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal

Growth Carton Qty: 24

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 in T

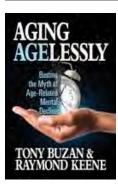
To help you take full advantage of José Silva's wisdom and advice, the book includes instructions on how to enter the alpha brainwave level, and also includes many of the Silva problem-solving techniques to help you change your life for the better.

Summary: These brief articles are easy to read whenever you have a few minutes for some inspiration and motivation.

To help you take full advantage of José Silva's wisdom and advice, the book includes instructions on how to enter the alpha brainwave level, and also includes many of the Silva problem-solving techniques to help you change your life for the better.

José Silva Jr. provides commentary throughout the book to help put the work into perspective. He made sure the course

G&D Media



Aging Agelessly : Busting the Myth of Age-Related Mental Decline

Tony Buzan, Raymond Keen 9781722506384 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Memory

Improvement Carton Qty: 24

8 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 in T

This book reverses everything you believed about the brain and aging.

Summary: This book reverses everything you believed about the brain and aging. The brain doesn't deteriorate as you get older: **your brain can improve with age.**

It makes sense: older people have experienced more in life than younger people. They've had to adapt to many more changes, so **older brains are potentially more flexible.** Your brain has virtually **infinite possibilities** for learning and making connections, and this capacity can increase as you age.

This book shows you how. It will enable you ...

Contributor Bio:

Anthony Peter "Tony" Buzan was an English author and

G&D Media



Unlocked: 25 Keys to Recovering from Depression, Anxiety or Bipolar Disorder

Emily Grossman 9781722506520 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 222 pages

Trade Paperback
Psychology / Mental Health
Carton Qty: 36

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 in T

In this book, Emily invites you to ask yourself, "What if mental illness is not a crisis but a springboard to my higher self?

Summary: Being diagnosed with depression, anxiety, or bipolar disorder can create suffering that goes far beyond the symptoms of the illness itself. A psychiatric diagnosis can take away a person's confidence and even her sense of humanity.

In *Unlocked*, Emily Grossman, who was hospitalized a dozen times with bipolar disorder, and nearly institutionalized in her teens and twenties, shares her own story, and offers you 25 keys to recovery.

She shows you that the challenge of mental illness can actua...

Cantributar Ria:

G&D Media



The Power Habits® for Unstoppable Self-Confidence : Uncovering The Secret to Unlock Your Full Potential

Noah St. John 9781722506513 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Personal Growth / Self-Esteem Carton Qty: 24 This book provides a step-by-step guide to building the habits and mindset needed to boost your self-confidence and achieve your goals

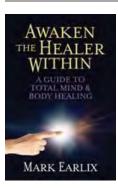
Summary: Are you tired of feeling held back by self-doubt and lack of confidence? Do you want to build self-confidence, overcome obstacles, and achieve your goals faster and easier than you ever thought possible? The Power Habits® of Unstoppable Self-Confidence is the solution you've been looking for.

Written by Dr. Noah St. John, "The Father of Afformations®" and "The Mental Health Coach to The Stars," this book provides a step-by-step guide to building the habits and mindset needed to boost your...

Contributor Bio:

DR. NOAH ST. JOHN is known as "The Father of AFFORMATIONS®" and "The Mental Health Coach to The

G&D Media



Awaken The Healer Within : A Guide to Total Mind & Body Healing

Mark Earlix 9781722506551 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Body, Mind & Spirit / Gaia & Earth Energies

8 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 in T

Carton Qty: 24

8 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 in T

If you study the principles and practices in this book, you will never feel at the mercy of sickness, disease, or pain again.

Summary: This book has an explosive secret: **you have the power to heal.** No matter who you are.

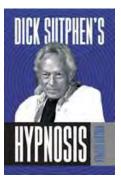
Mark Earlix, a master healer with over 40 years of experience, tells you how. He describes many stories of his own experiences with healing—many of which are miraculous.

Mark tells you the exciting story of how he came to heal. He explains the esoteric theory behind healing and why it works. He offers specific step-by-step details about how to put these principles into practice.

Awaken the Healer Within g...

Cantributar Ria

G&D Media



Dick Sutphen's Hypnosis

Roberta Sutphen 9781722506537 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 295 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Self-Hypnosis Carton Qty: 24

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 in T

Let this important and powerful book show you how to use yout minf most effectively.

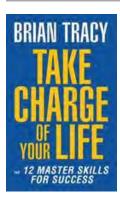
Summary: The amazing powers of hypnosis are well known, but few know how to use them to improve life and win success.

Why is hypnosis so powerful? Because it allows to you to access the many dimensions of your mind—most of which you aren't even aware of. **Hypnosis will help you make use of your limitless brain power.**

The late Dick Sutphen was a master of hypnosis. This book, which brings together his lectures and hypnosis scripts from over many decades, will show you:

• The metaphysical laws of the un...

G&D Media



Take Charge of Your Life: The 12 Master Skills for Success

9781722506575 Pub Date: 12/12/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Personal Success Carton Oty: 24

8 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 in T

Brian Tracy

Brian Tracy will teach you the attitudes, mindset, and most importantly, the specific skills that will enable you to overcome any forces that others perceive may hold them back---whether it be your education level, current income level, gender, or socio-economic background.

Summary: One of the hallmark's of Brian Tracy's philosophy is that you are 100% responsible for the results in your life. While Brian Tracy has discussed this philosophy since the 1980's, it is increasingly out of place in our current cultural moment. Today there are numerous voices telling you that any of your struggles or challenges are due to other people or societal conditions that are beyond your control. But, as you'll read in this life-changing book, the philosophy of complaint and "blami...

Contributor Bio:

Brian Tracy is one of the most respected speakers, teachers, and trainers in the world today. He has given more than five

Stripe Press



Poor Charlie's Almanack : The Essential Wit and Wisdom of Charles T. Munger

Charles T. Munger, Peter D. Kaufman, Warren Buffett , John Collison 9781953953230 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD 384 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Finance / Wealth

Management Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: From the legendary vice-chairman of Berkshire Hathaway, lessons in investment strategy, philanthropy, and living a rational and ethical life.

"Spend each day trying to be a little wiser than you were when you woke up," Charles T. Munger advises in *Poor Charlie's Almanack*. Originally published in 2005, this compendium of eleven talks delivered by the legendary Berkshire Hathaway vice-chairman between 1986 and 2007 has become a touchstone for a generation of investors and entrepreneurs see...

Contributor Bio:

Charles T. Munger is an investor, businessman, and former real estate attorney. He is the vice-chairman of Berkshire Hathaway, the multinational conglomerate controlled by Warren Buffett. He was chairman of Wesco Financial Corporation from 1984 to 2011. He is also chairman of the Daily Journal Corporation and a director of Costco Wholesale

Innate Press



TIMELESS YOUTH / TÚ ETERNA JUVENTUD : THE FIVE TRUTHS OF TRANSFORMATIONAL WELLNESS AND HOLISTIC HEALING /

LAS CINCO VERDADES DEL BIENESTAR TRANSFORMACIONAL Y LA SANACIÓN HOLÍSTICA

Dr. Jeff Crippen, DC 9781944194956 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$26.95 USD 180 pages Trade Paperback Health & Fitness / Holism Carton Oty: 32

9 in H | 6 in W

Summary:



Tú Eterna Juventud es la historia del viaie de Jeff Crippen a través del sistema médico tradicional en busca de un tratamiento eficaz para las migrañas debilitantes. A pesar de que buscó lo mejor que la atención médica podía ofrecer - desde médicos de renombre hasta medicamentos farmacéuticos - sus dolores de cabeza persistieron y se intensificaron iqual que sus niveles de frustración al

She Writes Press



Around the World in Black and White : Traveling as a Biracial, Blended Family

Alana Best 9781647425319 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 416 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

When Alana Best and her husband, Roland, decided to travel for a year with their kids, she imagined soaking in sunsets over foreign lands, marveling at monuments she had only read about in books, and savoring culinary delights. And there was that . . . but what she had not prepared for was how the w...

Summary: When Alana and Roland, a spirited Canadian couple with an insatiable desire to live life to the fullest, embark on an epic yearlong travel adventure around the world with their newborn son and ten-year-old daughter, they think they're prepared for whatever might come their way.

They soon discover that this is not entirely true.

This charming family love story, sure to inspire wanderlust, is peppered with funny parenting mishaps, thrilling adventures,

She Writes Press



Summons to Berlin : Nazi Theft and A Daughter's Quest for Justice

Joanne Intrator 9781647425135 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W When Joanne Intrator accepts her father's deathbed challenge to seek restitution for property stolen from her German Jewish family by the Nazis, she has no idea that the quest will last decades—or how much she will learn about her family, and herself, along the way.

Summary: On his deathbed, Dr. Joanne Intrator's father poses two unsettling questions:

"Are you tough enough? Do they know who you are?"

Joanne soon realizes that these haunting questions relate to a center-city Berlin building at 16 Wallstrasse that the Nazis ripped away from her family in 1938. But a decade is to pass before she will fully come to grasp why her father threw down the gauntlet as he did.

Repeatedly, Joanne's restitution quest brings her into



You Do Not Have to Be Good : A Memoir

Dayna MacCulloch 9781647425111 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 352 pages Trade Paperback

Family & Relationships / Dysfunctional Families

Carton Qty: 28 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Dayna's father committed a murder-suicide when she was just two years old, shrouding their family in grief, mystery, and trauma. What could cause him to take such drastic action, ending the course of his life? Twenty years later, Dayna is determined to find out.

Summary: When Dayna MacCulloch was two years old, her father killed his friend and then himself. Twenty years later, she went back to see where it happened—where her father morphed from the hippie, homesteading, jack-of-all-trades man that everyone loved to the guy who took his rifle off the shelf one night and shot his friend in the face. Standing in the place where he did it, a wildfire of unanswered questions—the ones she'd suppressed all her life—blazed open within her. The life she was livi...

Contributor Bio:

Dayna MacCulloch is a Somatic Wellness Coach based near Brighton, LIK and Olympia, Washington You can find out more

She Writes Press



A Smoke and a Song : A Memoir

Sherry Sidoti 9781647425098 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

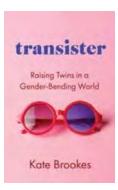
Carton Qty: 32 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W What is the true source of spiritual freedom? Faced with the impending loss of her mother just as her new start on life is beginning, Sherry Sidoti chooses to lean in to the memories homed in her body, turn to her yoga and mindfulness practice, and forge forward with self-awareness in an attempt to ...

Summary: January 2021, ten months into the global pandemic, Sherry Sidoti's mother is diagnosed with terminal cancer—so Sherry prioritizes a trip to Manhattan over long-awaited empty-nesting and her "second chance" with fiancé Jevon. With new life blooming and loss looming, she is beckoned to answer the question that has haunted her since childhood: is freedom found in "letting go," as the spiritual teachers (and her mother) insist—or is it found by digging our heels deeper into the earth and ho...

Contributor Bio:

Charry Cidati is an author and the founder and lead director

She Writes Press



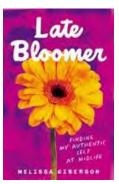
transister: Raising Twins in a Genderbending World

Kate Brookes
9781647425210
Pub Date: 8/8/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
264 pages
Trade Paperback
Family & Relationships / LGBTQ+
Carton Qty: 20
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Written for parents, teachers, counselors, and any adult who might encounter a gender-questioning or transgender child, Kate Brookes's memoir uses humor, heart, and empathy to tell the story of her journey as her son and her family undergo a transition that challenges the norms of parenting and the ...

Summary: *Transister* is the story of a family in transition. Not a prescriptive narrative but an affirming one. A raw, honest, sometimes humorous account of author Kate Brookes's journey as her young child grapples with gender identity and becomes her authentic self.

Brookes has longed to become a mother for as long as she can remember. And for almost as long, she has harbored a fierce determination to parent her children differently —better—than her own mentally ill mom parented her. To



Late Bloomer: Finding My Authentic Self at Midlife

Melissa Giberson 9781647425197 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

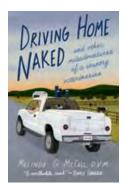
Facing an existential crisis, Melissa Giberson—a suburban woman in midlife—searches for her authentic self even as she desperately clings to the stable life she's created for her children. Can she be true to herself and be a good mother? Or will her children hate her for changing their story?

Summary: Melissa Giberson is a middle-aged suburban wife and mother of two kids, solidly planted in the life she's always wanted. Yet she longs for something more—something she can't quite put her finger on until, one day at the Y, she finds herself mesmerized by the sight of a naked woman and asks herself for the first time: *Am I gay?*

This revelation sends Melissa on a head-spinning journey of self-discovery, one that challenges everything she thinks she knows about herself, forces her to decide...

Contributor Bio

She Writes Press



Driving Home Naked : And Other Misadventures of a Country Veterinarian

Melinda G. McCall, DVM 9781647425173 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Medical (incl. Patients)
Carton Qty: 20
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Buckle up for a wild ride in the vet truck with Dr. Melinda McCall, a large animal veterinarian in rural Virginia. No two days are alike as she skillfully deals with the antics of both animals and humans with humor and grit—and makes you how! with laughter along the way.

Summary: Have you ever driven home from work wearing nothing but a pair of rubber boots? For Dr. Melinda McCall, a large animal veterinarian in rural Virginia, this is living the dream. Caring for cattle, goats, sheep, pigs, llamas, and the occasional alpaca, unusual mishaps and mind-blowing adventures abound. Getting caught driving home naked after a tough day at work is just another day at the office for Dr. Melinda.

Ride along in the vet truck as this fearless vet confronts every obstacle that...

She Writes Press



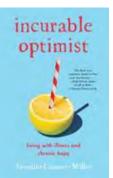
Unfinished Business : 8 Steps to Heal Your Trauma, Transcend Your Past, and Transform Your Life

Melanie Smith 9781647425159 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Emotions Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W The Marie Kondo Method for the mind, body, heart, and soul, this eight-step process is designed to clear out the clutter of your past and make space for joy, hope, and possibility—erasing heartbreak, trauma, and grief so you can find the courage to create the purpose-filled life that was meant for v...

Summary: Melanie Smith knows from experience how complex and immovable grief and trauma can feel. She used that experience to fuel her research into the issues of trauma, loss, and finding happiness, which led to the creation of Unfinished Business—an eight-step, actionable process that will help you overcome heartbreak, emotional wounds, limiting beliefs, old patterns, and unconscious habits, as well as the negative self-talk, self-judgment, overwhelm, and misalignment that have held you back f...

Contributor Bio:

Malania Smith has worked in the field of hearthreak arief



Incurable Optimist: Living with Illness and Chronic Hope

Jennifer Cramer-Miller
9781647425272
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
360 pages
Trade Paperback
Biography & Autobiography / Medical (incl. Patients)
Carton Qty: 20

Perfect for readers inspired by *Between Two Kingdoms*, this inspirational memoir of a twenty-two-year-old woman's sudden autoimmune kidney failure details a resilient journey of chronic illness, unfailing love, and moving forward with joy.

Summary: At twenty-two, Jennifer Cramer-Miller was thrilled with her new job, charming boyfriend, and Seattle apartment. Then she received a devastating autoimmune diagnosis—and suddenly, rather than planning for a bright future, she found herself soaking a hospital pillow with tears and grappling with words like "progressive" and "incurable."

That day, Cramer-Miller unwillingly crossed over from wellness to chronic illness—from thriving to kidney failure. Her chances of survival hinged upon on t...

Contributor Bio:

Jannifer Cramer-Miller is a writer sneaker wellness

She Writes Press



To Walk It Is To See It: 1 Couple, 98 Days, 1400 Miles on Europe's GR5

Kathy Elkind 9781647425258 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 296 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Essays & Travelogues Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

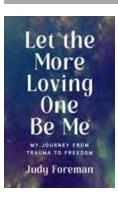
A memoir that shares what happens when Kathy Elkind, a curious woman about to enter the last third of her life, decides to take a long walk— 1,400 miles—across Europe with her husband of almost thirty years. Will her body and relationship make it to the end?

Summary: In 2018, Kathy Elkind and her husband decided to take a grown-up "gap year" in Europe and walk the 1,400-mile Grande Randonnée Cinq (GR5) across The Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, and France.

At fifty-seven, Kathy has chosen comfort over hardship: Unlike the Appalachian Trail and the Pacific Coast Trail, the GR5 winds from village to village instead of campsite to campsite. She and Jim get to indulge in warm beds and delicious regional food every night and croissants in the mornings. ...

Contributor Bio

She Writes Press



Let the More Loving One Be Me : My Journey from Trauma to Freedom

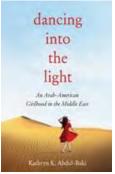
Judy Foreman 9781647425968 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 152 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W This is the story of my search for truth—first, the truth of a childhood with a sexually abusive, alcoholic father and an emotionally absent mother; then, a search for truth as a journalist and a grown woman.

Summary: In this compelling tale, Judy Foreman reveals the terror she felt every night as a girl as she lay in bed frozen in dread, listening for her father's footsteps coming down the hall.

She recalls his mostly naked body, his stale smell, his silhouette in the bedroom doorway. Worse, in some ways, was her mother's denial—her insistence that this man was wonderful, her refusal to acknowledge his drinking or his rage. It wasn't until Foreman spent a high school summer as an exchange student wit...

Contributor Bio:

Tudy Earaman is a former Roston Clohe health columnist



Dancing into the Light : An Arab American Girlhood in the Middle East

Kathryn Abdul-Baki 9781647425371 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 336 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Cultural, Ethnic & Regional / Arab & Middle Eastern

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Liz Kinchen

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

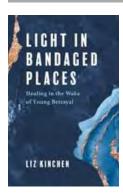
This cross-cultural, Arab/American story—an optimistic tale of joy, renewal, and the power of love, music, and dance—explores how a young girl growing up in Tehran and Kuwait experiences the loss of her American mother and her brother, yet is lifted from grief through the love of her devoted Arab fa...

Summary: Set against the backdrop of the early American presence in Iran under the Shah, and the burgeoning years of Kuwait's early oil boom, *Dancing into the Light* is Kathryn Abdul-Baki's memoir of growing up within both the expatriate Western communities and the larger Middle Eastern society of Kuwait and Jerusalem. Hers is a story of belonging to two vastly different cultures and finding her place within both, and the search to find the inherent harmony in worlds at odds with each other. She ...

Contributor Bio:

Kathrun K Ahdul-Raki was horn in Washington DC to an Arah

She Writes Press



Light in Bandaged Places : Healing in the Wake of Young Betrayal

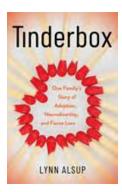
9781647425357 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 312 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs Carton Oty: 20 When a lonely young girl meets a teacher twice her age, she is seduced into a web of deceit and secrecy—an experience that teaches her that sex in exchange for attention feels like love, even as it destroys her self-worth. Here, Liz Kinchen offers a detailed view of exactly how this abusive experien...

Summary: Light in Bandaged Places shows us the harm done when an older man in a position of power convinces a child that sex with him is alright because he loves her. This poignant story takes us through the long-term wounding of such abuse—and the multifaceted path of healing.

As a lonely girl coming of age in the 1970s, Liz has every reason to believe her 8th-grade teacher is in love with her. Because the sex isn't physically violent and is wrapped in a message of love, she learns to exchange s...

Contributor Rio

She Writes Press



Tinderbox: One Family's Story of Adoption, Neurodiversity, and Fierce Love Lynn Alsup

9781647425418
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
296 pages
Trade Paperback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Carton Qty: 20

At once a breathless narrative and toolbox of insights and resources, *Tinderbox* offers hope to desperate parents, their children, and the providers who seek to support them through its often harrowing, but ultimately uplifting, story of one adoptive mom's search for the cause—and means of addressing...

Summary: Lynn watched her beloved Clare, newly adopted from Haiti, crawl the house in a frantic search for her lost mother.

Preschool Clare enchanted with belly laughs and shining smiles. Also, thrashed and wailed in her room as Lynn crouched on her own bed—pillow clutched over her head—her past trauma triggered. A pre-teen trip to Haiti brought sunshine, ruby red hibiscus blooms, and the music of Haitian Creole. Back at home, Clare shattered mirrors into shards on the subway tiles of their bath...



Circling Home: What I Learned by Living Elsewhere

Terry A. Repak 9781647425456 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 312 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Women Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Catching the travel bug at age twenty, Terry Repak longed to live overseas someday. She didn't foresee spending fifteen years in countries like Ivory Coast, Tanzania, and Switzerland; nor did she guess that living abroad would transform her and her family into global citizens and gift them with resi...

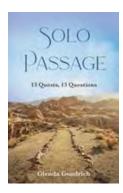
Summary:

When Terry Repak and her husband moved to West Africa with two small children at the height of the AIDS epidemic in the 1990s, she seized the opportunity to connect with people of other cultures and bear witness to the ravages of the disease. *Circling Home* chronicles the adventures and challenges of raising children to be global citizens and trying to find home in countries as diverse as Ivory Coast, Tanzania, and Switzerland. Her memoir spotlights the complexity, struggles, and profoun...

Contributor Bio:

Terry A. Repak studied journalism in college and worked as a reporter for a few years before returning to graduate school. She earned a master's degree in International Relations at

She Writes Press



Solo Passage: 13 Quests, 13 Questions

Glenda Goodrich 9781647425517 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

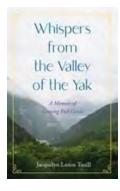
In this series of interwoven stories, Glenda Goodrich chronicles her path toward healing through wilderness quests in the Pacific Northwest and Central California. Through her connection to nature, Goodrich rediscovers the importance of self-esteem, forgiveness, acceptance, and standing in her own t...

Summary: In her search to find healing and meaning in midlife, Glenda Goodrich undertakes a series of wilderness quests into the backcountry of Oregon, Washington, and California to discover what the natural world has to teach her about life, death, happiness, spirituality, and forgiveness.

This book chronicles the sacred ceremonies that connected Goodrich to the land, wove her into nature's web, and transformed her from a woman who worked to please others into a woman who forged her own path. It...

Contributor Bio

She Writes Press



Whispers from the Valley of the Yak : A Memoir of Coming Full Circle Jacquelyn Lenox Tuxill

9781647425494
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
304 pages
Trade Paperback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Jackie has known tumultuous times: she escaped war-torn China as a toddler with her medical missionary parents, grew up with emotional abuse, and came of age in the 1960s. But after returning to China at thirty-eight with her aging parents and being stunned by a revelation about their past, she begi...

Summary: Jackie, born of medical missionaries in China during World War II, rejected her connection to her birth country growing up because it made her different.

A return to China with her parents in 1980, however, is life-changing. After always having known her mother as distant and emotionally abusive, she is stunned to see a loving side to her for the first time—and pleasantly surprised by the affinity she feels for her birth country.



Rewriting Eve: Rescuing Women's Stories from the Bible and Reclaiming Them As Our Own

Religion / Christian Living / Women's Interests

Ronna J. Detrick 9781647425616 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 232 pages Trade Paperback

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

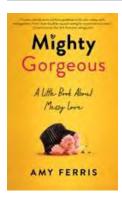
8 in H | 5 in W

It started with Eve—countless tellings that perpetuated shame instead of celebrating a woman's desire, wisdom, and choice. In *Rewriting Eve*, Ronna Detrick boldly reimagines, redeems, even rewrites Eve's story and nine more—removing doctrine and dogma, inviting us to hear their powerful voices, and

Summary: We wouldn't consider letting Isis, Medusa, Pandora, or Persephone slip from our lexicon. To somehow forget the legend of Harriet Tubman, Anne Frank, or Mother Teresa would never cross our minds. And yet when it comes to the stories of Eve and other biblical characters, they are rarely known, barely appreciated, and ostensibly "lost" by most of us not deeply entwined within organized religion. Trapped in patriarchy and theological argument, dismissed as irrelevant, or viewed as unchangea...

Contributor Bio

She Writes Press



Mighty Gorgeous : A Little Book About Messy Love

Amy Ferris
9781647425531
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
176 pages
Trade Paperback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Carton Oty: 20

Part memoir, part self-help, this loving, compassionate, and unfailingly audacious missive from force of nature Amy Ferris—a woman who has made all the mistakes and, as such, learned all the accompanying lessons—tackles the question, What would I tell my younger self if I could speak to her now? wit...

Summary: Why are we so determined to be loved rather than to love ourselves? Why is it so hard to forgive our imperfections and remember that we're extraordinary? Why are we so willing to listen to others' voices when our own voice is right here, screaming to be heard?

Full of the stories that have brought her to this moment and the accompanying wisdom those experiences have lent her, *Mighty Gorgeous* is Amy Ferris's answer—tender, fierce, irreverent—to these questions, and much more.

She Writes Press



Wanderlust : Extraordinary People, Quirky Places, and Curious Cuisine

Karen Gershowitz 9781647425579 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 328 pages Trade Paperback Travel / Essays & Travelogues Carton Qty: 20

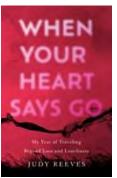
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

In this engaging follow-up to her first book, Travel Mania, Karen Gershowitz reflects on the unusual places she's visited (in more than ninety countries!). Along the way, readers will be introduced to the unconventional people she's met, and weird—and often wonderful—food she's tasted, transporting

Summary: Karen Gershowitz is officially a travel addict—one with more than ninety countries under her belt. In these engaging stories, she brings readers along as her companions as she explores, laughs, and marvels at the richness of other cultures. Whether she's picking through the worst meal ever in the wilds of Tanzania, eating a transcendent strudel in Vienna, meeting the locals in an isolated opal mining hamlet in Australia's outback, or learning to make noodles in a Chinese village, she in...

Contributor Bio:

Karan Garchawitz hac haan travaling colo cinca aga



When Your Heart Says Go: My Year of Traveling Beyond Loss and Loneliness

Judy Reeves 9781647425630 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

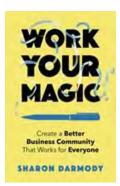
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Nearing fifty and grieving the death of her husband, Judy Reeves sells everything, buys an around-the-world airline ticket, and sets off on a solo journey. Months of solitude and loneliness in foreign countries challenge her to examine her old ideas and explore her heart's deepest longings as she se...

Summary: What sort of mad longing besets a woman—nearing fifty and recently widowed—to sell everything she owns, buy an around-the-world airline ticket, pack a single suitcase, and set off alone on a year-long journey without a plan or agenda? *When Your Heart Says Go* answers that question.

Set in 1990–'91, Judy's story takes readers from San Diego through eleven European countries, the then-Soviet Union, and finally India, during the lead-up to the first Gulf War.

She Writes Press



Work Your Magic : Create a Better Business Community That Works for Everyone

Sharon Darmody 9781647425333 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages

Trade Paperback
Business & Economics / Workplace Culture

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W The fallout from the pandemic has yet to be measured, but the way we work will never be the same again. In this accessible, interactive guide, longtime organizational coach and consultant Sharon Darmody reveals what a unique opportunity this has presented to rebuild our working lives from the ground...

Summary: The fallout from the pandemic has yet to be measured, but the way we work will never be the same again. In this accessible, interactive guide, longtime organizational coach and consultant Sharon Darmody reveals what a unique opportunity this has presented to rebuild our working lives from the ground up—to make work work again—and shows readers how to do just that.

Contributor Bio:

Sharon Darmody is an organizational coach and mediator and the founding director of Strive Occupational

She Writes Press



Rain Dodging : A Scholar's Romp through Britain in Search of a Stuart Queen

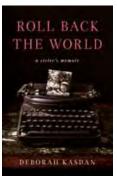
Susan J. Godwin 9781647425692 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Women

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W How did a British queen foster a court of women writers in the 1600s—an age when female authorship was rare? Follow American scholar Susan Godwin's quest to unearth Mary of Modena's real story—a journey that involves revisiting seventeenth-century British spaces and delving deep into Oxford's archiv...

Summary: Scholar Susan Godwin is hooked when she comes across the captivating story of Mary of Modena—a seventeenth-century Italian princess who was only fourteen when coerced into marriage with the future king of England, James II, yet went on to cultivate a court full of women writers in an age when female authorship was rare. How did Mary achieve such a feat?

Rain Dodging is Susan's creative nonfiction account of the years-long search upon which this question—and her own unquenchable curiosity...



Roll Back the World: A Sister's Memoir

Deborah Kasdan 9781647425715 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback

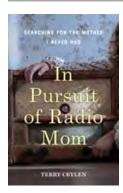
Biography & Autobiography / People With

Disabilities Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Born during WWII, Deborah Kasdan's sister Rachel spent a transformative year in Israel—after which she was diagnosed with schizophrenia and sent to the first of many psychiatric hospitals. It was there she languished until a mental health worker gave her a chance at freedom. A searing look at the im...

Summary: What happens to sibling relationships when your older sister, the budding poet you loved and admired as a child, falls prey to severe mental illness? When Deborah Kasdan's sister returns from a gap year in Israel she seems to glow with health and beauty. In three years, however, Rachel is committed to a psychiatric hospital. The diagnosis: schizophrenia. In clear and vivid prose, and with the help of Rachel's letters and poetry, Deborah provides a poignant look at a mid-century Jewish f...

Contributor Bio:

She Writes Press



In Pursuit of Radio Mom : Searching for the Mother I Never Had

Terry Crylen 9781647425753 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD

296 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W How does the emotionally abandoned daughter of an emotionally abandoned mother learn to support her own child in a healthy way? *In Pursuit of Radio Mom* is a clinical psychologist's journey about longing for the embrace of a mother who cannot reach back, and how one generation impacts the next.

Summary: In Pursuit of Radio Mom brings the reader tight to Terry Crylen's side as it traces her path from frequent and debilitating anxiety, loneliness, and shame—and a dysfunctional marriage that mirrors the dynamics of her relationship with her mother—to the discovery of her authentic self and the happiness and fulfillment such a transformation brings. Radio Mom also illuminates the ways in which one generation impacts the next—both wittingly and unwittingly—when later, while pressing along t...

Contributor Bio:

Tarry Crylan's thirty-five years in the mental health field

She Writes Press



We Used to Dance : Loving Judy, My Disabled Twin

Debbie Chein Morris 9781647425739 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages

Trade Paperback

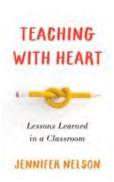
Biography & Autobiography / People With

Disabilities Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W What happens when a woman is told she must place her severely disabled twin in a nursing home? What happens to that twin when, after spending her entire life with her parents, she is sent to live with strangers in a place she doesn't know? Frank and moving, this memoir tells Debbie and Judy's story.

Summary: Debbie and Judy are twins—but Judy was born with cerebral palsy, and Debbie was not. Despite the severity of Judy's brain damage, her parents chose to keep her at home with her three siblings, and ultimately Judy lived at home with them well into adulthood. Even after her father died, she continued to stay with her mother, her care augmented by a succession of home attendants—until, that is, her doctor told Debbie that Judy's care at home was wanting and she would not survive without nu...

Contributor Bio:

Rorn in the Brony MV Dahhie Marrie lived on Long Island



Teaching with Heart: Lessons Learned in a Classroom

9781647425050 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 308 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Educators

Jennifer Nelson

Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Fifty percent of teachers today say they want to leave the profession; for a good while, Jennifer Nelson was one of them. But as a single mother who needed a steady job, she had to make teaching work—and gradually, she learned what it took to make the classroom a place where both she and her student...

Summary: Why are so many teachers leaving the profession? They're burned out; they feel disrespected, and unsupported. After teaching remotely during a pandemic, they're returning to classrooms with under-socialized and sometimes out-of-control kids. What to do?

Teaching by Heart chronicles the journey of a journalist-turned-teacher determined to make teaching work—despite its difficulties. Peek into Madame Nelson's classroom to see her trying to reach teens who dance, cry, and hit each other

She Writes Press



The Little Book of Big Dreams : True Stories about People Who Followed a Spark

Isa Adney 9781647425852 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Art / Individual Artists / Essays Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Going for a big dream is a long journey, and sometimes it can be painful. How do you know when to keep going and when to pivot? How do you endure rejection and failure and tragedy? How do you find the courage to keep going when you feel weary or stuck?

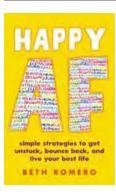
Summary: Sometimes, dreams do come true.

There's a lot of advice out there about how to pursue your goals, but sometimes all a dreamer needs to keep going is a true story of a dream becoming reality: proof that lows are a normal part of the process, and hope that all your hard work might still have a chance of paying off.

The Little Book of Big Dreams is filled with true stories of dreamers just like you who dared to reach for the stars and actually go for the things they wanted most in life—but t...

Contributor Bio

She Writes Press



Happy AF: Simple strategies to get unstuck, bounce back, and live your best life.

Beth Romero 9781647425890 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Personal Growth / Happiness Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Fresh, insightful, and grounded in academic research, this cheeky, no-nonsense manifesto offers practical strategies and easy-to-follow exercises for flexing your happiness muscle and maximizing your potential—essentially laying out the blueprint for how to be happy AF and live your best life.

Summary: Feeling crappy? Wanna be happier? Wanna up your game?

Happy AF is your comprehensive roadmap for happiness. Drawing heavily from neuroscience, positive psychology, and behavioral science, the straightforward strategies and exercises in this how-to guide will teach you how to strengthen your happiness muscle and live up to your greatest potential. Happiness junky Beth Romero serves up a life-affirming parable laced with contextual how-tos—all backed by clinical research—in fresh, insightf...

Contributor Bio:



The Brill Pill: A Novel

Akemi C. Brodsky 9781647425234 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 384 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Science Fiction / Genetic Engineering

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Scientist Will Dalal wrestles with his morals and ambitions as he strives to eclipse academic rivals and make his mark on the world. With the ability to literally "change minds," how far will he go to cement his legacy? This hauntingly plausible debut novel explores the unpredictable nature of techn...

Summary: In the not-so-distant future, organs can be re-grown from a handful of stem cells.

For patients who can afford the treatment and hang on to life support for long enough, the prognosis is good. Even the most complex organ of all can be reproduced in the lab with nearly perfect accuracy. *Nearly*.

Patients of brain regeneration face a wide range of problems, from loss of motor functions or intelligence to sociopathy. Spurred by personal tragedy, research scientist William Dalal

She Writes Press



One Friday in Napa: A Novel

Jennifer Hamm 9781647425296 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 248 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Women Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A mother and daughter at odds for years try and patch things up before it's too late—only to uncover secrets between them that could destroy all that is left.

Summary: Vene feels like she and her mother have always been at odds—since she was a child, the first word she used to describe Olivia was "cold." When news of her mother's imminent death comes, Vene returns to her family's home in Napa to see if their strained relationship can be mended, only to find Olivia as harsh as ever and their reconciliation seemingly unreachable.

But when Vene stumbles upon Olivia's old cookbook, she discovers a passion within her mother she didn't know existed. The clip...

Contributor Bio:

Born and raised in Los Angeles, **Jennifer Hamm** graduated with a RA in English at UCLA and began her writing career

She Writes Press



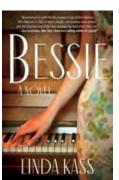
Bessie: A Novel Linda Kass 9781647425401 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 232 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Drawing on biographical and historical sources, *Bessie* reimagines the early life of Bess Myerson—the talented daughter of poor Russian Jewish immigrants—who, in the bigoted milieu of 1945, remarkably rises to become Miss America.

Summary: Just days after the close of World War II, Bess Myerson, the daughter of poor Russian Jewish immigrants living in the Bronx, is competing in the Miss America pageant. At stake: a \$5,000 scholarship. The tension and excitement in Atlantic City's Warner Theatre are palpable, especially for traumatized Jews rooting for one of their own. So begins *Bessie*.

Drawing on biographical and historical sources, *Bessie* reimagines the early life of Bess Myerson, who, in 1945 at age twenty-one, remarkab...



Bessie: A Novel Linda Kass 9781647425951 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$28.00 USD/\$36.99 CAD 232 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

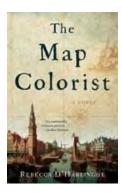
Fiction / Historical Carton Qty: 16 9 in H | 6 in W Drawing on biographical and historical sources, Bessie reimagines the early life of Bess Myerson—the talented daughter of poor Russian Jewish immigrants—who, in the bigoted milieu of 1945, remarkably rises to become Miss America.

Summary:

Just days after the close of World War II, Bess Myerson, the daughter of poor Russian Jewish immigrants living in the Bronx, is competing in the Miss America pageant. At stake: a \$5,000 scholarship. The tension and excitement in Atlantic City's Warner Theatre are palpable, especially for traumatized Jews rooting for one of their own. So begins *Bessie*.

Drawing on biographical and historical sources, *Bessie* reimagines the early life of Bess Myerson, who in 1945 at age twenty-one remarksh

She Writes Press



The Map Colorist: A Novel

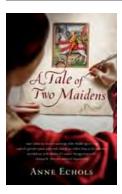
Rebecca D'Harlingue 9781647425470 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 312 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W In 1660 Amsterdam, Anneke longs to create a new map, but cartography is the domain of men. Still, she persists, and eventually it seems her goal may actually be in sight—until family secrets, infidelity, and even murder threaten her dream.

Summary: In 1660, Amsterdam is the trading and map-printing capital of the world. Anneke van Brug is one of the colorists paid to enhance black-and-white maps for a growing number of collectors. Her artistic talent brings her to the attention of the Blaeu printing house, and she begins to color for a rich merchant, Willem de Groot. But Anneke is not content to simply embellish the work of others; she longs to create maps of her own. Cartography, however, is the domain of men—so it is in secret t...

Contributor Bio:

Rebecca D'Harlingue writes about women in the

She Writes Press



A Tale of Two Maidens: A Novel Anne Echols 9781647425432 Pub Date: 9/19/23

\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages

Trade Paperback Fiction / Coming Of Age

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Felise's debtor father has disappeared on a merchant journey; her guardian is plotting to marry her to a stranger; and the Hundred Years' War rages all around her. She fears that France will soon be held captive, just as she is—but when Joan of Arc blazes into history and Felise's life, everything c...

Summary: Fifteen-year-old Felise, an apprentice scribe in medieval France, is in a desperate situation. She yearns to find a way to become a writer and a book shop owner, but in order to achieve her dreams she must first escape from her cruel guardian, who is plotting an arranged marriage for her.

As the Hundred Years' War rages all around Felise, Joan of Arc blazes into history, claiming God-given powers to set France free from English control. Her courage inspires Felise to run away, but every ...

Contributor Rio



The Handyman : A Novel

Maura K. Deering 9781647425074 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 280 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Thrillers / Domestic

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Dennis Griffin will do whatever it takes to belong. *The Handyman* follows his obsession with Brenna Riley and the lengths he goes to insert himself into her life and her family—at any cost.

Summary: Who is the father of Brenna's daughter?

When Brenna Riley and Dennis Griffin meet on the Stanford rowing team, they are immediately and inexorably drawn to each other. Their attraction leads to an ill-fated hookup. For Brenna, that's the end of the relationship. But for Dennis, it's the beginning of an obsession.

What follows is a nearly forty-year preoccupation for Dennis. Everything about Brenna, from her relationships to the strands of hair in her brush, is at the center of his thought...

Contributor Bio:

Maura K Deering studied creative writing at the University of

She Writes Press



The Broken Hummingbird : A Novel

Ann Marie Jackson 9781647425593 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 328 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Women Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W The Broken Hummingbird explores a woman's struggle to truly know her new country and her own heart. Jane—mother, lawyer, enthusiastic expat, and fatally unhappy wife—sets out to save two little girls but must also save herself and her own sons while navigating the parallel worlds of wealth and pover...

Summary: In the midst of a marital crisis, Jane hatches an unusual plan to avoid a custody battle, the thing she most fears: she convinces husband Kevin to walk away from the pressures of New York—in particular, her demanding job and an affair she almost had—in the hope that moving to their favorite city abroad will fix their family.

In San Miguel de Allende, Jane and her young sons delight in new adventures, but Kevin still seethes. Jane befriends a circle of intriguing women and helps two girls...

She Writes Press



An Unexpected Ally : A Greek Tale of Love, Revenge, and Redemption

Sophia Kouidou-Giles 9781647425555 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 192 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology Carton Oty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

In this retelling of ancient Greek myth, Circe seeks a new lover, amphibian Glaucus, after Odysseus's departure from the island of Aeaea—but in a twist of fortune, mortal Skylla complicates her plans, leading to an adventure threaded with friendship, jealousy, revenge, and redemption . . . and fille...

Summary: Powerful Circe, daughter of the sun-god Helios, is sad to see Odysseus, King of Ithaca, depart from her island, Aeaea—but her heartbreak is eased after dolphins take her to Delos, where she explores a new love relationship.

Circe has a strained relationship with her mother, Perse, but when she finally listens to Perse's encouragement to seek out the amphibian god Glaucus, she's glad she's heeded her advice. Together, the two embark on underwater adventures, and Circe shares with Glaucus ...

She Writes Press



Those People Behind Us: A Novel

Mary Camarillo 9781647425654 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Literary Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Beneath the affluent veneer of a Southern California housing tract, five neighbors (a realtor, an aerobics teacher, an ex-con, a Vietnam vet, and a teenage boy) confront death, betrayal, financial decline, loneliness, and encroaching fascism. Set in the politically tumultuous summer of 2017, each ch...

Summary: It's the summer of 2017 in Wellington Beach, California, a suburban coastal town increasingly divided by politics, protests, and escalating housing prices—divisions that change the lives of five neighbors.

Each character confronts death, betrayal, financial decline, and loneliness as they search for home and community in a neighborhood where no one can agree who belongs.

Real estate agent Lisa Kensington juggles her job, her

She Writes Press



The Location Shoot: A Novel

Patricia Leavy 9781647425678 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / Contemporary Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

When Hollywood movie star Finn Forrester and philosopher Ella Sinclair meet on an exotic film set in Sweden, their connection is palpable. Living on location, making a film that explores the big questions of life, they fall madly in love. Will they be able to trust it and ask themselves the biggest ...

Summary: Controversial filmmaker Jean Mercier is shooting a film on location in Sweden. While spending the summer creating his latest work of cinematic art, he lives in a nearby inn with his lead actors: Albie Hughes, British veteran of stage and screen; Charlotte Reed, British indie film queen; Michael Hennesey, American TV heartthrob; Willow Barnes, fallen former teen star looking to make a comeback; and Finn Forrester, legendary Hollywood movie star. Mercier invites his friend Ella Sinclair-a...

Contributor Bio:

Patricia Leave PhD is an award-winning host-colling

She Writes Press



At What Cost, Silence?: The Texian Trilogy, Book 1

Karen Lynne Klink 9781647426033 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 352 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical / Civil War Era Series: The Texian Trilogy

Carton Oty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A bisexual young man grapples with questions of integrity and masculinity as he and his unconventional sister and enslaved brother struggle for respect and a future between dark secrets and unbridled passions of two plantation dynasties.

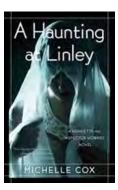
Summary: Adrien Villere suspects he is not like other boys. For years, he desperately locks away his feelings and fears—but eventually, tragedy and loss drive him to seeking solace from his mentor, a young neighbor Jacob Hart. Jacob's betrayal of Adrien's trust, however, results in secret abuse, setting off a chain of actions from which neither Adrien's wise sister, Bernadette, nor his closest friend, Isaac, can turn him.

At What Cost, Silence presents two contrasting plantation families in a soc...

Contributor Bio:

Karan hagan raading hafore entering first grade and hagan

She Writes Press



A Haunting at Linley : The Henrietta and Inspector Howard series, Book 7

Michelle Cox 9781647425982 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD

360 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: The Henrietta and Inspector Howard

series

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W When Henrietta and Clive return to England, they find themselves caught up in the death of an estate agent responsible for the proposed sale of the Howard's ancestral home, Castle Linley—an investigation that various ghostly hauntings threaten to disrupt altogether.

Summary: "Mixing Romance and Mystery in a Fizzy 1930s Cocktail!"

In this seventh book of the series, Clive and Henrietta return to England to find Castle Linley in financial ruin. When Clive's cousin, Wallace, invites an estate agent in to assess the home's value, the agent is later found poisoned, throwing all of the Castle's guests into suspicion. Clive and Henrietta are soon drawn into an investigation, which is slowed by an incompetent local inspector and several unexplained

She Writes Press



The Stark Beauty of Last Things: A Novel

Céline Keating 9781647425777 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 384 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Nature & the Environment Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

A bartender. An environmentalist. A fishmonger. An orphan. A love letter to a Montauk under threat.

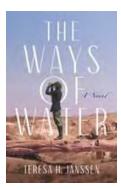
Summary: The Stark Beauty of Last Things is set in Montauk, the far reaches of the famed Hamptons, an area under looming threat from a warming climate and overdevelopment. Now outsider Clancy, a thirty-six-year-old claims adjuster scarred by his orphan childhood, has inherited an unexpected legacy: the power to decide the fate of Montauk's last parcel of undeveloped land.

Everyone in town has a stake in the outcome, among them Julienne, an environmentalist and painter fighting to save the landsca...

Contributor Bio:

Céline Keating is an award-winning writer and author of two novels: *Layla* (2011), a *Huffington Post* featured title, and *Play for Ma* (2015), a finalist in the International Book

She Writes Press



The Ways of Water: A Novel

Teresa H. Janssen 9781647425838 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 440 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical Carton Qty: 20

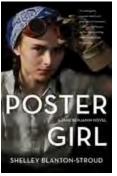
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

This finely crafted coming-of-age novel takes the reader on an unforgettable journey with a young woman whose life is shaken by world events. Set in the early twentieth-century Southwest, where water means everything, *The Ways of Water* is a poignant and heart-warming testament to the meaning of fami...

Summary: As Josie Belle Gore, daughter of a Louisiana train engineer and Texas seamstress, journeys with her itinerant family through the deserts of the boom-and-bust American West and revolutionary Mexico, she learns that in her life, two things are constant: water is precious, and her role in her family is to save it.

When unforeseeable events force the separation of her family, Josie begins an odyssey that takes her from New Mexico's Jornada del Muerto to Bisbee, Tucson, Los Angeles, and final...

She Writes Press



Poster Girl: A Jane Benjamin Novel

Shelley Blanton-Stroud 9781647425937 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

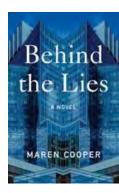
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W It's 1942. Cynical about her missing-in-action former lover's patriotism, gossip columnist Jane Benjamin aims for a national byline, volunteering to find a picture-perfect Wendy-the-Welder poster girl; but when two top choices die, Jane must choose between personal ambition and service before the mu...

Summary: Cynical young gossip columnist Jane Benjamin joins FDR's Office of War Information, a propaganda unit, to find a Wendy-the-Welder poster girl to urge more women to the shipyard work essential to America's winning World War II—and, incidentally, to make herself into the new Hedda Hopper. But somebody doesn't want those women at work.

During a five-day contest to beat the world speed record for building a liberty ship, Jane investigates the lives of the first women welders and learns more ...

Contributor Bio

She Writes Press



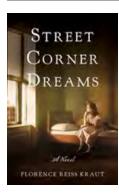
Behind the Lies: A Novel

Maren Cooper 9781647425876 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Thrillers / Technological Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W First, biotech exec Will Franklin's boss angrily announces that he's about to fire him for reasons vaguely suggesting impropriety; then, just hours later, he succumbs to a critical illness and lands in the hospital on a ventilator, leaving Will few clues with which to untangle the mystery of his pos...

Summary: Will Franklin—former academic geek, now recognized as a rare talent in the "fake it 'til you make it" biotech industry—is in the wings for his dream job as next CEO of a global powerhouse. Or so he thinks, until his boss, Chet, calls him into his office and angrily tells him he is going to be fired. Chet hints at impropriety, but won't say more—and before Will can press him he falls so ill that he's put on ventilator care.

Now, instead of losing his job, Will finds himself in the positio...

She Writes Press



Street Corner Dreams: A Novel

Florence Reiss Kraut 9781647425913 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Sagas Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Family, romance and gangsters support and thwart Golda, Ben, and Morty from achieving their dreams: Golda gives up independence to marry her widowed brother-in-law, Ben, and care for baby Morty; later, Ben's business mistakes cause financial disaster, forcing Morty to bargain with gangsters and sacr...

Summary: A suspenseful family saga, love story, and gangster tale, wrapped into one great book club read.

Just before WWI, Golda comes to America yearning for independence, but she tosses aside her dreams of freedom and marries her widowed brother-in-law after her sister dies giving birth to their son, Morty.

In the crowded streets of Brooklyn where Jewish and Italian gangs demand protection money from local storekeepers and

SparkPress



Algorithms: A Novel

Sid Balman Jr. 9781684632084 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 216 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Women Series: Seventh Flag Trilogy

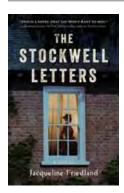
Carton Qty: 44 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W This final novel in the acclaimed Seventh Flag Trilogy rides through the American West with two Texas families after the fall of civilization thirty years in the future as they hunt for the key to their salvation: the Algorithms of everything.

Summary: This final novel in the acclaimed Seventh Flag Trilogy thrusts readers thirty years into the future—a dystopic reality of regional fiefdoms, marauding scavengers, and the quest for ultimate power: the Algorithms of everything, which have been secretly pilfered from an undersea Internet cable, stored on hard drives, and implanted in the last surviving blue whale.

Ademar Zarkan—the iconic and unlikely heroine of the American West, now a seventy-year-old woman—leads the Free People of West ...

Contributor Bio

SparkPress



The Stockwell Letters: A Novel

Jacqueline Friedland 9781684632145 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 328 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical / Civil War Era Carton Qty: 22 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Set in the 1850s, *The Stockwell Letters* is based on the true story of a high-profile runaway slave and the bold women who dared to help him, even when it meant defying their husbands, male abolitionist leaders, and society at large.

Summary: From USA Today best-selling and multiaward-winning author Jacqueline Friedland comes a gripping work of fiction based on the true story of female abolitionist Ann Phillips and her connection to Anthony Burns, a young man who briefly escaped American slavery and rocked the nation with his astoundingly heroic story.

A passionate advocate of abolition from her earliest years, Ann's activism was derailed just before her twenty-fourth birthday, when she fell sick with a mysterious illness. ...

SparkPress



This Time Could Be Different : A Novel

Khristin Wierman 9781684632169 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 400 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Women Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Is she losing her mind or finding herself for the first time? Swapping her corporate laptop for a meditation mat, one woman embarks on a reluctant journey to find out.

Summary: A compulsive overachiever, Madeline lives by the credo that easy is synonymous with mediocre—which is why, at forty-nine, she's a senior vice president at a prominent bank, frantically adheres to a five-step nightly face cream regimen, and panics anytime she's a foot away from her phone. Madeline works alongside her best friend, Emma—a master juggler of her own career, marriage, and motherhood to a fourteen-year-old daughter who speaks only in baffling acronyms. The path ahead for both ...

Contributor Bio:

Khristin Wierman spent twenty years rising through the marketing ranks of Fortune 500 companies, building a career that was lucrative, ego-hoosting, and a little bit

SparkPress



Beyond a Thousand Words: A Novel

Michael Rose 9781684632220 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 336 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Literary Carton Qty: 20

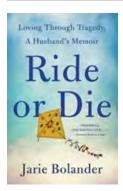
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Freelance photographer Coty Fine falls in love with her traveling companion as they escape 1954 Hanoi. Spanning multiple decades, this four-part, crossgenerational novel follows Coty and her progeny—strong women each—as they navigate their strained relationships and, assisted by the revelation of a...

Summary: As 1954 Vietnam roils from its conflict with the French interlopers, American photographer Coty Fine leaves Hanoi in a rush on the flatbed of a truck. Also on the truck is French priest Laurent Sabatier—a man who will forever change the course of Coty's life.

Decades later, Coty struggles to repair the frayed bond between Jette, her often-absent, widowed daughter, and Evelyn, her only grandchild. Evelyn, at the behest of her grandmother travels to Vietnam to locate a nun. Sister Lan

SparkPress



Ride or Die: Loving Through Tragedy, A Husband's Memoir

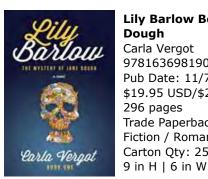
Jarie Bolander
9781684632107
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
256 pages
Trade Paperback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Ride or Die is a glimpse into the true meaning behind being in a ride-or-die relationship, where no matter the challenge or difficult times, you ride on with your partner till the end. It's also about the simple-to-say yet hard-to-live-up-to meaning of "in sickness and in health . . . till death do ...

Summary: Modern society has a warped sense of the partner-caregiver role, especially for men. Too often, men are ill equipped to handle switching from provider to caregiver, and the "just suck it up" advice so many offer up falls as flat as the Kansas prairie in the face of the reality of life and death.

Ride or Die takes its audience through the intimate conversations and thoughts of a Gen-X latchkey-generation husband—a man who has always had to fend for himself and believed that it's up to him...

Morgan James Fiction



Lily Barlow Book One : The Mystery of Jane Dough

Carla Vergot 9781636981901 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 296 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy Carton Qty: 25 Lily Barlow Book One: The Mystery of Jane Dough is what happens when a classic romcom, set in a sleepy small town, collides with cozy mystery.

Summary:

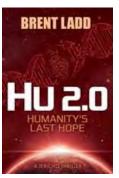
Lily Barlow has one goal in life: to get out of her hometown. But after her father's heart attack, Lily returns home from college to get the family business running, while simultaneously searching for the identity of a murder victim.

After pausing her plans and returning to sleepy Marshall, Virginia, 21-year-old Lily Barlow is determined to keep this visit short and sweet. Rather than temporarily moving back home, Lily opts to rent a room from Miss Delphine Walker, a senior who grows flo...

Contributor Bio:

Carla Vergot fully intended to write books after earning her

Morgan James Fiction



Hu 2.0: Humanity's Last Hope

Brent Ladd 9781636981338 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 350 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Dystopian Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W Brent Ladd's newest book, *Hu 2.0* answers the question, "Can a man born of science find his humanity in a polarized dystopian society bent on destruction and greed?"

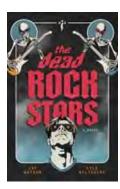
Summary:

The future is not all automation and robots.

As mankind advances, he also falters...

Can a man born of science find his humanity in a polarized dystopian society bent on destruction and greed? In Brent Ladd's newest release, *Hu 2.0* tells a story of mankind's possible future—one that is ripped apart when the evolution of the species divides into two categories: Human 1.0

Morgan James Fiction



The Dead Rock Stars: A Novel

Jay Watson, Kyle Wiltshire 9781636981642 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 270 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Science Fiction / Humorous Carton Qty: 25

9.3 in H | 6 in W

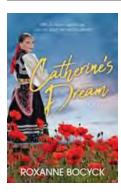
Set in 1999, *The Dead Rock Stars* is a hilarious and mysterious adventure featuring everyone's favorite rock stars who faked their deaths to become secret agents—and save the world.

Summary:

What if famous rock stars from the past, those who died young, in sudden and tragic ways, actually faked their deaths to become secret agents? Welcome to the world of *The Dead Rock Stars*, the heroes we never knew we had.

The Dead Rock Stars is a tale about Cole Denton, a young tech genius who discovers the secret world of rock star secret agents. He is tasked with saving the world from an unknown threat—one that's closer to home than either Elvis

Morgan James Fiction



Catherine's Dream : A Story of Spirit and Courage

Roxanne Bocyck 9781636981543 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 300 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical / World War I Carton Qty: 25

9.3 in H | 6.2 in W

Based on the true story of a young Polish peasant woman who comes to America in 1921 under an arranged marriage, *Catherine's Dream* is a testament to the power and possibility of nurturing one's dreams against all odds.

Summary:

Inspired by real events, Roxanne Bocyck's debut novel Catherine's Dream is a testament to the power and possibility of nurturing one's dreams against all odds and overcoming fear and doubt with faith and determination.

Catherine Soból is a Polish peasant woman in the early 1900s, who lives on an orchard outside of Kraków, Poland, and dreams of being an artist. Raised by an iron fist, Catherine is an old-world girl with new world aspirations. But

Morgan James Fiction



Hale: The Prophet's Journal

J K Noble 9781636981529 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 292 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Fantasy / Action & Adventure

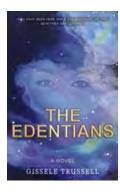
Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W Return to the world of the Extraordinary in *Hale: The Prophet's Journal*, the riveting fantasy sequel to *Hale: The Rise of the Griffins*, as Hale journeys to the dangerous outer lands on a quest for salvation.

Summary:

Hale: The Prophet's Journal is JK Noble's sequel to her debut fantasy novel Hale: The Rise of the Griffins.

Hale's journey brought him into a brutal world of magic that tested his humanity. In a parallel realm, the Extraordinary Division, Hale learned he is a Griffin with supernatural talents. He found great allies and enemies, and discovered the truth about his connection to mentor, Bayo, the King of the Griffins.

Morgan James Fiction



The Edentians: A Novel

Gissele Trussell 9781636981468 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD 540 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Science Fiction / Action & Adventure

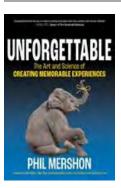
Carton Qty: 25 9.3 in H | 6 in W The Edentians is a nail-biting visionary fiction that exposes the cosmic conflict of good, evil, and free will.

Summary:

With celestial war on the horizon, and the failure of Earth Project 606 (the rehabilitation of fallen angels and their offspring), the Edentian Council is set to abandon humanity. Only Danielle Peschard, the sole Edentian representative on Earth, can appeal to the council on Earth's behalf. But can one person truly change the fate of the entire world?

A renowned archeologist working for the MET, Danielle Peschard is familiar with the erudite and complex players in New York's elite circle...

48 Days Press



Unforgettable : The Art and Science of Creating Memorable Experiences

Phil Mershon 9781636981017 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Training

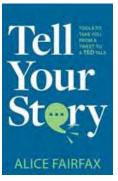
Business & Economics / Traini Carton Qty: 28 9 in H | 6 in W $\ensuremath{\textit{Unforgettable}}$ is the go-to guide for creating unforgettable event experiences.

Summary:

Anyone can design a memorable and valuable experience for customers with the tools and models available in Phil Mershon's *Unforgettable: The Art and Science of Creating Memorable Experiences*.

With today's attention economy being filled with social media alerts, overstimulating digital content, and mega entertainment, many event organizers struggle to create events that keep attendees engaged. As a result, attendees often leave feeling bored, uninspired, unchanged—and sometimes even criti...

Magic Press



Tell Your Story: Tools to Take You from a Tweet to a TED Talk

Alice Fairfax 9781636981444 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 230 pages Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Business Communication

/ Meetings & Presentations

Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W With insights and stories from a career Walt Disney World performer, *Tell Your Story* provides over 50 tools to help harness the power of story to capture target audiences and inspire them to action.

Summary:

No more blank pages, no more sweaty palms!

Filled with behind-the-scenes stories from a career storyteller at Walt Disney World, *Tell Your Story* delivers the secret formula to engage an audience. Alice Fairfax provides over 50 tools for not only writing a great story, but getting up and delivering one in person or online.

With wit, warmth, and plenty of stories, *Tell Your Story* helps anyone seeking to overcome the stress and fears of being a

Morgan James Publishing



Buying and Financing Your New Home : Find the Right Home and the Best Possible Mortgage in Any Market

Casey Fleming
9781636980683
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
166 pages
Trade Paperback
Business & Economics / Real Estate / Buying &
Selling Homes
Carton Qty: 25

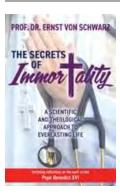
Buying and Financing Your New Home is a clear guide to finding the right home and negotiating the best possible financing.

Summary:

Buying and Financing Your New Home helps homebuyers understand the buying process and their options for financing a home.

Written by a licensed California Real Estate Broker, Casey Fleming's guide *Buying and Financing Your New Home* offers a detailed look at how home ownership impacts a family's finances and the benefits of owning a home. Fleming explains how homebuyers can navigate the home-buying process in a way that yields the best possible results and how to finance their purchase w...

Morgan James Publishing



The Secrets of Immortality : A Scientific and Theological Approach to Everlasting Life

Prof. Dr. Ernst von Schwarz 9781636980805 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.95 CAD 230 pages Trade Paperback

Body, Mind & Spirit / Afterlife & Reincarnation

Carton Qty: 32 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

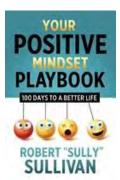
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Written by a world renown medical and theologic researcher, **The Secrets of Immortality** is the only scientifically backed composition from a medical, biotechnological, and theologic point of view on everlasting life.

Summary:

In view of progressive research advances in biotechnology and medicine, the prospect of living longer, increased longevity, increased health span, and even biologic immortality has become more real than ever before. The Secrets of Immortality evaluates humankind's continuous quest for immortality—an integral part of human nature.

With hundreds of millions of dollars being spent on anti-aging and immortality research, some futurists believe that within



Your Positive Mindset Playbook: 100 Days to a Better Life

Robert "Sully" Sullivan 9781636980881 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 232 pages Trade Paperback Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal

Growth
Carton Qty: 25
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

8 in H | 5 in W

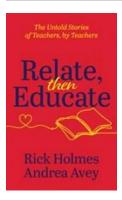
Your Positive Mindset Playbook is a collection of affirmations intended as a daily playbook for readers to thrive as they address personal and professional hurdles and goals.

Summary:

Leading a thriving life takes work—it doesn't just happen—and daily reflection and affirmations are an essential part of bringing one's dreams to reality.

Your Positive Mindset Playbook is designed to help readers create the life they desire, which begins with what they feed their minds on a daily basis. After writing over 50,000 affirmations of his own, Robert "Sully" Sullivan compiled his top 100, with an application story behind each one. This playbook is for individuals who seek to ...

Morgan James Publishing



Relate, Then Educate: The Untold Stories of Teachers, By Teachers

Andrea Avey, Rick Holmes 9781636980744 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$15.95 USD/\$20.99 CAD 196 pages Trade Paperback Education / Teaching / Methods & Strategies Carton Oty: 25 A life raft every teacher needs to persevere in the sink-or-swim world of education, *Relate, Then Educate* is an unbiased collective of experience, candid and approachable, written to challenge, encourage, correct, and console teachers—and humans—who need direction and inspiration.

Summary:

Compiled by two former educators, Relate, Then Educate contains the firsthand stories of sixteen seasoned educators' professional hurdles and personal moments of heartbreak and joy.

To be an educator is to be thrown into the classroom without much practical training. Young teachers can languish for years without knowing if they're "doing it right," and, despite the wealth of tactical curriculum resources available, the

Morgan James Publishing



Social Currency: Paying Attention to What Everyone is Paying Attention to

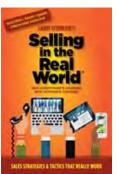
Rebekah Buege 9781636981116 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 230 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Personal Growth / Happiness

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Happin Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W An invaluable guide for anyone seeking purpose and clarity, *Social Currency* addresses underlying social anxiety as it examines the importance of mindfulness and attention.

Summary:

Most people waste years of their life, not because they don't know their purpose, but because their attention is broken, scattered, and sold to the highest bidder without their knowledge.

Imagine a day where you're mentally present, fully focused, and at peace. Even though you're more productive than usual, you don't feel rushed or impatient with yourself. You're protected from distractions, notifications, and thoughts that used to steal your attention away from the moment. Your day feel...



Selling in the Real World : Why Everything's Changed, Why Nothing's Changed

Business & Economics / Entrepreneurship

Larry Sternlieb 9781636980768 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 212 pages Trade Paperback

Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W Selling in the Real World is an invaluable business resource of stress-tested principles that are easier, faster, and unbeatable—and produce better sales!

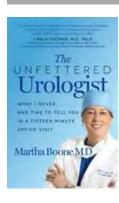
Summary:

Sales is an art form.

Sales strategies are required everywhere, for everyone. They're used all the time: to get a raise, to get a date, or even to get a high-level executive to agree to a twenty-million dollar order. The better someone is at selling themselves, their ideas, and/or their product, the better their results.

Rather than a list of tricks, *Selling in the Real World* is strategic guide of plans, behaviors, and attitudes that will

Morgan James Publishing



The Unfettered Urologist : What I Never Had Time to Tell You in a Fifteen Minute Office Visit

Martha B. Boone, M.D.
9781636980720
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD
220 pages
Trade Paperback
Health & Fitness / Diseases & Conditions /
Genitourinary & STDs
Carton Qty: 25

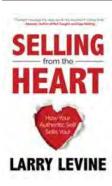
In *The Unfettered Urologist*, readers will find the expertise of one of the first one hundred women urologists (in the world), Martha B. Boone, M.D., as she answers the questions patients never have time to ask their doctor in a time pressured office visit.

Summary:

Many patients leave the doctor's office feeling frustrated and rushed, with unanswered questions.

It's a common concern—that by expediting a patient's visit, doctors may miss important information for the sake of brevity. And for patients seeking to discuss alternative therapies outside of conventional medicine, they especially need time to discuss and confirm the truth of their personal research.

Morgan James Publishing



Selling from the Heart : How Your Authentic Self Sells You

Larry Levine
9781636981741
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$17.95 USD/\$23.95 CAD
216 pages
Trade Paperback
Business & Economics / Sales & Selling /
Management

Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

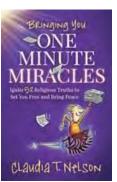
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Sales professionals and entrepreneurs will discover new levels of sales performance and personal fulfillment in *Selling From the Heart*, a resource that coaches individuals to examine their true selves, form deeper relationships and generate better sales.

Summary:

Sales have changed; gone are the days of manipulative and pushy salespeople who rely on charm to get sales. Selling From The Heart is built for the new economy where authentic relationships matter and out-dated techniques just don't work any longer.

Larry Levine understands the essential role of relationships when it comes to selling, how those genuine connections can fuel sales funnels and exceed sales goals. In *Selling From the*



One Minute Miracles: Ignite 52 Religious Truths that Set You Free and Bring You **Peace of Mind**

Claudia T. Nelson 9781636980843 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD 190 pages Trade Paperback Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal

Growth Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

One Minute Miracles is a weekly resource for truth-seekers, with 52 informative and transformative lessons that reveal hidden religious Truths that connect humans with their creator, bringing them peace of mind in a world of chaos.

Summary:

How can we make sense of the world when everything we rely on is crumbling? How do we find peace of mind amidst chaos? Claudia T. Nelson answers these questions with honest vulnerability and reflection in One Minute Miracles.

Claudia T. Nelson understands the disillusionment and despair of hitting rock bottom. She wrote *One Minute* Miracles as a result of her journey to find peace of mind and embrace life no matter what comes to her. In this small,

Morgan James Publishing



You Don't Know What You Don't Know™ : Everything You Need to Know to Buy or Sell a Business

Terry Lammers 9781636980829 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD 136 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Entrepreneurship

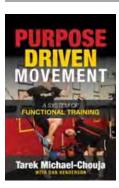
Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W No matter what stage of business ownership an individual is in, Terry Lammers can help them to navigate the twists and turns of the business cycle and steer their enterprise toward success.

Summary:

Business owners and entrepreneurs will find a wealth of knowledge and sound advice for every stage of the business cycle in You Don't Know What You Don't Know.

Terry Lammers has a keen understanding of business acquisition, management, and growth. As Owner and President of Tri-County Petroleum, Inc. (TCPI), Lammers grew the business from \$750,000 in sales to over \$42,000,000, during which he acquired eleven different companies. His lived experiences and lessons gleaned during hic time a

Morgan James Publishing



Purpose Driven Movement: The Ultimate Guide to Functional Training

Tarek Michael-Chouja, Dan Henderson 9781636980928 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$21.95 USD/\$28.99 CAD 300 pages Trade Paperback Health & Fitness / Exercise

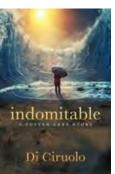
Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W

Purpose Driven Movement is the ultimate guide to functional training for all movement coaches.

Summary:

Purpose Driven Movement is a logical, comprehensive and road-tested guide for personal trainers, performance coaches and fitness enthusiasts seeking to understand the world of functional movement and fitness.

Tarek Michael-Chouja, owner of the Functional Training Institute, created the Adaptive Functional Training System for those wanting to go deeper into the world of functional training. His approach is the result of years of experience and research compiled by industry experts who hav...



indomitable: a foster care story

Di Ciruolo 9781636980942 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD

256 pages Trade Paperback

Family & Relationships / Adoption & Fostering

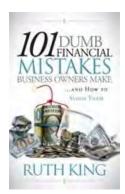
Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W Written by a foster care survivor, *indomitable* includes real-life situations to help trauma survivors on their journey to heal themselves—finally. Di Ciruolo's step-by-step approach to healing is honest, humorous and accessible to readers of all backgrounds.

Summary:

From childhood to motherhood, Di Ciruolo takes readers through very personal and intensely heartbreaking experiences and creates a safe space for trauma survivors with *indomitable*.

Indomitable is a true story of foster care survival. With intentional wit and a healthy amount of self-reflection, Di Ciruolo invites explorers to find the places they can relate to while finding footing on the rungs to healing. Ciruolo shines a

Morgan James Publishing



101 Dumb Financial Mistakes Business Owners Make and How to Avoid Them

Ruth King 9781636980461 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.95 CAD 238 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Personal Finance / Money Management

Management Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A sequel to *The Courage to Profitable and Profit or Wealth?*, Ruth King's *101 Dumb Financial Mistakes and How to Avoid Them* reveals the financial mistakes that business owners make—and how to avoid them.

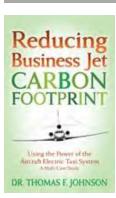
A sequel to *The Courage to Profitable and Profit or Wealth?*, Ruth King's *101 Dumb Financial Mistak...*

Summary:

Many business owners downplay the importance of managing their finances—until they're in trouble.

When a business can't meet payroll and supplier bills are overdue, when a loyal customer leaves and there's a huge tax bill looming, that's when owners discover the 101 Dumb Financial Mistakes they've been making. 101 Dumb Financial

Morgan James Publishing



Reducing Business Jet Carbon Footprint : Using the Power of the Aircraft Electric Taxi System

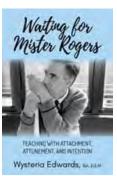
Dr. Thomas F. Johnson 9781636980973 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD 160 pages Trade Paperback Transportation / Aviation / Commercial

Carton Qty: 25 8 in H | 5 in W Reducing Business Jet Carbon Footprint describes how business jets can reduce their carbon footprint and increase operational efficiency by using electrical energy, rather than fuel, for aspects before take-off and after landing.

Summary:

When using the electric taxi system, pilots will be able to load up their passengers, taxi to the runway run up area, and start their engines—all without using fuel.

Reducing Business Jet Carbon Footprint details how business jets equipped with the aircraft electric taxi system will be able to land, turn off main engines and taxi on the tarmac using electric power. Aerospace engineer/scientist and licensed FAA commercial pilot Dr. Thomas F Johnson describes how the electric taxi system s...



Waiting for Mister Rogers : Teaching with Attachment, Attunement, and Intention

Wysteria Edwards, BA, Ed.M

9781636981031 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD

328 pages Trade Paperback

Psychology / Developmental / Child

Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W Informed by the personal papers of Fred Rogers and career educator Wysteria Edwards' application of attachment repair, *Waiting for Mister Rogers* equips teachers to unlock deeper intention and purpose in the classroom with their students.

Summary:

Every day children enter classrooms crying out for love and relief. Waiting for Mister Rogers reveals a Kindergarten teacher's journey to find answers for the broken children entering her classroom—and the wounds in her own heart—through the personal notes, speeches, and writings of Fred Rogers.

Many moments of adversity, violence, and suffering can be traced back to broken attachments in childhood. These early attachment wounds follow children into adulthood, often

Morgan James Publishing



Limitless You : Activate Your Soul, Get Out of Your Funk and Start Living Your Best Life

Holly Wynn 9781636981154 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD 166 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Motivational & Inspirational

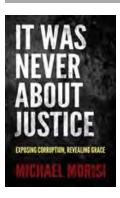
Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Limitless You teaches readers how to take charge of their emotions, to remove the tricks and traps in their brain, and to step into their best lives with user-friendly language.

Summary:

Limitless You helps those seeking to live fully become more self-aware of their emotions and thoughts, by identifying the tricks and traps of the mind and creating the life they deserve to live.

Every person is born with a beautiful purpose for their lives; yet past experiences, societal expectations, and accumulated trauma leave many feeling unworthy and fearful of pursuing their passions. The tricks and traps of the brain can convince anyone to move through life with their heads down,...

Morgan James Publishing



It Was Never About Justice : Exposing Corruption, Revealing Grace

Michael Morisi 9781636981215 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 190 pages Trade Paperback

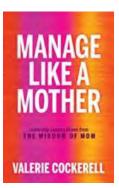
Religion / Christian Living / Inspirational

Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Readers can find Michael Morisi's inspiring story of being targeted by an overzealous federal prosecutor for crimes that never occurred in *It was Never About Justice*; despite America's broken justice system and correctional facilities, Jesus walked with Morisi, and he stepped out unharmed.

Summary:

Targeted and convicted by a broken justice system, Micheal Morisi was sent to prison for a crime that never even occurred—only to find Jesus in the "furnace" with him.

It was Never About Justice is Michael Morisi's story of the broken and corrupt the criminal justice system, and how to find Jesus in the deepest of pits. According to Morisi, anyone who seeks Christ will find him. He is always there, ready to



Manage Like a Mother : Leadership Lessons Drawn from the Wisdom of Mom

Valerie Cockerell 9781636981291 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 274 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Leadership Carton Qty: 25

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

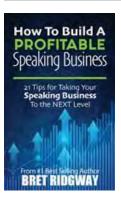
Manage Like a Mother teaches working professionals the best techniques for leading a team—by applying moms' no-nonsense approach to leadership.

Summary:

Leadership doesn't have to be complicated. Mothers have known this all along as they practice their own no-nonsense form of leadership.

In Manage like a Mother, Valerie Cockerell shares common-sense principles for anyone seeking to be an effective leader. She explains how raising children, nurturing their development, multitasking as only a mother does, managing conflicts, dealing with teenagers and being a great role model are some of the essential skills that leaders can easily apply t...

Morgan James Publishing



How to Build a Profitable Speaking Business: 21 Tips for Taking Your Speaking Business to the Next Level

Bret Ridgway 9781636981253 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$15.95 USD/\$20.99 CAD 136 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Mentoring & Coaching

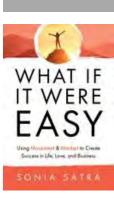
Business & Economics / Mentoring & Carton Qty: 25 8 in H | 5 in W How to Build a Profitable Speaking Business offers an insider's look at how the speaking industry really works and typical mistakes those new to the industry want to avoid.

Summary:

For anyone seeking to break into public speaking, to share their message with the world, *How to Build a Profitable Speaking Business* will be an invaluable resource—especially for those new to the industry.

25-year public speaking veteran, Bret Ridgway, is passionate about training and coaching others in public speaking and building their platform. Ridgway bridges the gap between what makes an effective speaker and a successful entrepreneur in *How to Build a Profitable Speaking Business*.

Morgan James Publishing



What If It Were Easy: Using Movement & Mindset to Create Success in Life, Love, and Business

9781636980706 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 260 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W

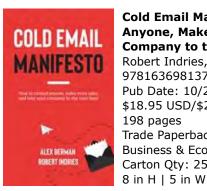
Sonia Satra

What If It's Easy uses a one-of-a-kind mind/body method to help women find the strength, clarity, and know-how they need to overcome their fears, embrace their personal truth, and live the life they are meant to live.

Summary:

With humor, insight, and wisdom, What If It's Easy uses a one-of-a-kind mind/body method of integrating creative thinking and problem-solving into physical activity.

Mind-body expert (and former star of *Guiding Light* and *One Life to Live*) Sonia Satra breaks down her award-winning approach, the Mindset Reset, with easy-to-follow steps for setting and reaching goals. Her revolutionary Moticise program combines cardio exercise with mindset tools, like



Cold Email Manifesto : How to Contact Anyone, Make More Sales, and Take Your Company to the Next Level

Robert Indries, Alex Berman 9781636981376 Pub Date: 10/24/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 198 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Marketing / Direct Carton Qty: 25

professionals can generate millions for themselves or their clients via cold emails.

Summary:

Cold Email is a superpower.

According to "Cold Email King," Alex Berman and business executive Robert Indries, business professionals can take their sales teams to the next level by implementing Silicon Valley's multi-billion dollar secret weapon: Cold Email.

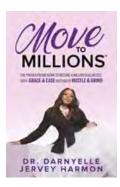
Cold Email Manifesto distills the professional insights of "Cold

Indries into actionable, clear chapters, explaining how sales

Email King," Alex Berman and business executive Robert

Most organizations struggle to grow, with the average sales team citing issues like never having enough leads or too low

Morgan James Publishing



Move to Millions : The Proven Framework to Become a Million Dollar CEO with Grace & Ease Instead of Hustle & Grind

Dr. Darnyelle Jervey Harmon 9781636981666 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$23.95 USD/\$31.99 CAD 310 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Women In Business 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Practical strategies and inspirational stories of how a woman of color built a multi-million dollar business and helped dozens of clients do the same.

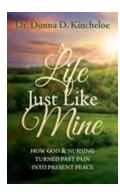
Summary:

Ready to break through the six-figure plateau? Discover an actionable strategy to cross over the million-dollar milestone with grace and ease.

Honorary PhD and award-winning Inc. 5000 CEO Dr. Darnyelle Jervey Harmon has used her seven-figure coaching enterprise to help hundreds of her clients leverage the Move to Millions® Method and move closer to and beyond the million-dollar mark.

In Move to Millions, she shares her paradigm-shifting truths

Morgan James Publishing



A Life Just Like Mine : How God and Nursing Turned Past Pain into Present Peace

Dr. Donna D. Kincheloe 9781636981604 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 234 pages Trade Paperback

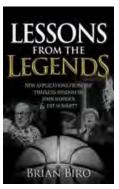
Self-Help / Motivational & Inspirational

Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A heartbroken child from a fractured family grows up to survive even more abuse in her closest adult relationships, ultimately finding peace, love, and acceptance in her pursuit of God and her passion for nursing.

Summary:

In A Life Just Like Mine Dr. Donna D. Kincheloe connects significant life scenes from her childhood, high school, nursing school, and adulthood, to depict events that caused deep pain, while extracting nuggets of meaning and highlighting the positive take-aways along the way. Dr. Donna engages the audience with an open heart to stimulate emotional self-evaluation and thoughtfully showcase God's abundant grace.

She shares experiences blended with gems of wisdom, tears



Lessons from the Legends: New Applications from the Timeless Wisdom of John Wooden and Pat Summitt

Brian Biro 9781636981703 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.95 CAD 160 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Carton Qty: 25 8 in H | 5 in W Lessons from the Legends reveals the extraordinary life secrets and wisdom of Pat Summitt and John Wooden, two of the most legendary basketball coaches of all time, to show readers how they, too, can pursue excellence over ego.

Summary:

NCAA and SEC championship-winning American college basketball coaches Pat Summitt and John Wooden exemplified the essential values of humility, loyalty, encouragement, respect, honesty, confidence, curiosity, and the competitive spirit—to name a few. Lessons from the Legends shares the teachings of these renowned coaches at a time when "WE-GO, not ego" is more important than ever before.

Professional speaker and motivator Brian Biro brings together

Morgan James Publishing



Unlocking Me: Fall Seven. Rise Eight.

Inez Sobczak 9781636981420 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 216 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Substance Abuse & Addictions / Alcohol Carton Qty: 25 Unlocking Me offers an honest, hopeful look at the pain of addiction—and the way out.

Summary:

Addiction is a rising problem in America, costing heartbreak, tax dollars, and lives. Women in recovery often find the male-centered recovery approach off-putting and unworkable, while people of faith may be told by their leaders to avoid secular recovery altogether in favor of prayer and religious exercises. What are women of faith with experience in recovery to do when they can't find any other answers?

Inez Sobczak provides a winning solution in *Unlocking Me*. While sharing her persona...

Morgan James Publishing



REIGNITE: Transform from Burned Out to On Fire and Find New Meaning in Your Career and Life

Clark Gaither, MD 9781636981314 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Self-Help / Self-Management / Stress

Management Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W *REIGNITE* teaches working professionals how to transform job burnout into a fiery passion for their preferred future—by finding new meaning in their career and life.

Summary:

Written for professionals suffering from job-related burnout, *REIGNITE* guides readers away from their job dissatisfaction, into a renewed sense of purpose and direction.

Clark Gaither, M.D., also known as Dr. Burnout, supports working professionals by mitigating, alleviating, eliminating, and preventing job-related burnout in his newest release, *REIGNITE*. This detailed roadmap identifies the three symptoms of burnout, as well as the six underlying causes, in order for readers to design a...



Generous Influencers: You Hold the Key to Creating a Positive Impact

Robert Kaelin 9781636981802 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 214 pages Trade Paperback

Religion / Christian Living / Professional Growth

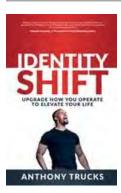
Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Generous Influencers is a collection of practical tools, inspiring stories, and expert advice to help you understand influence, your unique purpose, and how you use these to create positive impact in your community and beyond.

Summary:

We all desire to leave a legacy. We all desire to create impact. Often, we struggle with where to start. Look no further.

Generous Influencers is a collection of practical tools, inspiring stories, and expert advice to help you understand influence, your unique purpose, and how you use these to create positive impact in your community and beyond. You will be moved to action through an invitation to an abundant, prosperous life. Despite the tendency for people to achieve

Morgan James Publishing



Identity Shift: Upgrade How You Operate to Elevate Your Life

Anthony Trucks
9781636981505
Pub Date: 11/28/23
\$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD
216 pages
Trade Paperback
Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success
Carton Qty: 25
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Former NFL player, American Ninja Warrior and international speaker Anthony Trucks' newest resource for personal success, *Identity Shift* is the little known secret to "Make Shift Happen" with tools to make meaningful change where it counts: one's identity.

Summary:

According to former NFL player, American Ninja Warrior and international speaker Anthony Trucks, cultivating identity is the most important tool for anyone seeking to achieve their dreams.

In an era with more access to the lives of others than ever before, it's easy to feel as if everyone else is more successful, in better shape, making more money and living their dreams. This daily barrage of "better-than-me" drives

Morgan James Faith



The Joy Bringer Challenge: Living the Power of the Good News

Season Bowers 9781636980782 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Living / Spiritual Growth Carton Qty: 25

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

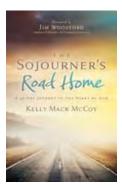
The Joy Bringer Challenge outlines the "Good News" of the Gospel because of who Jesus is and what he's done; lives of infectious joy are available to believers and those seeking truth today, if only they receive Jesus' promises.

Summary:

The unique passion found in *The Joy Bringer Challenge* presents the WHAT, the WHY and the HOW behind the joy found in Jesus.

What if life was marked by joy? That's the power of the Gospel; it offers good news that changes lives. But in order to receive the Gospel, a person must believe that joy is available and ready for them, in the same way Jesus is available and desires to connect.

Morgan James Faith



The Sojourner's Road Home : A 40-Day Journey to the Heart of God

Kelly Mack McCoy, Jim Woodford 9781636981093 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD 122 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Living / Devotional

Carton Qty: 25 5.5 in H | 8.5 in W The Sojourner's Road Home offers a 40-day journey for believers on the road who seek spiritual encouragement and connection.

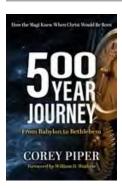
Summary:

Are you feeling homesick for the comfort of your spiritual home?

The Sojourner's Road Home is a great resource for anyone in search of a deeper encounter with God's everlasting love and the discovery of their purpose in His plans. You'll find hope and encouragement in each day of your journey as He guides you along unforeseen paths leading to profound change within yourself and the world around you.

Our sojourn takes us through a troubled land in tumultuous

Morgan James Faith



500 Year Journey : How the Magi Knew When Christ Would be Born

Corey Piper 9781636980447 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback

Religion / Holidays / Christmas & Advent

Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W

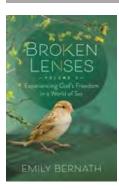
The milestone book 500-Year Journey cuts through long established traditions and brings clarity to an age-old controversy: When was Christ born?

Summary:

500-Year Journey examines historical and scriptural evidence to identify the date Christ was born, which wasn't December 25th!

For more than two-thousand years, Christians and skeptics have sought the truth of Jesus' birth—with many looking in the wrong places. One group studied the stars and astrology for answers, to determine what the Magi might have seen, but that only created more questions. Others looked to mathematical calculations and tradition, but mistaken variables led them ast...

Morgan James Faith



Broken Lenses Volume 3 : Experiencing God's Freedom in a World of Sin

Emily Bernath 9781636981130 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD 228 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Living / Devotional

Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W As the third book in Emily Bernath's Broken Lenses series, Broken Lenses Volume 3: Experiencing God's Freedom in a World of Sin takes an honest look at the nature of God, addresses what God's truth means for the world, and explains how getting to know and understand God is the only way to live free ...

Summary:

As the third book in Emily Bernath's Broken Lenses series, Broken Lenses Volume 3: Experiencing God's Freedom in a World of Sin steps back to answer the questions, "Who is God? Do I want to get to know God? What do I get out of it?"

Anyone can walk into a church and hear messages about the goodness and holiness of God, but what does that really

Morgan James Faith



Almost Home : Setting Our Sights Toward Heaven

David Steen 9781636981277 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 220 pages

Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Living / Inspirational

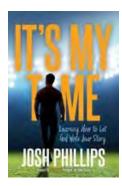
Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Almost Home shares the story of a young couple restoring their lives after divorce, growing their new family, and the rewards of following God in obedience.

Summary:

A young boy and girl, born worlds apart, chased the promise of the good life—the American Dream—only for the lives they carefully built to fall apart in the wake of divorce. Almost Home shares the truth of God's promises, his power to rebuild lives and transform hearts.

Almost Home shares how two broken families joined together in holy matrimony and God's healing. David Steen takes readers through one family's journey of remarriage, building a home, growing a family, selling a house and...

Morgan James Faith



It's My Time: Learning How to Let God Write Your Story

Josh Phillips 9781636981192 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 290 pages Trade Paperback

Religion / Christian Living / Spiritual Growth

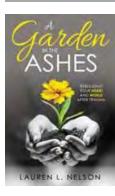
Carton Qty: 25 9 in H | 6 in W *It's My Time* journeys through the ups and downs of life in high level competitive athletics, revealing God's authorship of not only Josh Phillips' story, but of all our stories.

Summary:

It's My Time is a story of God using life's circumstances and events to shape his people.

Josh Phillips grew up in a Christian home as the youngest of seven, with dreams of following in his dad's footsteps, playing professional football. His competitive drive and work ethic paved the way for some championship moments; however, each step toward his goal of professional football brought additional obstacles. Josh wrestled with God's plans for his life and questioned his purpose amidst eac...

Morgan James Faith



A Garden in the Ashes : Rebuilding Your Heart and World After Trauma

Lauren L. Nelson 9781636981406 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$17.99 USD/\$23.99 CAD 215 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Ministry / Counseling & Recovery

Carton Qty: 25 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A Garden in the Ashes is an authentic, honest, and heartfelt pilgrimage out of horrific childhood trauma into divine purpose.

A Garden in the Ashes is an authentic, honest, and heartfelt pilgrimage out of horrific childhood trauma into divine purpose.

Summary:

Can a garden grow amid ashes? It happens, but it's rare. Yet this rareness is what makes it so beautiful—even defiant.

Certified Trauma and Resilience Life Coach Lauren Nelson shares her personal story of hope and healing from childhood abuse and a life seeded with fear and shame in her newest

Morgan James Faith



A Road of Unimagined Adventure : How Big Words Have Shaped My Life

9781636981789 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 230 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Living / Personal Memoirs

Carton Qty: 32 9 in H | 6 in W

Kevin Noble Springer

A rich and compelling memoir about one man's divine encounter with God that led him down *A Road of Unimagined Adventure*.

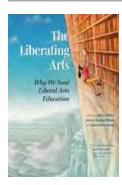
Summary:

How far would you go to experience an exceptional spiritual life?

Big Words are God's voice, rooted in an intimate relationship with him—the Spirit of Christ speaking to you, guiding and shaping your life. They usually come at life's crossroads, those moments that define your future. These words are the roadmap to an adventure that matters for eternity.

Kevin Springer was only 18 years old, reeling from

Plough Publishing House



The Liberating Arts : Why We Need Liberal Arts Education

Jeffrey Bilbro, Jessica Hooten Wilson, David Henreckson, Emily Auerbach, Nathan Beacom, Joseph Clair, Margarita Mooney Clayton, Lydia Dugdale, Brad East, Don Eben, Becky L.

Eggimann 9781636080673 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$19.95 USD/\$27.40 CAD

224 pages Trade Paperback

Education / Philosophy, Theory & Social Aspects

Carton Qty: 21 8 in H | 5.5 in W Summary: A new generation of teachers envisions a liberal arts education that is good for everyone.

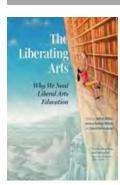
Why would anyone study the liberal arts? It's no secret that the liberal arts have fallen out of favor and are struggling to prove their relevance. The cost of college pushes students to majors and degrees with more obvious career outcomes.

A new cohort of educators isn't taking this lying down. They realize they need to reimagine and rearticulate what a liberal arts education is for, and what it mi...

Contributor Bio:

Jeffrey Bilbro is an editor at *Front Porch Republic* and an associate professor of English at Grove City College. He is the author of several books, most recently *Reading the Times: A Literary and Theological Transitive the Mayor*. He lives in

Plough Publishing House



The Liberating Arts : Why We Need Liberal Arts Education

Jeffrey Bilbro, Jessica Hooten Wilson, David Henreckson, Emily Auerbach, Nathan Beacom, Joseph Clair, Margarita Mooney Clayton, Lydia Dugdale, Brad East, Don Eben, Becky L. Eggimann

9781636080796 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$59.95 USD/\$81.67 CAD

Hardcover

Education / Philosophy, Theory & Social Aspects

Summary: A new generation of teachers envisions a liberal arts education that is good for everyone.

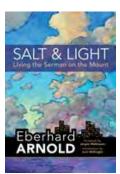
Why would anyone study the liberal arts? It's no secret that the liberal arts have fallen out of favor and are struggling to prove their relevance. The cost of college pushes students to majors and degrees with more obvious career outcomes.

A new cohort of educators isn't taking this lying down. They realize they need to reimagine and rearticulate what a liberal arts education is for, and what it mi...

Contributor Bio:

Jeffrey Bilbro is an editor at *Front Porch Republic* and an associate professor of English at Grove City College. He is the author of several books, most recently *Reading the Times: A Literary and Theological Inquiry into the News.* He lives in

Plough Publishing House



Salt and Light: Living the Sermon on the Mount

Eberhard Arnold, Jürgen Moltmann, Scot McKnight

9781636080710 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD

181 pages Hardcover

Religion / Christian Living

Series: Eberhard Arnold Centennial Editions

Carton Qty: 20 8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

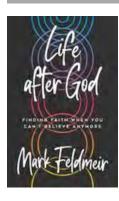
Summary: Arnold calls us to build up a just, peaceable society motivated by love.

In the Sermon on the Mount, Jesus puts aside his usual parables and speaks plainly in language anyone can understand. Like Francis of Assisi and others, Arnold chose to live out Jesus' teachings by embracing their self- sacrificing demands. In this collection of talks and essays, he calls us to live for the Sermon's ultimate goal: the overturning of the prevailing order of injustice. In its place, Arnold writes, we m...

Contributor Bio:

Eberhard Arnold (1883-1935) studied theology, philosophy, and education and was widely sought as a speaker at student conferences and other gatherings. In 1920, leaving a promising career as a writer and the privileges of upper-middle- class life in Berlin, he moved with

Westminster John Knox Press



Life after God : Finding Faith When You Can't Believe Anymore

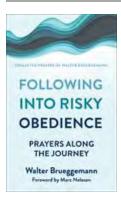
Mark Feldmeir 9780664268404 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$20.00 USD/\$27.00 CAD 220 pages Paperback 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Pastor Mark Feldmeir offers an introduction to a God that many people weren't aware existed—a mysterious, uncontainable, still-active God who loves and cares for real people with real problems. Life after God offers glimpses of the ineffable God, who can emerge when we forget what we think we're sup...

Summary: The understanding of God that many Christians insist is so clear in the Bible makes faith seem like an all-ornothing proposition. When much of that rigid projection seems in doubt, it's not surprising that many people leave behind this take-it-or-leave-it religion. Pastor Mark Feldmeir offers an introduction to a God that many people weren't aware existed—a mysterious, uncontainable, still-active God who loves and cares for real people with real problems. *Life after God* offers glimpses...

Contributor Bio:

Mark Ealdmair is naster of St. Andrew United Methodist

Westminster John Knox Press



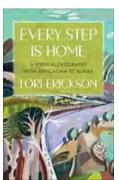
Following into Risky Obedience : Prayers along the Journey

Walter Brueggemann 9780664268275 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$20.00 USD/\$27.00 CAD 124 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Prayer 8 in H | 5 in W This collection of prayers by noted Hebrew Bible scholar Walter Brueggemann can be used in both public worship and private devotion. These prayers show us how God accompanies us through all the moments and stages of our life, while simultaneously calling us to do the same for all those whom God has ...

Summary: This collection of prayers by noted Hebrew Bible scholar Walter Brueggemann can be used in both public worship and private devotion. These prayers run the gamut from particular days in the church year to special moments in the lives of worshiping communities to events playing out on the world stage. In all cases, the prayers show us how God accompanies us through all the moments and stages of our life, while simultaneously calling us to do the same for all those whom God has placed alon...

Contributor Bio:

Westminster John Knox Press



Every Step Is Home : A Spiritual Geography from Appalachia to Alaska

Lori Erickson 9780664268329 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$20.00 USD/\$27.00 CAD 200 pages Paperback 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W From the Serpent Mound of Ohio to the Redwoods of California, Lori Erickson uncovers deep connections both to the lands that now make up the United States and to the elements that have had sacred meaning to people throughout human history and across the globe. Through her profound, informative, and ...

Summary: Globetrotting travel writer Lori Erickson has long searched for the sacred in locations and cultures far from home as well as in her beloved Iowa. But when the pandemic put both air travel and in-person worship off-limits, Lori and her husband hit the road with a

camper in tow to discover spiritual sites and experiences in their own home country.

From the Serpent Mound of Ohio to the Redwoods of California—and ultimately by air to see natural wonders in

Westminster John Knox Press



Stay Awhile : Advent Lessons in Divine Hospitality

Kara Eidson 9780664268428 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$17.00 USD/\$23.00 CAD 120 pages Paperback 8 in H | 5 in W In Stay Awhile, pastor Kara Eidson presents a banquet table of inspiration for Advent, including weekly reflections for personal and small group use, brief daily devotions, and ideas to include the whole congregation. Congregational resources include liturgies, sermon starters, children's moments, a...

Summary: While the world tries to rush us into Christmas, decorating the day after Halloween and packing it all up once the gifts are opened on December 25, Advent is a season of preparation that—like our holiday gatherings themselves—takes time and care. Think of the anticipation that comes with hosting loved ones for Christmas dinner: We begin by extending an invitation. We make plans, and as the event draws closer, we begin our preparations. Ultimately, we open the door and welcome our quests...

Contributor Bio:

Kara Fideon has nastored in rural suburban and urban

Westminster John Knox Press



New Testament for Everyone Gospel Set : 20th Anniversary Edition with Study Guide

N. T. Wright 9780664266547 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$110.00 USD 864 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Biblical Commentary / New Testament Series: The New Testament for Everyone

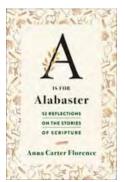
Summary: A renowned Bible scholar opens up the message and meaning of the gospels for today's readers.

This set includes the four gospels in six volumes. The gospels come alive in N. T. Wright's updated, reader-friendly translation and insightful commentary. He guides the reader through the world of the New Testament, explaining the ideas and events that shaped the gospel-writer's account of the life of Jesus. Breaking down the gospels into brief, easy-to-study segments, Wright shows how the mess...

Contributor Bio:

N. T. Wright is Research Professor Emeritus of New Testament and Early Christianity at the University of St Andrews and Senior Research Fellow at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. He is the author of numerous books, including *Paul: A*

Westminster John Knox Press



A is for Alabaster : 52 Reflections on the Stories of Scripture

Anna Carter Florence 9780664261481 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$20.00 USD/\$27.00 CAD 200 pages Paperback 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W From the courageous Abigail to Zelophehad's daughters, and from an alabaster jar of ointment to Zacchaeus in the sycamore tree, Florence takes readers on an enchanting tour of the Old and New Testaments with reflections that reveal ancient wisdom and spark imagination anew.

Summary: Beloved preacher and writer Anna Carter Florence brings winsome insight to an array of characters and stories in the Bible—some celebrated and some overlooked. From courageous Abigail to Zelophehad's daughters, and from an alabaster jar of ointment to Zacchaeus in the sycamore tree, Florence takes readers on an enchanting tour of the Old and New Testaments with reflections that reveal ancient wisdom and spark imagination anew.

Contributor Bio:

Anna Carter Florence is the Peter Marshall Professor of

Westminster John Knox Press



New Testament for Everyone Complete Eighteen-Volume Set: 20th Anniversary Edition with Study Guide

N. T. Wright 9780664266554 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$340.00 USD 250 pages Trade Paperback

Religion / Biblical Commentary / New Testament

Series: The New Testament for Everyone

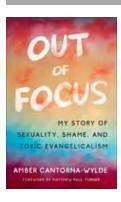
Summary: A renowned Bible scholar opens up the message and meaning of the New Testament for today's readers.

This set includes all eighteen volumes of the New Testament for Everyone series. The New Testament come alive in N. T. Wright's updated, reader-friendly translation and insightful commentary. He guides the reader through the world of the New Testament, explaining the ideas and events that shaped the writer's account of the life of Jesus. Breaking down the New Testament volumes into brief, ...

Contributor Bio:

N. T. Wright is Research Professor Emeritus of New Testament and Early Christianity at the University of St Andrews and Senior Research Fellow at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. He is the author of numerous books, including *Paul: A*

Westminster John Knox Press



Out of Focus : My Story of Sexuality, Shame, and Toxic Evangelicalism

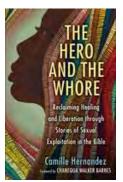
Amber Cantorna-Wylde 9780664267957 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$20.00 USD/\$27.00 CAD 225 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / LGBTQ+ 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A blend of heart-wrenching memoir and astute cultural analysis, Out of Focus will help heal individuals harmed by evangelicalism's toxic influence and inspire Christian communities to pursue a path of love and inclusion.

Summary: When a mass shooter killed five people in an LGBTQ nightclub in Colorado Springs, grieving people graffitied James Dobson's Focus on the Family headquarters with the words "Their blood is on your hands." Such an accusation comes as no surprise to Amber Cantorna-Wylde, whose father is a Focus on the Family executive and cast Amber out of her family when she came out in 2012. From severed family ties to malicious murder, such enmity is the fruit of a religious movement that considers it m...

Contributor Bio:

Amber Cantorna-Wylde (she/her) is an LGBTQ+ advocate and a gatherer of marginalized people. As a gay woman living with an invisible disability. Amber specializes in

Westminster John Knox Press



The Hero and the Whore : Reclaiming Healing and Liberation through the Stories of Sexual Exploitation in the Bible

Camille Hernandez 9780664268213 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.00 USD/\$24.00 CAD 200 pages Paperback 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W With a blend of storytelling, cultural analysis, and traumainformed care, The Hero and the Whore invites readers to reconsider their assumptions about victims of sexual exploitation and respond with compassionate understanding that will bring us all to the wholeness God desires.

Summary: Of all the things modern people of faith overlook or choose to ignore in the Bible, stories of sexual exploitation are near the top of the list. This isn't so different from our world today, when victims of trafficking, rape, and harassment are dismissed and disbelieved, their stories twisted and erased. Trauma-informed educator and minister Camille Hernandez dives deep into the Bible's stories of exploitation and abuse to name the difficult truths buried in Scripture, address the forms...

Contributor Bio:

Camille Hernandez is an abolitionist, theological ethicist,

Church Publishing



Called to Act : The Origins of Christian Responsibility

9781640656505 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Living / Social Issues

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Michael W. Hopkins

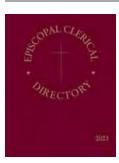
Summary: An important work highlighting the theological foundation of social action.

Christ himself lived in a time of immense social and political turmoil, as did his early followers. But can those early struggles provide guidance for God's faithful in our own divided time? Episcopal priest and peace advocate Michael W. Hopkins proves that they can, tracing the origins of Christian responsibility all the way back to the indissoluble bond of baptism, drawing a clear line between those fraught ear...

Contributor Bio:

MICHAEL HOPKINS is a priest of the Episcopal Diocese of Rochester. Ordained in 1989, he served parishes in Washington, DC, Glenn Dale, Maryland, and Rochester, New York. From 1998 to 2003, he was President of Integrity USA, the principal advocacy and fellowship group for LGBTQ Episcopalians and their supporters. He is a longstanding

Church Publishing



Episcopal Clerical Directory 2023

Church Publishing 9781640656574 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$99.95 USD/\$129.99 CAD 904 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christianity / Episcopalian Carton Qty: 20

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Summary: A must-have for every search Committee.

The Episcopal Clerical Directory is the biennial directory of all living clergy in good standing in the Episcopal Church—more than 18,000 deacons, priests, and bishops. It includes full biographical information and ministry history for each cleric.

Contributor Bio:

Church Publishing, founded in 1918, is a publisher of trade books for general readers (inspiration, leadership, financial wellness, social justice), academic works, and professional church resources, including a suite of electronic products. It publishes The Book of Common Prayer, *The Hymnal 1982*, and content used in the liturgy, faith formation, and mission of The Episcopal Church.

Church Publishing



Church Administration and Finance Manual : Resources for Leading the Local Church

(2nd Edition)

Otto F. Crumroy Jr., Stan Kukawka, Frank M.

Witman, Paul D. Witman

9781640655645 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$49.95 USD/\$64.99 CAD

512 pages Trade Paperback

Religion / Christian Church / Administration

Carton Qty: 20 11 in H | 8.5 in W

Summary: A field-tested guide to the management and finance of church congregations, revised for a new generation.

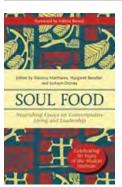
Clergy are generally equipped to preach and provide spiritual care. But when it comes to budgets, insurance, fire safety, and church management many find themselves at a loss. The *Church Administration and Finance Manual* is the classic guide to running a church, written to answer key questions for clergy and lay leaders.

Not simply a theoretical resource, the *Manual* provides suggestio...

Contributor Bio:

Otto F. Crumroy, Jr. serves as an independent financial management consultant to churches and teaches church administration and finance. He corred as director of

Church Publishing



Soul Food : Nourishing Essays on Contemplative Living and Leadership

Westina Matthews, Margaret Benefiel, Jackson Droney, Althea Banda-Hansmann, Winston Breeden Charles, Anita-Yvonne (AY) Bryant, Kolya Braun-Greiner, Gay L. Byron, Melanie Dobson, Lerita Coleman Brown, Sarah Forti 9781640656345

Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD

224 pages Trade Paperback

Religion / Christian Living / Spiritual Growth

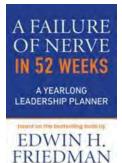
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Summary: Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Shalem Institute, this collection of experiential and academic essays offers modern contemplative reflections from new and renowned voices in spiritual leadership.

Founded in 1973 by the Rev. Dr. Tilden H. Edwards, Jr., Shalem Institute for Spiritual Formation offers retreats, workshops, and groups centered around contemplative spirituality. The culmination of half a century of charitable ministry, this commemorative anthology features essays wri...

Contributor Bio:

WESTINA MATTHEWS is an adjunct professor for the Center for Christian Spirituality at General Theological Seminary. Matthews is an author, theologian, public speaker, and

Morehouse Publishing



A Failure of Nerve in 52 Weeks : A Yearlong Leadership Planner

Edwin H. Friedman 9781640656529 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 224 pages Paperback

Business & Economics / Leadership

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

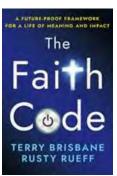
Summary: A leadership planner based on the bestselling A Failure of Nerve.

Nearly 25 years after the bestselling *A Failure of Nerve* first astonished the business world, Edwin H. Friedman's groundbreaking wisdom is back – now in a fresh, agile framework designed with today's leaders in mind. Combining essential excerpts from the beloved original with new and engaging prompts and exercises, *A Failure of Nerve in 52 Weeks* builds on the success of Friedman's earlier work to provide readers with an in...

Contributor Bio:

Edwin H. Friedman (1932-1996) was an ordained rabbi and practicing family therapist. An in-demand consultant and public speaker throughout the country, he led leadership training programs for government, business, religious, and

Morehouse Publishing



The Faith Code: A Future-Proof Framework for a Life of Meaning and Impact

Rusty Rueff, Terry Brisbane 9781640656550 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Religion / Christian Living / Spiritual Growth

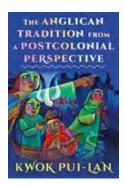
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A bold yet reaffirming approach to achieving a more fulfilling, productive, and sustainable existence—both at home and work

Summary: A pastor and a tech guru provide a path to sustaining a soulful life.

In an age when new ideas, trends, and innovations can alter the world overnight, a strong foundation in faith can be the guiding light. In fact, without that connection to a higher power, many not only feel a deep sense of unease about a soulless future, but also wonder: are there values and beliefs we should we be building our lives on? Are there ones we should be comfortable letting change?

A groundbreaking book that ...

Seabury Books



The Anglican Tradition from a Postcolonial Perspective

9781640656307 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$28.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Theology

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Kwok Pui-lan

Summary: From a major scholar, a postcolonial perspective on key current and historical issues in Anglicanism, foregrounding the voices of theologians and church leaders from the Global South.

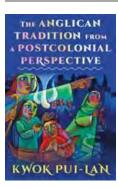
In recent years, the Anglican Communion has been consumed by debates about gender, sexuality, authority, and biblical interpretation, which have frequently divided along North/South lines. Much of these controversies stem from the colonial history of Anglicanism.

Written by a pioneer in postcolonial theology...

Contributor Bio:

Kwok Pui-lan is Dean's Professor of Systematic Theology at Candler School of Theology, Emory University, and a past president of the American Academy of Religion. An internationally known theologies, the is a pienear of Asian

Seabury Books



The Anglican Tradition from a Postcolonial Perspective

Kwok Pui-lan 9781640656291 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$89.95 USD/\$116.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

Religion / Christian Theology Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: From a major scholar, a postcolonial perspective on key current and historical issues in Anglicanism, foregrounding the voices of theologians and church leaders from the Global South.

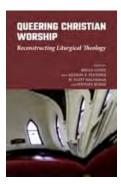
In recent years, the Anglican Communion has been consumed by debates about gender, sexuality, authority, and biblical interpretation, which have frequently divided along North/South lines. Much of these controversies stem from the colonial history of Anglicanism.

Written by a pioneer in postcolonial theology...

Contributor Bio:

Kwok Pui-lan is Dean's Professor of Systematic Theology at Candler School of Theology, Emory University, and a past president of the American Academy of Religion. An internationally known theologies, the is a piecear of Asian

Seabury Books



Queering Christian Worship : Reconstructing Liturgical Theology

Bryan Cones, Sharon R. Fennema, W. Scott Haldeman, Stephen Burns 9781640656499 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD

256 pages Trade Paperback

Religion / Christian Theology

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

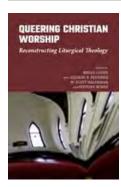
Summary: A groundbreaking collection of writings that place queer ritual at the center of the theological conversation.

In this collection of essays, leading scholars in queer theology and liturgical studies explore the ways in which the distinctive theological voices of LGBTQIA+ Christians challenge and expand thinking and practice around worship in new directions. This challenge has expanded in the past decades, as obstacles to the full participation of queer Christians—particularly in marriage...

Contributor Bio:

Bryan Cones holds a PhD in liturgical and practical theology from the University of Divinity in Melbourne, Australia, and is an honorary postdoctoral researcher at Pilgrim Theological College/University of Divinity. He is the author of This

Seabury Books



Queering Christian Worship : Reconstructing Liturgical Theology

Bryan Cones, Sharon R. Fennema, W. Scott Haldeman, Stephen Burns

9781640656482 Pub Date: 11/21/23

\$89.95 USD/\$116.99 CAD

256 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Religion / Christian Theology

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

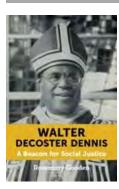
Summary: A groundbreaking collection of writings that place queer ritual at the center of the theological conversation.

In this collection of essays, leading scholars in queer theology and liturgical studies explore the ways in which the distinctive theological voices of LGBTQIA+ Christians challenge and expand thinking and practice around worship in new directions. This challenge has expanded in the past decades, as obstacles to the full participation of queer Christians—particularly in marriage...

Contributor Bio:

Bryan Cones holds a PhD in liturgical and practical theology from the University of Divinity in Melbourne, Australia, and is an honorary postdoctoral researcher at Pilgrim Theological College/University of Divinity. He is the author of This

Seabury Books



Walter DeCoster Dennis : A Beacon for Social Justice

Rosemary Gooden 9781640654280 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD

176 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Religious

Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: An introduction to a priest, bishop, and legal scholar who was a prophetic voice in the fight for equality.

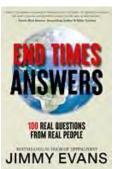
Walter DeCoster Dennis (1936-2003), suffragan bishop in the Episcopal Diocese of New York, played a key role in many of the civil rights battles of his time. In this book, historian Rosemary Gooden, introduces Dennis and chronicles how his training as a legal scholar informed his ministry.

Dennis was deeply involved in many social justice issues that are still with us today, includi...

Contributor Bio:

Rosemary Gooden holds a doctorate in American studies from the University of Michigan and has taught courses on the Episcopal Church and African American Christianity at Seabury-Western Theological Seminary and Virginia

Tipping Point Press



End Times Answers : 100 Real Questions from Real People

Jimmy Evans 9780960083152 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Biblical Studies / Prophecy Carton Qty: 64

9 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T

Dave Willis, Ashley Willis

9 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T

Summary: How can you know what will happen if it hasn't happened yet?

People have burning questions about the end times. They want to know what, when, and how...and they want to know it now.

Jimmy Evans discusses the most frequently-asked questions from his weekly Tipping Point podcast, including:

- How significant are current events?
- How can people know they are truly saved?
- Will I know my family in eternity?
- What are the Tribulation and the Millennium?
- What needs to happen before Jesus returns?

Anyon...

Contributor Bio:

Timmy Evans has been studying and teaching about and

XO Publishing



Married into the Family : The Not-So-Secret Guide to In-Law Relationships

9780960083138 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Family & Relationships / Extended Family Carton Oty: 36

Summary:

When "I Do" equals more than you two, what are you supposed to do?

When you love someone, it's easy to see yourself spending the rest of your life with that person. But what about that person's parents? What if your in-laws just aren't your type? And what if you aren't theirs? The in-law dilemma is real.

Whether your in-law relationship is cold or crowded, Dave and Ashley Willis want you to know there is hope. In *Married into the Family*, these authors share that with a little bit of unde...

Contributor Bio:

Dave and Ashley Willis spent 13 years in full-time church ministry before devoting their work entirely toward the global

XO Publishing

No Image Available

Fighting for the Soul of Your Child: A Practical Guide to Biblical Parenting

Jimmy Evans, Karen Evans, Julie Evans Albracht 9780960083145 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$21.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Family & Relationships / Parenting

Carton Qty: 34 9 in H | 6 in W | 1 in T

Summary:

You can raise godly kids in an ungodly world.

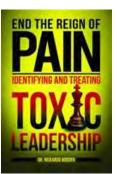
As a parent, you want your child to be happy and successful. You might focus on their clothes, curfews, and crushes. But do you know that there is something more important to fight for—your child's soul? God gave you this child, and He will equip you to raise them. Don't let fear, shame, or anxiety make you feel inadequate for the task.

With practical, how-to wisdom, Jimmy and Karen Evans join their daughter Julie Evans Albacht to explore what...

Contributor Bio:

Jimmy Evans is the Founder and President of XO Marriage, a ministry that is devoted to helping couples thrive in strong and fulfilling marriages. Jimmy served as Senior Pastor of

Carpenter's Son Publishing



End the Reign of Pain : Identifying and Treating Toxic Leadership

Dr. Rickardo Bodden 9781956370003 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD

200 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards
Business & Economics / Leadership

Carton Qty: 42 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: End the Reign of Pain: Identifying and Treating Toxic Leadership is one of the most important leadership books you will ever read!

Many people, especially leaders, are toxic and don't even know it. Others cannot recognize what a toxic leader is—or whether they are following one. The end result of all this toxicity is pain in life and relationships.

This book is about toxic people, toxic behaviors, and ultimately toxic leadership.

It is an intense transformational trip into you. It will hel...

Contributor Bio:

Dr. Rickardo Bodden serves as a leadership consultant, chief operations officer, mentor, and associate pastor. He has an earned doctorate in Strategic Leadership from Regent University and a Master of Arts in Psychology of Leadership.

Carpenter's Son Publishing



Hope in the Mourning : A Hope-Filled Guide Through Grief

Emily Curtis
9781954437883
Pub Date: 8/22/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
270 pages
Hardcover Paper over boards
Family & Relationships / Death, Grief,
Bereavement
Carton Qty: 42
9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: A friend's child dies. A loved one gets cancer. A young husband becomes a widower.

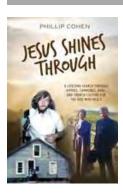
What do you say in these tragic circumstances? How can you put your love into action and offer the hope of Christ?

Hope in the Mourning provides first-person testimonies of such trials and advice on aiding the grieving from those who have grieved. Learn what to say, what not to say and how to effectively serve those in the deepest, darkest valleys. With heartfelt stories, practical advice, rich hymns, poetr...

Contributor Bio:

Emily Curtis has a heart and passion for the grieving. She owns a small company that creates custom gifts for hurting hearts and has a desire to love those in who are in their darkest moments. After connecting with several people through her small company, she saw a need to share their stories so that others could be encouraged to cling to Christ

Carpenter's Son Publishing



Jesus Shines Through: A Lifelong Search Through Hippies, Communes, Rage, and Church Culture for the God Who Heals Phillip Cohen

9781954437982 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD 232 pages Trade Paperback Religion / Christian Living / Personal Memoirs

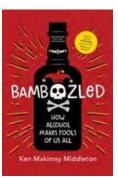
Carton Qty: 42 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: Crushed by a violent, anti-Semitic world and a troubled alcoholic father, Phillip Cohen begins searching early in life for healing and love. It's a journey through...

- An abusive, dysfunctional Jewish family
- Violent neighborhoods in Chicago, Atlanta, and Miami
- Hard drugs and hippie communes
- Ultra conservative Anabaptist churches
- Mainstream Christianity

It's an amazing adventure you'll need to read to believe!

God often isn't in the places where Phillip thinks God (or godlike substitutes) should...

Clovercroft Publishing



Bamboozled: The Guide to Getting EVERYTHING You Want in Life by Giving Up Alcohol

Ken Makimsy Middleton 9781954437869 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$15.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 298 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Substance Abuse & Addictions / Alcohol

Carton Qty: 42 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: This book is NOT for alcoholics.

If that is the category in which you see yourself, this book cannot provide all the help you need.

Instead, this book is for individuals who would consider themselves as a casual or normal drinker who wouldn't say they had a problem at all.

However, this person equally isn't as happy with where they are in life compared to where they think they SHOULD be. They have had success in a number of areas but yet still feel like they are behind as it relates to thei...

Contributor Bio:

Ken Makimsy Middleton is the Editor of the Medium publication *AINYF* (Alcohol is NOT Your Friend) and has been on a crusade to help others create the very best version of themselves. He lives in Atlanta, GA with his beautiful wife, Lena, and their very human-like siamese cat, Tony.

Clovercroft Publishing



Not Less Than Everything : One Man's Quest for Spiritual Enlightenment

August Turak 9781954437999 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 500 pages Trade Paperback Body, Mind & Spirit / Spiritualism

Carton Qty: 42 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** "When it comes to spirituality and life, Turak is as authentic as it gets. Wonderful read!"

Michael Keaton, actor

Not Less Than Everything: One Man's Quest for Spiritual Enlightenment is the inspirational true story of how author, August Turak overcame depression and meaningless despair through a daring quest for life's ultimate meaning and purpose. A search for transcendence.

As a troubled young college student in 1971, Turak was seized by the idea that the mystical experience various r...

Contributor Bio:

AUGUST TURAK is a successful corporate executive, entrepreneur, award-winning author, speaker, and consultant. He is the founder of the educational nonprofit the Self Knowledge Symposium Foundation. As a frequent monastic

Clovercroft Publishing



Pray to Love : A Contemplative Life

Anne Goetze 9781954437975 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$45.00 USD/\$58.99 CAD

200 pages / Includes approximately 200 paintings

and photographs with captions and text.

Hardcover Paper over boards

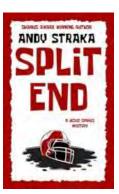
Art / Women Artists Carton Qty: 20 11 in H | 12 in W Summary: For decades, award-winning artist Anne Goetze documented the closed-cloister Visitation Order of contemplative nuns in Annecy, France. To better understand the faith journey of her aunt, Soeur Margarite Marie, Goetze explored this quiet world in depth through her art. The body of work grew as Goetze traveled to the remaining monasteries in the United States, and the journey of discovery evolved organically, ultimately becoming her own.

Founded by St. Francis de Sales and St. Jane de Chan...

Contributor Bio:

Anne Goetze, Tennessee painter, photographer, and filmmaker was surrounded by the beauty of art at a very early age, being born into a family of generational photographers and artists. She cites her influences to be the documentary photography of Dorothea Lange during the Depression Fra. and the paintings of the French and

Clovercroft Publishing



Split End: A Jesus Spares Mystery

Andy Straka 9781954437623 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD

240 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

Series: Jesus Spares Mystery

Carton Qty: 42 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary: When former pro football star and local native Danny Wellcastle is found dead at a Partridgeberry County farm, questions immediately arise.

Did Danny really die of an alcohol related heart attack like the authorities are saying? Or was his death connected to the millions of dollars at stake in proposed oil and gas drilling at the farm?

With a curious media and protestors from all over descending on his peacefully quirky town of Twin Strikes, Split City bowling alley owner and amateur sleu...

Contributor Bio:

The first hint of Andy Straka's future writing career came at the age of four when he appeared at his small-town neighbor's back door carrying a butcher's knife. Thankfully, the neighbor called Andy's mother instead of social services

All Night Books



Becoming Forest: A Story of Deep Belonging

Michael Kearney, MD, Tess Leak

9781632261045 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD

248 pages / black and white drawings

Hardcover

Fiction / Nature & the Environment

Carton Qty: 32 8 in H | 5.5 in W

Summary:

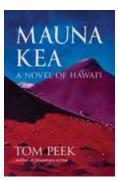
Becoming Forest openswith Aishling—the young Irish woman at the heart of this story—as she visitsher grandmother in California following her grandfather's death. Aishling findsher grandfather's journal and reads about a trip he made to India years ago tovisit the original Bodhi Tree, the place where the Buddha found enlightenment.

At the end of the journal, she finds a letter addressed toher from her grandfather asking for her help passing along his message of "deepsecurity" to her gene...

Contributor Bio:

Michael Kearney has worked as a palliative care and hospicephysician for forty years, sitting at the bedsides of

All Night Books



Mauna Kea: A Novel of Hawai'i: A Novel about Hawai'i

Tom Peek, John D. Dawson 9781632261205 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$22.00 USD/\$28.99 CAD 480 pages / Drawings and two page map Trade Paperback

Fiction / Action & Adventure

Carton Qty: 10

9 in H | 6 in W | 1.6 in T

Summary:

A boundary-bridging novel that will surprise, captivate, and movereaders who thought they knew Hawai'i; an age-old story of healing a searedheart and finding home.

Mauna Kea: A Novel of Hawai'i is a gripping tale of clashingpassions—science and spirituality, vengeance and compassion, fear andcourage—set atop Hawaii's 14,000-foot Mauna Kea, realm of revered goddessesand star-wise explorers. A young vagabond running from America'sturmoil is forced to confront his own grief and rage on a...

Contributor Bio:

An award-winning novelist and acclaimedwriting teacher, Tom Peek lived his early life on Minnesota's Upper MississippiRiver. After hitchhiking by boat through the South Cons. he cottled on HawaiiTeland three decades ago. There

Prospecta Press



In A Whole New Way: Undoing Mass Incarceration by a Path Untraveled : Undoing Mass Incarceration by a Path Untraveled

George Carrano, Jonathan Fisher 9781632261175 Pub Date: 6/20/23 \$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD 220 pages / Plus Paperback

Social Science / Activism & Social Justice

Carton Qty: 28 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Summary:

In a Whole New Way is aphotographic self-portrait by New Yorkers who are serving a term of probation. The book also lifts the veil on this "second-chance" justice intervention that hasspread from its origins in 1841 Boston to most of the world today.

If all Americansserving a term of probation were gathered in one locale, they would constitute the third-largest city in the country. Yet few of us understand what the sanction involves. Nor do many Americans realize that the originally rehabili...

Contributor Bio:

GeorgeCarrano grew up in the Bronx. He worked as a civil servantin New York City for twenty-five years before retiring

Susan Schadt Press



A Little Book About Fire

Aileen Bennett
9798987478011
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$22.99 USD/\$30.50 CAD
48 pages
Hardcover
Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal
Growth
Carton Qty: 38

Summary: Burning within each one of us is the promise of a flame. It may be a wildfire, it might be just an ember, or it might even be kindling in need of a spark.

A Little Book About Fire is the flint and steel to set your heart ablaze. This book is an introspective look into how we might harness what's inside us and live life in all its brilliance. It is a beautifully illustrated story that appeals to our humanity—reminding us of who we are and what we are capable of. With quirky illustration...

Contributor Bio:

Aileen Bennett is an illustrator, artist, and creative director. Now a national speaker for corporations and healthcare affiliates. Aileen was the illustrator for *Lila Duray: A Collection of Delectable Poems* and *The Little Book of King*

Susan Schadt Press



Classical Shindig

7 in H | 5.5 in W

Michael Harold, Quinn Peeper, Henrietta Spencer-Churchill, Flora Fraser 9798985071368
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$60.00 USD/\$79.99 CAD
368 pages / full color photography and original artwork throughout
Hardcover

Design / Decorative Arts Carton Oty: 10

9 in H | 11 in W | 2 in T

Summary: Make the acquaintance of two of New Orleans' most beloved hosts and concert pianists, Michael and Quinn, who sure do know their shindigs.

From seasonal celebrations to iconic book clubs to lavish parties for friends, family, and charities (both local and national), Michael and Quinn have seen, done, and decorated it all.

Enjoy the pair's authentic sense of style and design in their lush home and garden while exploring the joys of throwing unique and personal events. The pages are filled...

Contributor Bio:

Michael Harold, a lawyer and native of New Orleans, is the owner of YSR Search LLC specializing in the placement of lawyers throughout the Gulf South. He earned a degree in Spanish from the University of the South, Sewanee Tennessee and a J.D. from Louisiana State University law school. After a junior year abroad in Valencia, Spain, Michael began studying French and continues taking classes. He

Thinkers Publishing



A Complete Opening Repertoire for Black after 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6! : Ragozin & Anti-Catalan

Dariusz Swiercz 9789464201932 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$45.00 USD/\$58.99 CAD 456 pages Trade Paperback Games & Activities / Chess

Series: Complete Opening Repertoire Carton Qty: 10 9.3 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary: For many chess-players, opening study is pure hard work.** It is difficult to know what is important and what is not, and when specific knowledge is vital, or when a more general understanding is sufficient. Tragically once the opening is over, a player is puzzled what plan to follow, or even understand why his pieces are onthe squares on which they sit.

Our author GM Dariusz Swiercz, continued in the second Volume of his series, and explains in a methodological way how to solve these issu...

Contributor Bio:

Dariusz Swiercz was born in 1994 in Tarnowskie Gory, Poland. His grandfather taught him to play chess at the age of three. During his junior career he won numerous National Championships as well as several European and World

Thinkers Publishing



Someday I'll Be a Queen - Toolbox : Playing Chess with Children

Christel Minne 9789464201895 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD 48 pages Trade Paperback Games & Activities / Chess

Carton Qty: 10 9.7 in H | 11.9 in W

Summary:

This toolbox full of tips and games accompanies the picturebook, *Someday I'll Be a Queen*, which incorporates all the rules of chess. Teachers, parents, grandparents, and chess coaches learn how to build it up step by step.

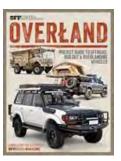
The message is, have fun! Enjoy the book and the game together. Take your time. Don't go through the book all at once but learn pieceto piece after which you rehearse the chess piece.

I work with small groups of 6 to 8 children for a maximum of 30 minutes at a time. With...

Contributor Bio:

Christel Minne has been teaching in an elementary school in

OffGrid



Overland: Project Guide to Offroad, Bug Out & Overlanding Vehicles

Editors of OffGrid Magazine
9781959265108
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$37.99 USD/\$49.99 CAD
288 pages
Paperback
Transportation / Automotive / Trucks
10.9 in H | 8.3 in W | 0.5 in T

Summary:

Looking for offroad adventure? Start here!

From recreation to emergency, when you need a vehicle capable of traversing every road condition in every season or weather imaginable, the question is where to start. In OVERLAND: *Project Guide to Offroad, Bug Out and Overlanding Vehicles,* the editors of RECOIL and OFFGRID magazines have compiled some of the most remarkable offroad-ready rigs you've ever seen. See modifications you'd never thought of, learn about companies to help take your pr...

Contributor Bio:

OffGrid is a preparedness and survival brand supported by a bi-monthly print and digital magazine, website (offgridweb.com), and print and digital books. From new

Gun Digest Books



Knives 2024, 44th Edition : The World's Greatest Knife Book (44th Edition)

Joe Kertzman 9781959265009 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$39.99 USD/\$51.99 CAD 272 pages

Paperback

Antiques & Collectibles / Firearms & Weapons

Carton Qty: 20

10.9 in H | 8.3 in W | 0.4 in T

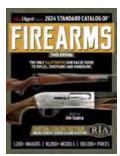
Summary: Showcasing the Finest Blades from the World's Great Knifemakers!

For more than four decades, the team at **BLADE Magazine** has published this annual celebration of custom knives and knifemaking. This year's 44th edition continues that tradition of showing off the best of the best. Whether you're a collector looking for your next acquisition, a maker looking for inspiration or someone who simply appreciates the beauty and functionality of spectacular workmanship, **KNIVES 2024, The World's Gr...**

Contributor Bio:

Joe Kertzman served as managing editor of BLADE Magazine for 20 years. *KNIVES 2024* marks his 23rd edition as editor. Kertzman has also edited *Art of the Knife, BLADE's Guide to Making Knives* and four editions of *Sporting Knives*. Kertzman hails from Rosholt, Wisconsin.

Gun Digest Books



2024 Standard Catalog of Firearms (34th

Edition)
Jim Supica
9781959265030
Pub Date: 12/5/23
\$54.99 USD/\$71.99 CAD
1648 pages
Paperback
Antiques & Collectibles / Firearms & Weapons

Summary:

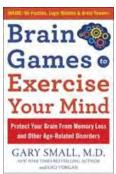
GET THE PRICE RIGHT EVERYTIME WITH STANDARD CATALOG OF® FIREARMS

For more than 30years, the *Standard Catalog of Firearms* has been the gun industry's No.1 illustrated guide to gun values. This extensively revamped edition offersmore photos, prices, and guns, with hundreds of new entries of rifles, shotgunsand handguns for virtually every gun made or sold since the early 1800s. Evenif you have previous editions, this newest edition now features current values from a wide range of experts, e...

Contributor Bio:

lim Sunica hasserved as the NRA National Firearms Museum

Humanix Books



Brain Games to Exercise Your Mind: Protect Your Brain From Memory Loss and Other Age-Related Disorders: 90 Puzzles, Logic Riddles & Brain Teasers

Gary Small, Gigi Vorgan 9781630061890 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 225 pages Trade Paperback

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Memory Improvement

Carton Qty: 50 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary:

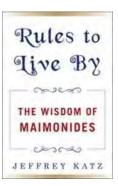
90 Puzzles, Logic Riddles & Brain Teasers to Exercise Your Mind

From New York Times bestselling author Dr. Gary Small – an expert on neuroscience, memory, Alzheimer's Disease, dementia, anxiety and human behavior – Brain Games to Exercise Your Mind: Protect Your Brain from Memory Loss and Other Age-Related Disorders will keep your mind sharp and in-shape.

Memory loss and age-related dementia illnesses are among the most frightening diagnoses in the US, affecting nearly six million adult A...

Contributor Bio:

Humanix Books



Rules to Live By: The Wisdom of Maimonides

Jeffrey Katz 9781630062453 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Self-Help / Personal Growth / Success

Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: RULES TO LIVE BY FOR WEALTH, HEALTH & HAPPINESS

Born in Spain during the height of the Middle Ages, Maimonides, also known as Ramban, is recognized as of the greatest scholars of all time. Influential throughout the Middle East, he was both a traditionalist and an innovator – a Rabbi, physician, and philosopher – and his teachings continue to be widely respected today by Jews, Christians, and Muslims alike.

Jeffrey Katz is recognized as one of the foremost contemporary interpreters of Ma...

Contributor Bio:

Humanix Books



A Savage Republic : Saving Our Borders, Language and Culture

Michael Savage 9781630062415 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 275 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Political Science / Religion, Politics & State

Carton Qty: 24 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: FROM NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING AUTHOR AND HOST OF THE SAVAGE NATION

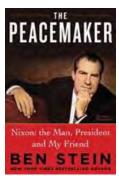
A WARNING TO ALL FREEDOM LOVING AMERICANS

Your Rights under attack from the Biden Administration, the Democrats and the radical left-wing socialists who are infiltrating every aspect of American life.

Michael Savage covers all the dangerous hot-topics currently engulfing United States politics and threatening the American Way of Life:

- Cancel Culture
- Out-of-Control Immigration
- Business-Destroying Lockdowns
- Crime Gone Crazy
- Sil...

Humanix Books



The Peacemaker : Nixon: the Man, President and My Friend

Ben Stein 9781630062019 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$27.99 USD/\$36.99 CAD 256 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & Heads

Of State Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: "Blessed are the peacemakers for they shall be called the children of God." – Matthew 5:9

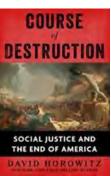
"I don't think any president has been more wrongly persecuted than Nixon, ever. I just think he was a saint." – Ben Stein

From Ben Stein, *New York Times* bestselling author, humorist and former speech writer for both Nixon and Ford administrations – a powerful (and humorous) thinker on economics, politics, education and history and motivation – a personal memoir of his friend Richard Nixon: The man, ...

Contributor Bio:

Ben Stein is the most famous economics teacher in America. His comedic role as the droning economics teacher in *Ferris Bueller's Day Off* is by far the most widely viewed

Humanix Books



Course of Destruction : Social Justice and the End of America

David Horowitz 9781630062675 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 224 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Political Science / Commentary & Opinion

Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W

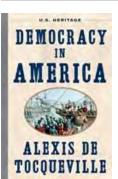
Summary: THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IS IN CRISIS.

The crisis facing our nation is a crisis of faith – faith in the Constitution that has shaped our destiny, faith in individual freedom and accountability, faith in the principle of equality before the law. The root cause of the lawlessness consuming America is the monopoly of the executive power in Washington and in America's urban centers by a party that has fallen under the control of a radical left that believes in breaking the law for "socia...

Contributor Bio:

DAVID HOROWITZ is a noted conservative thinker, writer and commentator and the Founder and CEO of the David

Humanix Books



Democracy in America

U.S. Heritage, Alexis de Tocqueville, Henry Reeve 9781630062552

Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$45.99 CAD

536 pages Hardcover

Political Science / Political Ideologies / Democracy

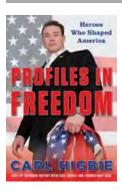
Series: U.S. Heritage Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: THE FIRST EXAMINATION OF DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA AND WHY IT WORKED IN AMERICA AND FAILED IN MOST OTHER PLACES.

Alexis de Tocqueville believed political equality, common in early America, built a strong foundation for democracy, a kind of government in which power belongs with the people and choices are made by the majority. De Tocqueville explains why republican representative democracy has succeeded in the United States while failing in so many other places.

Democracy in America is part of...

Contributor Bio:

Humanix Books



Profiles in Freedom : Heroes Who Shaped America

Carl Higbie 9781630062286 Pub Date: 12/5/23 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 250 pages / photos & illustrations Hardcover with dust jacket Biography & Autobiography / Historical

Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W

Summary: In PROFILES IN FREEDOM: HEROES WHO SHAPED AMERICA, author Carl Higbie shines a light on the real heros of American history.

PROFILES IN COURAGE is the definitive collection of the heroes of American history – some famous, some forgotten; some known, some you might never have heard of – who made the United States into the greatest country in all of human history and changed the world for the better.

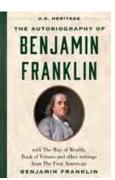
We are all born ordinary and for those fortunate ones: AMERICAN. Here are the stories of y...

Contributor Bio:

CARL HIGBIE is a former Navy SEAL and Trump advisor and the host of Newsmax's *Saturday Report with Carl Higbie*.

Carl Highie was born in 1983 in southwestern Connecticut. As

Humanix Books



The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin (U.S. Heritage): with The Way of Wealth, Book of Virtues and Other Writings from The First American

U.S. Heritage, Benjamin Franklin 9781630062637 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$45.99 CAD 256 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & Heads

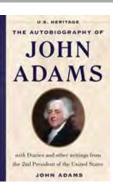
Of State

Series: U.S. Heritage Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: THE MEMOIRS AND OTHER KEY WRITINGS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: THE FIRST AMERICAN.

Also includes:

- The Way of Wealth
- The Book of Virtues
- The Letters of Silence Dogood
- The Declaration of Rights and Grievances of 1765
- On Civil War
- An Edict by the King of Prussia
- Rules by Which a Great Empire May Be Reduced to a Small One
- Benjamin Franklin's Articles of Confederation
- Information to Those Who Would Remove to America

Humanix Books



The Autobiography of John Adams (U.S. Heritage): with Diaries and Other Writings from the 2nd President of the United States

U.S. Heritage, John Adams 9781630062613 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$45.99 CAD

456 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & Heads

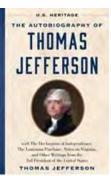
Of State

Series: U.S. Heritage Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: THE MEMOIRS AND OTHER KEY WRITINGS OF JOHN ADAMS, A LEADER OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Also includes:

- A Dissertation on the Canon and Federal Law
- Instructions of the Town of Braintree to Their Representative
- Novanglus and Massachusettensis
- Thoughts on Government
- The Constitution of Massachusetts of 1780
- A Defence of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America
- Three Letters to Roger Sherman on the Constitution of the United States
- Discourses on Davila

Humanix Books



The Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson (U.S. Heritage): with The Declaration of Independence, The Louisiana Purchase, Notes on Virginia, And Other Writings from the 3rd President of the United States

U.S. Heritage, Thomas Jefferson 9781630062590 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$45.99 CAD

424 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & Heads

Of State

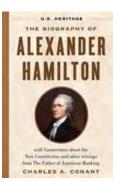
Series: U.S. Heritage Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: THE MEMOIRS AND OTHER KEY WRITINGS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, PRIMARY AUTHOR OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

Also includes:

- The Declaration of Independence
- The Louisiana Purchase,
- Notes on Virginia
- Thomas Jefferson's First Inaugural Address
- Letter to Congress Regarding Lewis and Clark Expedition
- The Louisiana Purchase Treaty
- Thomas Jefferson's Second Inaugural Address

The Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson: with The Declaration of Independence, The Louisiana Purchase,

Humanix Books



The Biography of Alexander Hamilton (U.S. Heritage): with Conjectures About the New Constitution, The Federalist Papers and Other Writings from The Father of American Banking

U.S. Heritage, Alexander Hamilton, Charles A.

Conant

9781630062651 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$45.99 CAD

472 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & Heads

Of State

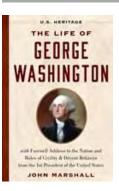
Series: U.S. Heritage Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: THE FIRST BIOGRAPHY OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON, THE FATHER OF AMERICAN BANKING.

Also includes:

- The Federalist Papers
- Conjectures About the New Constitution

The Biography of Alexander Hamilton: with Conjectures About the New Constitution, The Federalist Papers and Other Writings from The Father of American Banking is part of the U.S. Heritage series and is a collection of the key writing from and about Alexander Hamilton that helped establish and form the United States of America. The revolutiona...

Humanix Books



The Life of George Washington (U.S. Heritage): with Farewell Address to the Nation, Rules of Civility and Decent Behavior and Other Writings from the 1st President of the United States

U.S. Heritage, John Marshall, George Washington 9781630062576

Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$45.99 CAD

456 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & Heads

Of State

Carton Qty: 30 9 in H | 6 in W

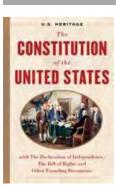
Summary: THE FIRST BIOGRAPHY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON BY HIS FRIEND CHIEF JUSTICE JOHN MARSHALL.

Also includes:

- George Washington's First Inaugural Address
- George Wshington Second Inaugural Address
- George Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States
- Rules of Civility and Decent Behavior

Marshall's **The Life of George Washington** is the first biography about a U.S. president ever published.

Humanix Books



The Constitution of the United States (U.S. Heritage): with The Declaration of Independence, The Bill of Rights and other Founding Documents

U.S. Heritage, Founding Fathers, George Washington, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, Benjamin Franklin, Alexander Hamilton, Samual Adams, Thomas Paine

9781630062538 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$34.99 USD/\$45.99 CAD 308 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

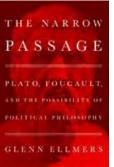
History / Military / Revolutions & Wars of

Independence Series: U.S. Heritage Carton Qty: 30 Summary: THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA'S MOST IMPORTANT FOUNDING DOCUMENTS ALL IN ONE VOLUME!

The U.S. Heritage series The Constitution of the United States: with The Declaration of Independence, The Bill of Rights and other Founding Documents includes:

- The Constitution of the United States and Bill of Rights
- The Declaration of Independence
- The Federalist Papers
- The Articles of Confederation
- Common Sense
- President George Washington's Farewell Addresses to the Nation

Encounter Books



The Narrow Passage : Plato, Foucault, and the Possibility of Political Philosophy

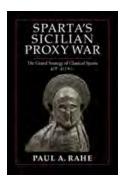
Glenn Ellmers 9781641773430 Pub Date: 7/11/23 Ages 18 And Up \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 120 pages Hardcover 9 in H This short book explores the roots of America's current divide, diagnosing the crisis in modern politics as a crisis in modern philosophy. America today is being pulled by twin political dangers of rational tyranny and tribal passions, only by traversing the narrow passage between Hegel's total stat...

Summary: Americans today seem to be more divided than at any time since the Civil War. Our differences are not just political and moral, but philosophical and even spiritual. Red and Blue America hardly seem to live in the same reality.

Something has gone terribly wrong with the American political community. It has been a long time since the people of the United States fully exercised their sovereign authority to choose the officials in government whose primary job is to protect the people's natu...

Cantributar Ria

Encounter Books



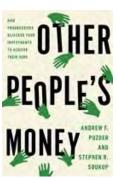
Sparta's Sicilian Proxy War: The Grand Strategy of Classical Sparta, 418-413 B.C.

Paul A. Rahe 9781641773379 Pub Date: 9/26/23 Ages 18 And Up \$34.99 USD/\$51.99 CAD 376 pages Hardcover 9 in H Renowned historian Paul Rahe gives a unique perspective on Sparta's Sicilian War.

Summary: The great expedition to Sicily described in the sixth and seventh books of Thucydides' history can be depicted in a variety of ways. It has been thoughtfully treated as an example of overreaching on the part of the Athenians by some, and it has been singled out as a sterling example of patriotism, courage, and grit on the part of the Syracusans by others. Never until now, however, has anyone examined this conflict from a Spartan perspective-despite the fact that Lacedaemon was the war's...

Contributor Bio: Paul A. Rahe is the Roger and Martha Mertz Visiting Fellow in Classics at Stanford University's Hoover Institution. He holds The Charles O. Lee and Louise K. Lee Chair in the Western Heritage at Hillsdale College, where he is Professor of History, and he currently chairs the Roard of Trustees of the Institute of Current World Affairs. He

Encounter Books



Other People's Money: How Progressives Hijacked Your Investments to Achieve Their Aims

Andrew F. Puzder, Stephen R. Soukup 9781641773072 Pub Date: 10/3/23 Ages 18 And Up \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 240 pages

Hardcover

Business & Economics / Government & Business

Carton Oty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T

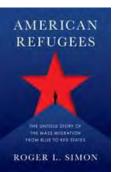
Other People's Money reveals how corporate elites have centralized America's capital in a massive "woke-industrial complex" that is engineering society hand-in-hand with big government.

Summary:

At their core, ESG investing and woke capital are a rejection of our nation's founding principles and virtues and a serious threat to both our economic freedom and our personal liberty. In addition to being an attempt by the cultural Left to take over the last of the Western institutions of cultural transmission, woke capital is and always has been a tool to centralize power in the hands of corporate elites, enabling them to use the American private sector as the means to avoid the inco...

Contributor Bio:

Encounter Books



American Refugees : Tales from the Great Blue State Exodus

Roger L. Simon 9781641772860 Pub Date: 10/10/23 Ages 18 And Up \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 232 pages Hardcover Political Science / Political Freedom

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 in T

Carton Qty: 20

An amusing chronicle of a California screenwriter's move from California to Tennessee, how he acclimated successfully, and why it's important.

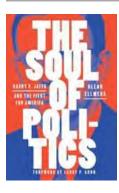
Summary:

A net exodus of Americans from blue to red states has been in progress for several years now. This is largely a southbound movement, and perhaps some migrants are "running from the cold up in New England," as the song goes. But mostly they are leaving states that are too far gone into woke socialism to recover anytime soon—notably California, New York, and Illinois—in favor of states with more conservative governance.

The conventional wisdom, or fear, among red state locals is that these...

- -- --

Encounter Books



The Soul of Politics : Harry V. Jaffa and the Fight for America

Glenn Ellmers 9781641773553 Pub Date: 10/17/23 Ages 18 And Up \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 440 pages Trade Paperback 9 in H A new biography of Harry V. Jaffa, the intellectual pioneer of West Coast Straussianism that drives much of the conservative populist movement in America today.

Summary: "Harry V. Jaffa (1918-2015), professor at Claremont McKenna College and distinguished fellow of the Claremont Institute, was one of the most influential thinkers of the twentieth century. His hundreds of students have reached positions of power and prestige throughout the intellectual and political world, including at the Supreme Court and the Trump White House.

Jaffa authored Barry Goldwater's famous 1964 Republican Convention speech, which declared, "Extremism in the defense of libert...

Contributor Bio:

Glenn Ellmers holds a PhD in political philosophy and
American government from Claremont Graduate University

Encounter Books

No Image Available

Pity for Evil : Suffrage, Abortion, and Women's Empowerment in Reconstruction America

Monica Klem, Madeleine McDowell 9781641773393 Pub Date: 11/7/23 Ages 18 And Up \$34.99 USD 360 pages Hardcover History / United States / 19Th Century This previously untold story illuminates the early history of women's rights and abortion in America.

Summary: After the Civil War, pioneers in the women's rights movement, women's medical education, and in public-private charitable partnerships joined forces to reduce the incidence of abortion in America. Alumni of the abolitionist movement, the analyses they applied to abortion resembled their earlier critiques of slavery. They saw abortion as a structural problem - a business profiting quack medicine and the unscrupulous press, sustained by depraved public opinion. They decried the sexual dou...

Contributor Bio: Monica Klem is an independent scholar whose research has focused on ordinary women's negotiations of moral questions in private and civic life during the nineteenth century. She holds a Master's Degree in Public Policy from Pepperdine University and has been published in Philanthropy magazine and the Encyclopedia of American

Encounter Books

No Image Available

The Comfort Women Hoax : A Fake Memoir, North Korean Spies, and Hit Squads in the Academic Swamp

J. Mark Ramseyer, Jason M. Morgan 9781641773454 Pub Date: 11/14/23 Ages 18 And Up \$32.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 360 pages Hardcover

9 in H

The Comfort Women Hoax tells the truth about the "comfort women", exposing a hoax perpetrated by a Japanese communist author in the 1980s, and reveals the depths of dishonesty in the academic swamp.

Summary: Both of the authors found themselves savagely "canceled" by their peers in Japanese studies programs in the U.S. for refusing to follow the Woke line on the World War II "comfort women." Contrary to the party line in American humanities departments, the women were not slaves. They were prostitutes. And the notion that they were anything but prostitutes owes itself to a hoax perpetrated by a Japanese communist author in the 1980s. Any serious Japanese intellectual (of any political p...

Contributor Bio:

Mark Ramseyer spent most of his childhood in provincial towns and cities in southern Japan, attending Japanese schools for K-6. He returned to the U.S. for college. Refore

Encounter Books



America Transformed : The Rise and Legacy of American Progressivism

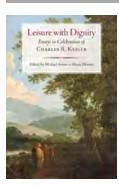
Ronald J. Pestritto 9781641773577 Pub Date: 12/5/23 Ages 18 And Up \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback 9 in H R.J. Pestritto, perhaps America's foremost authority on American Progressivism, traces the movement's open hostility to the American Constitution from the late 19th century, and reveals what lies in store for the nation should Progressives retake power.

Summary: The America of the modern administrative state is not the America of the original Constitution. This transformation comes not only from the ordinary course of historical change and development, but also from a radical, new philosophy of government that was imported into the American political tradition by the Progressives of the late nineteenth century. The new thinking about the principles of government—and open hostility to the American Constitution—led to a host of concrete changes i...

Contributor Bio:

Dr. Ronald J. Pestritto is Graduate Dean and Professor of Politics at Hillsdale College, where he teaches political

Encounter Books



Leisure with Dignity : Essays in Celebration of Charles R. Kesler

Glenn Ellmers, Michael Anton 9781641773492 Pub Date: 12/12/23 Age 18 \$32.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 272 pages Hardcover 9 in H **Summary:** Charles R. Kesler, an eminent scholar and prodigious essayist, has exerted a profound influence on the study of American politics and the practice of American conservatism.

As a precocious high school student, he impressed a visiting William F. Buckley who before becoming a life-long friend wrote him a recommendation letter to Yale. Kesler asked for another-to Harvard, where he completed his undergraduate degree and earned a Ph.D. under the legendary Harvey C. Mansfield. An early passio...

Contributor Bio: Glenn Ellmers is the Salvatori Research Fellow in the American Founding at the Claremont Institute, and the author of The Soul of Politics: Harry V. Jaffa and the Fight for America. He earned a PhD in American Government and Political Philosophy at Claremont Graduate University. Ellmers served as a speechwriter for two Cabinet secretaries, and has published articles and essays in the Claremont.

Red Hen Press



Under a Future Sky

Brynn Saito 9781636281070 Pub Date: 8/15/23 \$21.00 USD/\$27.99 CAD 112 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Poetry / American / Asian American & Pacific Islander

Carton Qty: 40 9 in H | 6 in W Under a Future Sky is a collection of poems that gives voice to the intergenerational impact left by WWII Japanese internment camps.

Summary: Brynn Saito takes her readers on a journey with her father to the desert prison at Gila River where, over 80 years ago, her grandparents met and made a life together. Born of an unquenchable desire to animate the shadow archive, Saito's poetry sings a song of rage, confusion, and, ultimately, love; descendants of wartime incarceration exchange dreams, mothers become water goddesses, and a modern daughter haunts future ruins. Mystical inclinations, yellow cedars, and sisterhood make a ba...

Contributor Bio:

Brynn Saito is the author of *Power Made Us Swoon* (2016)

Red Hen Press



Whoever Drowned Here

Max Sessner, Francesca Bell 9781636281384 Pub Date: 8/22/23 \$21.00 USD/\$27.99 CAD 88 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Poetry / European / German Carton Qty: 40 9 in H | 6 in W With a magician's deft touch, Sessner raises the curtain on the strange, spectral life of inanimate objects and the sorrows and misadventures of humans who live, lonely, among them.

Summary: Beloved by contemporary German readers, the poetry of Max Sessner is gathered for the first time in English in *Whoever Drowned Here: New and Selected Poems*. Painstakingly chosen from Sessner's celebrated three collections and from new work, these poems employ a matter-of-fact magical realism to engage the profound, philosophical mysteries of the everyday. Sessner makes nimble use of the material world as he choreographs poignant reenactments of human yearning. Smocks in the window of a ...

Contributor Bio:

Red Hen Press



Rx

Josh Sapan 9781636280394 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD 56 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Poetry / American Carton Qty: 68 9 in H | 6 in W Josh Sapan's debut poetry collection offers a glimpse into the sometimes painfully delicate and beautiful parts of life.

Summary: In his debut collection, Josh Sapan guides us through a lifetime of love and loss as he navigates death-of loved ones, of crickets, of houseplants-in an American landscape teeming with wonder and the promise of rebirth-in the stars, the wind, the minnows in the bay. In *Rx*, the prescription is literal ("blue-fog medicine breath") and figurative ("Love so big,/ it comes in a gigantic red box."). Sapan offers a glimpse into the sometimes painfully delicate and beautiful parts of life.

Contributor Bio:

Josh Sapan is a long-time media executive. He lives in NYC with his family where he has walked every bridge in

Red Hen Press



Sex Augury

C Bain 9781636281322 Pub Date: 9/26/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD

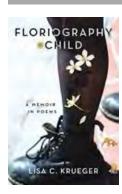
104 pages Trade Paperback Poetry / LGBTQ+ Carton Qty: 40 9 in H | 6 in W Sex Augury is a collection of radical, trans poems which practice divination with the symbolism of our changed and changeable world.

Summary: Sex Augury is a collection that practices divination with the symbolism of our radically changed and changeable world. Exercising trans poetics, C. Bain denormalizes the violence embedded in the most intimate strata of American life. Confrontationally queer, urgently wounded, deeply political, and metaphysically transported, these poems create their own system of meaning in an environment that is increasingly hostile to meaning of any kind. This collection spans digital culture, gender ...

Contributor Bio:

C. Bain is a gender liminal writer, performer, and artist. His

Red Hen Press



Floriography Child

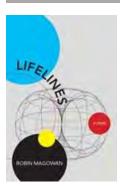
Lisa Krueger 9781636281100 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$22.00 USD/\$28.99 CAD 152 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Poetry / Subjects & Themes / Family

Carton Qty: 40 9 in H | 6 in W Written in memoir form through the language of flowers, this book of poems examines a daughter's chronic illness in order to consider the vastness of human connection.

Summary: Floriography Child is a book about salvation: what gives people strength in the face of adversity, not just to endure, but to move through and beyond our myriad human sufferings. Through poems, micro-essays, and visual art, Floriography Child addresses fundamental questions about purpose, connection, and resilience. Written in memoir form, this book examines the mother-daughter relationship and its intimacies in the context of a daughter's developing chronic illness. How to bear another...

Contributor Bio:

Red Hen Press



Lifelines

Robin Magowan

9781636281407 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 104 pages Trade Paperback Poetry / Subjects & Themes / Death, Grief, Loss

Carton Qty: 40 9 in H | 6 in W

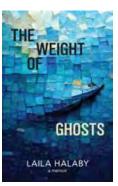
A rich medley of broad and deep practical knowledge of the natural world.

Summary:

Delicate and perceptive, Robin Magowan's eighth poetry collection is an invitation to witness an artist's life recounted through the warm slant of memory. Whimsical, physical sensations are grounded firmly in concrete visions of the natural world. Magowan digs deep into his past to recount memories that stretch across both oceans and decades: from the political uprising in 1960s Berkeley to the salted air of Greece and mind-altering substances in Death Valley. This collection coaxes rea...

Contributor Bio:

Red Hen Press



The Weight of Ghosts

Laila Halaby 9781636281346 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 208 pages Trade Paperback

Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs Carton Qty: 40

Carton Qty: 40 9 in H | 6 in W

The Weight of Ghosts is a lyrical memoir by an author struggling with the death of her older son and sifting through the details of her life.

Summary: The Weight of Ghosts is a circling of grief following the death of the author's older son when he was 21, a horror that was compounded by her younger son's drug use, the country's slow eruption as it dealt with its own brokenness, and reckoning the author had to do regarding her own story. Weight is a lyrical reclaiming and an insistence by the author that she own the rights to her story, which is American flavored with an unreleasing elsewhere. Weight is an immigrant story and a love s...

Contributor Bio:

Laila Halaby is the author of two novels, *Once in a Promised*

Red Hen Press



Island ManJoanne Skerrett

9781636281308 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 248 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / World Literature / Caribbean & West Indies

Carton Qty: 40 9 in H | 6 in W

Island Man is a story about a father and son who struggle to forge a relationship out of generations of family trauma, secrets, and loss.

Summary: A grieving Hector Peterson and his estranged father Winston Telemacque arrive on the lush island of Dominica in 2017 to spread his mother's ashes when Hurricane Maria strikes. Amid the devastation, the fragile peace between father and son is tested as long-buried family secrets at the heart of Hector's identity are unearthed. Hector faces down his failed marriage, shipwrecked career, and his own failures as a father, while Winston, after three decades of striving as an immigrant in Bost...

Contributor Bio:

Joanne Skerrett is the author of several novels, including

Red Hen Press



You Were Watching from the Sand

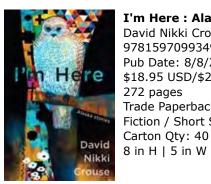
Juliana Lamy 9781636281056 Pub Date: 9/19/23 \$16.95 USD/\$22.99 CAD 176 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / World Literature / Caribbean & West Indies

Carton Qty: 40 8 in H | 5 in W A stylistically and conceptually daring collection that winds from fantastical horror to mischievous domestic realism and always keeps in its sharp, compassionate view the material, spiritual, and emotional lives of Haitian people.

Summary: Playful, kinetic, and devastating in turn, *You Were Watching from the Sand* is a collection in which Haitian men, women, and children who find their lives cleaved by the interminably strange bite back at the bizarre with their own oddities. In "belly," a young woman abandoned by her only living relative makes a person from the mud beside her backyard creek. In "We Feel it in Punta Cana," a domestic child servant in the Dominican Republic tours through his own lush imagination to make his...

Contributor Bio:

Boreal Books



I'm Here: Alaska Stories

David Nikki Crouse 9781597099349 Pub Date: 8/8/23 \$18.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Short Stories (single author) David Nikki Crouse's work has always explored the mysteries of identity, and these remarkably rendered stories double-down on that subject by focusing on the self-mythology of people living in Fairbanks, Alaska, merging the hard exterior world of the Alaskan wilderness with its inhabitants' complica...

Summary: The stories in *I'm Here* dramatize life in the Alaskan interior, describing the difficult lives of people in Fairbanks, Alaska as they move through the long, brilliant days of summer into the deep winter months. These are characters living on the tenuous edge of things—on the economic edge caused by poverty and disillusion, on the dividing line between outsider and insider, and on the literal edge of the Alaskan wilderness. The stories in this collection move from beauty to danger and ba...

Canis Major Books



Cursebreakers

Madeleine Nakamura 9781939096128 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$17.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 284 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy Carton Qty: 40 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Summary: Adrien Desfourneaux, professor of magic, must survive his own failing mental health and a tenuous partnership with a dangerous ally in order to save the city of Astrum from a spreading curse.

Adrien Desfourneaux, professor of magic and disgraced ex-physician, has discovered a conspiracy. Someone is inflicting magical comas on the inhabitants of the massive city of Astrum, and no one knows how or why. Caught between a faction of scheming magical academics and an explosive schism in the ra...

Contributor Bio:

Madeleine Nakamura is a writer, editor, and lifelong fantasy devotee. She began writing her first novel the day she realized a computer science degree wasn't happening. She graduated from Mills College in Oakland with a degree in

Salzgeber



The Fine Art of Erections

Gruenholtz 9783959856652 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$69.99 USD/\$90.99 CAD

176 pages / black-and-white as well as full color

photographs

Photography / Individual Photographers

Carton Qty: 12 12.6 in H | 9.5 in W

Following the great success of his first photo book "Uncensored," Gruenholtz turns his attention to the natural beauty of the erect penis. The photographs in this book present erections as extemporaneous events: a pure phenomenon of nature that is artistic, unapologetic and beautiful.

Summary: Gruenholtz is renowned for his stunning artistic photography of the male form. Following the great success of his first photo book "Uncensored," he turns his attention to the natural beauty of the erect penis. Even today, this subject matter is considered off-limits for "art." Gruenholtz reclaims the erection as something worthy of the artist's attention. His timeless and elegant pictures show erections as they occur throughout the day—spontaneously and instinctively. The photographs in...

Contributor Bio:

Gruanhaltz is an artist living and working in New York City

Bella Books



In Bloom

Kat Jackson 9781642474992 Pub Date: 10/17/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

8.3 in H | 5.4 in W | 0.5 in T

Summary: Nicole Callahan is certain she has endured the worst heartbreak possible. Some days, she's not sure how she got through it. Other days, she thinks she's still in it, so she's in no rush to find a new relationship. Nicole's happy by herself, mostly, but sometimes worries that if she doesn't put herself out there, the right woman will pass her by.

According to Avery Pullman, love is a disaster waiting to happen. She has loved and lost more times than she would like to admit, and her last r...

Contributor Bio:

Kat is a high school English teacher living in Pennsylvania who has been buried in and under books for thirty-some years. A lifelong learner, Kat currently has two masters degrees: one in English Literature, and another in Clinical Counseling Psychology, plus an unofficial degree in true crime podcasts. She puts far too much stock into words and

Bella Books



Kringle Falls

Lynn Oliver Hudson 9781642475012 Pub Date: 11/21/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Fantasy / Paranormal Carton Qty: 36

8.3 in H | 5.4 in W | 0.5 in T

Summary: After returning home to Kringle Falls from the big city, librarian Andi is looking forward to settling into a familiar routine until she meets a beautiful stranger looking for a mysterious collection. The events that unfold bring the world to the doorstep of Kringle Falls. The Russian mafia, a centuries-old secret, an overbearing gingerbread-obsessed family, and the chance at a life-changing love forces Andi to choose her destiny or resign herself to her fate.

Contributor Bio:

After moving around the world as an army brat, Lynn Oliver Hudson settled in Ohio with her wife, son, and two dogs. She credits her middle school teaching career for her sarcastic wit and humorous worldview. She proudly wears the self-proclaimed titles of science and history nerd. She spends hours on Lego creations and dreaming up epic adventures with her wife and son. Her love of everything supernatural

Bella Books



A Carol for Karol

Ann Roberts
9781642475005
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+
Carton Qty: 36

8.3 in H | 5.4 in W | 0.5 in T

Summary: Carol Christmas Joy, CJ, lives up to her name. Her grandfather built the JOY Neighborhood in 1945 to create a community of kindness and celebrate the holidays with the JOY Extravaganza, one of the most anticipated events in Tucson, Arizona.

Karol Kleinz, newly retired New York attorney, must make a trip she dreads: a visit to Tucson so she can finally sell her grandmother's house in the JOY neighborhood. Although she inherited the house five years before when "Nana" Hope passed, she's ne...

Contributor Bio:

Ann Roberts is the author of numerous romance and general fiction books, as well as the award-winning Ari Adams mystery series. Ann is a native Arizonan who should have been born near an ocean and a lighthouse. She loves to find a beach whenever possible and has set several of her stories

Bella Books



The Apple Diary

Gerri Hill 9781642474985 Pub Date: 12/19/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36 8.3 in H | 5.4 in W **Summary:** After the death of her grandmother, reluctant heiress Madilyn Marak agrees to stay with her grandfather at the estate for the summer. There, she finds an old diary hidden in an antique desk in the attic—The Apple Diary—written by her great-grandmother Isabel.

In there, she finds the love story of Isabel and Lorah, along with a photograph of the two young women from 1933. The diary, like the love affair, was short and brief, but rich and vivid enough for her to feel a true bond with the w...

Contributor Bio:

Gerri Hill has nearly forty published works, including the recent GCLS winners *The Neighbor, Paradox Valley* and *The Midnight Moon*. In addition, *Devil's Rock, Hell's Highway* and *Snow Falls* have all won Goldies, along with the 2009 GCLS winner *Partners*, the last book in the popular Hunter Series, as well as the 2013 Lambda finalist *At Seventeen*.

Bold Strokes Books



Cherish

Kris Bryant 9781636795676 Pub Date: 9/12/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Josie and Olivia cherish the time spent together, but when the summer ends and their temporary romance melts into the real deal, reality gets complicated.

Summary: Josie Lockner scores big when she's awarded a summer artist-in-residence in the small beach town of Goda, Massachusetts. The Wellingtons are the perfect host family and Revere Estates the best backdrop. She's more than ready to capture the beauty of nature with her pencils and brushes. Falling for the Wellingtons' quiet neighbor, Olivia Monteclair, isn't in the picture, but just because it won't last forever doesn't mean she can't have some fun.

Olivia's peaceful days are interrupted whe...

Contributor Bio:

Bold Strokes Books



Windswept
Patricia Evans
9781636793825
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Romance / LGBTO+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

The windswept shores of the Scottish Highlands weave magic for two people convinced they'd never fall in love again.

Summary: When Sabine Rowan moves home to New Orleans after a family tragedy, she escapes into her favorite romance novels as she cares for her mother, a pampered former actress with a flair for the dramatic. Thoughts of finding love start to fade until her favorite aunt passes away and leaves Sabine with the equivalent of a ticking time bomb and a nearly impossible choice: to gain her inheritance she must leave home and find her own place in the world.

Everyone in the tiny village of Nairn, in th...

Contributor Bio:

Patricia Evans is currently writing your new favorite novel in



We Met in a Bar

Claire Forsythe 9781636795218 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Wealthy nightclub owner Erica turns undercover bartender on a mission to catch a thief where she meets no-strings, no-commitments Charlie, who couldn't be further from Erica's type. Right?

Summary: Wealthy nightclub owner Erica turns undercover bartender on a mission to catch a thief. The ridiculous idea seemed comical when her brother proposed it. After all, Erica has never worked a day in her life. But when her pushy mother plays matchmaker with yet another woman Erica isn't interested in, she escapes on a train to London, to a club she hasn't set foot in since inheriting it. There she meets no strings, no commitments Charlie, who couldn't be further from Erica's type. Erica has...

Contributor Bio:

Bold Strokes Books



Hands of the Morri

Heather K O'Malley 9781636794655 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / LGBTQ+ / Transgender Carton Qty: 36 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T Discovering she is a Lost Sister and growing acquainted with her new body, Asche learns how to be a warrior and commune with the Goddess the Hands serve, the Morri.

Summary: When Nib's human is abused by his father because of his gender and runs off with an all-female group of warriors called the Hands, Nibs is worried and takes flight to follow. Someone has to keep the young man out of trouble.

However, trouble finds them. Discovering she is a Lost Sister and growing acquainted with her new body, the now renamed Asche learns how to be a warrior and commune with the Goddess the Hands serve, the Morri. Asche works hard on her steel so she can be truly strong,...

Contributor Bio:

Bold Strokes Books

No Image Available

Taking the Plunge

Amanda Radley 9781636794006 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTO+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

When Regina Avery meets model Grace Holland—the most beautiful woman she's ever seen—she doesn't have a clue how to flirt, date, or hold on to a relationship. But Regina must take the plunge with Grace and hope she manages to swim.

Summary: When the marketing agency Regina Avery worked for declares bankruptcy, she's forced to take a temporary position at a women's fashion brand. She's never worn anything more fashionable than a polyester suit, but beggars cannot be choosers. She definitely didn't choose to work with her ex-girlfriend Margot. Margot never got over the whole forgot-her-parents'-names incident more than a decade ago, because she assigns Regina to a marketing campaign within the lingerie department. Not that t...

Contributor Bio:



Sweat Equity

Aurora Rey 9781636794877 Pub Date: 10/10/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback

Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

When cheesemaker Sy Travino takes a job in rural Vermont and hires contractor Maddie Barrow to rehab a house she buys sight unseen, they both wind up with a lot more than they bargained for.

Summary: Burned-out chef Sy Travino never expected to wind up on a goat farm in rural Vermont, but that's exactly where she lands after leaving the restaurant world to become a cheesemaker. It's a great place to flex her muscles and make a name for herself, though. Too bad the house she bought is practically unlivable.

Maddie Barrow can't believe anyone would be dumb enough to buy a house sight unseen, but she's not about to turn down the job of renovating it, especially since her best friend jus...

Bold Strokes Books



Rivals for Love

Ali Vali 9781636793849 Pub Date: 10/11/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+ Carton Qty: 36

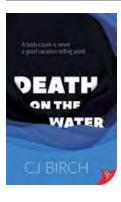
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Brooks Boseman's brother Curtis is getting married, and Brooks needs to be at the engagement party. Only she *can't* possibly go, not with Curtis set to marry the secret love of her youth, Fallon Goodwin.

Summary: Brooks Boseman, born into privilege in an old New Orleans plantation home, could have opted for an easy life just like her siblings, but after a broken heart, she escapes to New York where no one knows her name.

A call from the family matriarch changes everything. Her brother Curtis is getting married, and Brooks needs to be at the engagement party. Only she can't possibly go, not with Curtis set to marry the secret love of her youth, Fallon Goodwin. Unable to find a way to refuse, Brook...

Bold Strokes Books



Death on the Water

CJ Birch 9781636794976 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

Carton Qty: 36

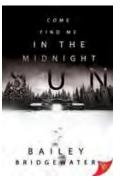
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

The Ocean Summit's authorities have ruled a death on board its inaugural cruise as a suicide, but Claire suspects murder and with the help of Assistant Cruise Director Moira, Claire conducts her own investigation.

Summary: A body count is never a good vacation selling point.

In a world of luxury and relaxation, the *Ocean Summit* stands out during its inaugural cruise, but not for reasons the cruise director would like.

Forced by her agent and publisher to take a much needed cruise vacation, investigative journalist Claire Mills finds work harder to forget than she anticipated when the cleaning staff discover her neighbor dead on the first day of sailing. The ship's authorities have ruled it a suicide, but Cl



Come Find Me in the Midnight Sun

Bailey Bridgewater 9781636795669 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback

Fiction / LGBTQ+ / Lesbian

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

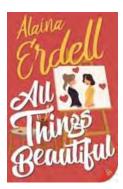
In Alaska, disappearing is the easy part. When two men go missing, state trooper Louisa Linebach must solve the case, and when she thinks she's coming close, she's wrong.

Summary: It's just another day on the job for state trooper Louisa Linebach. Hundreds of young men go missing from Alaska's Kenai Peninsula every year, so when Lee Stanton and Branden Halifax both disappear within days of each other, Louisa doesn't think much of it. One appears to be a simple suicide, but the other defies all explanation, with the victim's footprints literally vanishing along an abandoned mountain runway.

As Louisa and her partner investigate, they encounter alien conspiracy theo...

Contributor Bio:

Bold Strokes Books



All Things Beautiful

Alaina Erdell 9781636794792 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

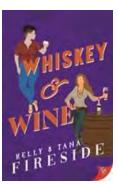
Casey Norford only planned to learn to paint like her mentor, Leighton Vaughn, not sleep with her.

Summary: Leighton Vaughn's prestigious fine art atelier—and her life¬—appear to be settling down after a messy divorce. She prioritizes her daughter, art, and, teaching—that is until gifted Casey Norford joins the close-knit New York academy.

Casey didn't receive the artistic education she expected from her bachelor's degree, but a spot at Atelier Vaughn will remedy that. Even more than the opportunity to study with the famed Leighton Vaughn, Casey wants to give her son a stable childhood that wo...

Contributor Bio:

Bold Strokes Books



Whiskey and Wine

Kelly Fireside, Tana Fireside 9781636795317 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+ Series: Owen Station Series

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Winemaker Tessa Williams and sex toy shop owner Lace Reynolds are both used to taking risks, but will they be willing to put their friendship on the line if it gives them a shot at finding forever love?

Summary: Lace Reynolds has a three-month rule for a reason. Long-term romantic relationships get complicated. And Lace doesn't do complicated. She's had enough of that in her life. Besides, she's too busy running Frisky Business, just voted Best Sex Toy Shop in Arizona, and she's got big expansion plans in the works. If she's helping others find pleasure and connection, she's happy. Right?

Tessa Williams has moved from California to Arizona wine country to escape a cheating ex and launch her own ...

Contributor Bio:



Living for You

Jenny Frame 9781636794914 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Can Sera Debrek face real and personal demons to help save the world from darkness and open her heart to love?

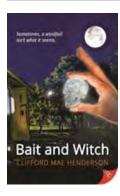
Summary: In the final installment of Jenny Frame's Wild For You series, danger and desire are impossible to avoid in the end game of good versus evil.

Eternity is a long time, but for Serenity Debrek, immortality has been one long party. As little sister to Byron Debrek, the leader of the Debrek vampire clan, Serenity has never wanted for anything. If only she could be useful to her sister and be taken seriously, especially as she accidentally endangered the clan during their last encounter with ...

Contributor Bio:

Jenny Frame is from the small town of Motherwell in

Bold Strokes Books



Bait and Witch

Clifford Mae Henderson 9781636795355 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / LGBTQ+ / Lesbian Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

When Zeddi gets an unexpected inheritance from her client Mags, she discovers that Mags served as high priestess to a dwindling coven of old witches—who are positive that Mags was murdered. Zeddi owes it to her to uncover the truth.

Summary: Sometimes a windfall isn't what it seems.

When Zeddi Osborne unexpectedly inherits the mobile home of her recently deceased housecleaning client, Mags, it seems the answer to her prayers. A housing shortage in the Bay Area's Tres Ojos has left her and her nine-year-old daughter, Olive, temporarily living in a van. But Zeddi soon discovers she's inherited a lot more than a nice old lady's trailer.

Mags's longtime lover, Ida, reveals that Mags served as high

Bold Strokes Books



Ride with Me

Jenna Jarvis 9781636794990 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

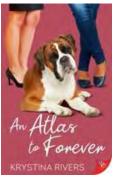
8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

When Lucy's vacation to find herself becomes Emma's chance to remember herself, they realize that everything they're looking for might already be sitting right next to them—if they're willing to reach for it.

Summary: Returning home after years of living as far from her wealthy family as she can, Lucy wants her great American road trip before she settles down. The vintage VW bus her arrogant older brother Jordan is selling off seems like the perfect vehicle for it.

But the bus in question is fiercely beloved by its real owner, Emma, Jordan's wife. She's not ready to let the bus go, but she is ready to get out of her marriage—and isn't above hijacking her own bus to make that happen.

When Lucy's vacation



An Atlas to Forever

Krystina Rivers 9781636794518 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+

Carton Qty: 36

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Can Atlas, a difficult dog Ellie inherits after the death of her best friend, help the busy hopeless romantic find forever love with commitment-phobic animal behaviorist Hayden Brandt?

Summary: Ellie Efron is heartbroken when her best friend suddenly passes away. How can she possibly refuse her friend's last request to take care of her rescue dog, Atlas, so he doesn't end up back at the shelter? Ellie reluctantly agrees but ends up in over her head with the 100-pound, reactive Atlas. Desperate not to let her friend down, she seeks help from an animal behaviorist.

For Hayden Brandt, impermanence is the only constant in life. She's already lost everyone important to her. Instead ...

Contributor Bio:

Bold Strokes Books



Buried Secrets

Sheri Lewis Wohl 9781636793962 Pub Date: 11/14/23 \$18.95 USD/\$25.50 CAD Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / LGBTQ+ Carton Qty: 36

OF: TILEF: W

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T

Tuesday and Addie, along with Tuesday's dog, Tripper, struggle to solve a twenty-five year-old mystery while searching for love and redemption along the way.

Summary: Tuesday Johnson spent her career helping the Spokane, WA, community as a probation officer and a search and rescue K9 handler. After suffering a career-ending gunshot wound, all she wants is to heal and spend quiet time with her mother during her last days of battling cancer. Instead, visions of murder disrupt her hopes for peace, and family secrets shake up everything she thought she knew.

After twenty-five years of searching, private Detective Addie Caine has all but given up hope of f...

Contributor Bio:

Severn House



A Fox in the Fold

Candace Robb 9781448309771 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages

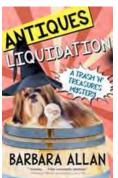
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical
Series: An Owen Archer mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W October, 1376. Owen Archer is summoned by sheriff Ralph Hastings regarding a stripped and bloodied body discovered on the road to York. At first Owen believes the catalyst for murder and menace in York is the arrival of the political pariah William Wykeham, but he soon suspects that a formidable adv...

Summary: Owen Archer suspects an old adversary is on his tail as he seeks to solve the mystery surrounding a dead body found on the road to York.

"A standout . . . Robb reinforces her place among the top writers of medieval historicals" - *Publishers Weekly* Starred Review

October, 1376. Owen Archer is summoned by sheriff Sir Ralph Hastings regarding a stripped and bloodied body discovered on the road north to York. Could it be connected



Antiques Liquidation

Barbara Allan 9781448307654 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 208 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: A Trash 'n' Treasures mystery

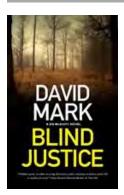
Carton Qty: 34 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W When long-suffering antiques store owner Brandy Borne is rudely awoken by her eccentric mother, Vivian, and invited on a late-night, surreptitious shopping trip, the idea is less than tempting. But she smells trouble, and soon the mother and daughter sleuths aren't just buying dead stock at the dead...

Summary: Trouble's on the wind when an auctioneer turns up dead in the new Trash 'n' Treasures cozy mystery - "one of the funniest cozy series going" (Ellery Queen Magazine)

Two o'clock in the morning is the perfect time to be asleep. So when long-suffering Brandy Borne is rudely awoken by her eccentric mother, Vivian, and invited on a surreptitious shopping trip, the idea is less than tempting.

But if Vivian - Serenity's true-crime writing, septuagenarian

Severn House



Blind Justice

David Mark 9781448309016 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A DS McAvoy novel

Carton Qty: 30 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W The young man's corpse lies tangled in the roots of a fallen tree, two silver coins nailed through his eyes. Who would torture their victim in such a brutal way - and why? DS McAvoy makes the victim a promise: I will find answers. You will know justice. But justice comes at a cost, and this time it ...

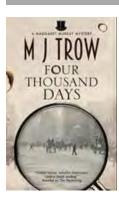
Summary: DS Aector McAvoy investigates his darkest, most brutal case yet

The call comes in before DS Aector McAvoy has had time for breakfast. The news is bad: A body. Found in the woods out at Brantingham.

The reality is even worse.

The young man's mutilated corpse lies tangled in the roots of a newly fallen tree, two silver Roman coins nailed through his

Severn House



Four Thousand Days

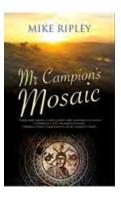
M.J. Trow 9781448307418 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Margaret Murray mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W October, 1900. London. As an archaeologist, Dr Margaret Murray is used to examining ancient remains, but she's never before had to investigate the circumstances surrounding a newly-dead corpse. When the body of one of her students is discovered, Margaret rejects the official verdict of suicide and d...

Summary: Introducing turn-of-the-century archaeologist-sleuth Margaret Murray in the first of a brilliant new historical mystery series.

October, 1900. University College, London. When the spreadeagled body of one of her students is discovered in her rented room shortly after attending one of her lectures, Dr Margaret Murray is disinclined to accept the official verdict of suicide and determines to find out how and why the girl really died.



Mr Campion's Mosaic

Mike Ripley 9781448307838 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: An Albert Campion Mystery

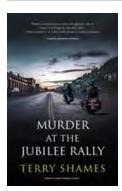
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W London, 1972. A TV remake of a twenty-year-old film adaptation of one of Evadne Childe's classic novels, The Moving Mosaic, has been derailed by someone attempting to murder the leading man - and the Evadne Childe Society wants Albert Campion to investigate. Who is determined to sabotage the product...

Summary: Albert Campion travels to Dorset as he attempts to get to the bottom of a series of shocking events connected to a TV adaptation of one of Evadne Childe's famous novels.

"Ripley's brilliant inventiveness demonstrates that golden age characters and tropes can still work for contemporary fair-play fans"- *Publishers Weekly* Starred Review

London, 1972. The Evadne Childe Society has gathered in

Severn House



Murder at the Jubilee Rally

Terry Shames 9781448309689 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A Samuel Craddock mystery

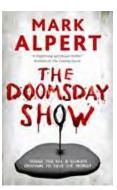
Carton Qty: 28 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Some residents of Jarrett Creek hate the annual Jubilee Motorcycle Rally and the crowd it attracts; but some businesses need the money it brings. Chief of Police Samuel Craddock enacts a curfew to dissuade late-night revellers, but it doesn't stop a Jarrett Creek citizen being killed at the rally. C...

Summary: Chief of Police Samuel Craddock faces a race against time to solve a perplexing murder at a motorcycle rally before the event comes to an end.

With the annual Jubilee Motorcycle Rally approaching, Jarrett Creek residents are divided. Some despise the rowdy, unsavory behaviour of the bikers, but they bring welcome money to local merchants. What's to be done?

At a town meeting to find a solution, temperatures flare as Amber Johnson and Lily Deverell - family women on opposing

Severn House



The Doomsday Show Mark Alpert

8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

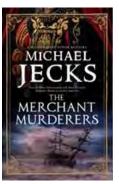
9781448309665
Pub Date: 6/27/23
\$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD
272 pages
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Thrillers / Technological
Carton Qty: 26

Five targets termed 'the worst climate criminals' by Max Mirksy, former editor of the Journal of Climatology, are being assassinated one by one. Max quickly becomes the prime suspect, but he's innocent. When his daughter is kidnapped by the assassins, he can't wait for the FBI to intervene - he must...

Summary: In this action-packed environmental thriller from the internationally bestselling author of *Final Theory*, a good-hearted climate activist must stop terrorists from assassinating the worst fossil-fuel tycoons.

Five climate criminals. One assassination plot. One man caught in the middle.

It's Climate Emergency Week in New York City. Thousands of environmentalists are protesting against the ongoing



The Merchant Murderers

Michael Jecks 9781448307722 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Bloody Mary Tudor Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W August, 1556. Jack Blackjack is on a simple mission: make it back home to his beloved London. He's made it as far as Exeter, where he's faced with a dead priest and a devious Dean who's determined to see the back of him. So when a wealthy merchant offers passage to London via sea, Jack jumps at the ...

Summary: "Superb. . .a fast-moving and gripping plot"- *Publishers Weekly* Starred Review

August, 1556. Jack Blackjack is on a simple mission: make it back home to his beloved London. It should be simple, right? Wrong. He's made it as far as Exeter, but before he can secure a fresh steed in that hellish city, he's faced with a dead priest, ruthless thieves, and a devious Dean who's determined to see the back of Jack. That suits Jack just fine he wants to leave!

Severn House



The Stranger Vanishes

Wendy Corsi Staub 9781448307753 Pub Date: 6/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: A Lily Dale Mystery

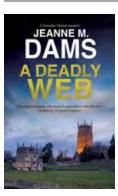
Carton Qty: 32 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Bella Jordan doesn't believe in spirits, but after a year in Lily Dale, the New York village filled with spiritual mediums, sometimes she wonders. Still, when a Black stranger wearing old-fashioned clothing arrives at her guesthouse late on Juneteenth, only to then vanish, she's sure there's a logic...

Summary: New York Times bestseller Wendy Corsi Staub is back, with a new heart-warming cozy mystery set in the magical village of Lily Dale

In the quirky, picturesque lakeside community of Lily Dale, where the residents can talk to the dead, young widow Bella Jordan is the lone skeptic among believers. She doesn't believe in ghosts . . . but after a year in the village, she would admit that her new friends *do* sometimes seem to know impossible things.

Still, when a Black stranger dressed in old-fas...

Severn House



A Deadly Web Jeanne M. Dams

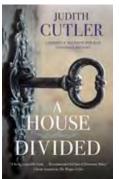
9781448307791
Pub Date: 7/27/23
\$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD
224 pages
Trade Paperback
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy
Series: A Dorothy Martin Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Alan's unofficial great-niece, Lucy Bowman, arrives from the States and can't wait for Dorothy and Alan to meet her fianc, Iain. But when Iain is the victim of a hit-and-run in London, Dorothy learns that he wasn't all he seemed to be. Can she separate fact from fiction to untangle a deadly web of ...

Summary: When an 'unofficial' relative of Alan's arrives from the States, Dorothy and Alan are drawn into a tangled web of murder and lies.

Dorothy Martin is more than capable of dozing during a raging storm in her snug house in Sherebury, but the loud ping of an unexpected text on her husband Alan's phone quickly wakes her up. Alan's unofficial great-niece, Lucy Bowman, is coming over from the States for a conference.

When Lucy arrives, she gushes about her fianc, Iain. But



A House Divided

Judith Cutler 9781448308132 Pub Date: 7/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 240 pages

Trade Paperback

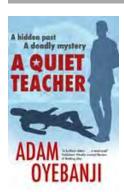
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths Series: A Harriet & Matthew Rowsley Victorian

mystery Carton Qty: 30 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W May 1861, Victorian England. Harriet and Matthew Rowsley find themselves stranded at a house party at Clunston Park due to flooding when shockingly, one of the guests is murdered! The finger is pointed at Clara, an eleven-year-old maid, and convinced she cannot be the culprit, Harriet and Matthew ag...

Summary: Stranded at a house party - when a murderer strikes!

May 1861, Victorian England. When Matthew and Harriet Rowsley are invited to a house party at Clunston Park by Matthew's cousin, Colonel Barrington Rowsley and his wife Lady Hortensia, Harriet is nervous - surely the aristocratic guests will snub her? After all, they are but mere servants in their eyes! Her fears are realized on their first evening when the only person who deigns to speak to her is the spiteful Gräfin Weiser and confir...

Severn House



A Quiet Teacher

8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

Adam Oyebanji 9781448309863 Pub Date: 7/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth Carton Qty: 32

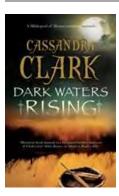
Foreign Language teacher Greg Abimbola is hiding a secret. In fact, lots of secrets: He isn't a real teacher, and Greg isn't his actual name. Greg wants to remain in the shadows but a murder at his school brings unwanted attention his way. This attention risks those from his past catching up with hi...

Summary: A teacher trying to hide in the shadows finds himself embroiled in a murder investigation in this compelling and fresh read from a new unique, contemporary voice.

Greg Abimbola is a language teacher at the prestigious Calderhill Academy in Pittsburgh. Only that's not his real name . . . or the only secret he's hiding. Greg has a closetful.

When the murder of a wealthy parent on school premises shines an unwanted spotlight on Calderhill Academy, Greg is determined to avoid attention.

Severn House



Dark Waters Rising

Cassandra Clark 9781448306701 Pub Date: 7/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: A Hildegard of Meaux medieval mystery Carton Qty: 26

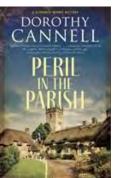
8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

June, 1394. When a body is discovered near Swyne Priory, nun sleuth Hildegard of Meaux is plunged into a dark and dangerous puzzle where nothing is as it seems. All she knows for certain is that a storm is coming, threatening to cut the priory off from the outside world and trap them with a killer

Summary: A storm is coming . . . Can nun sleuth Hildegard solve the murder of a lay sister before the rising flood waters trap her with a cunning killer?

Autumn, 1394. All is not well at Swyne Priory. Dissension has arisen amongst the nuns. The new novices whisper in corners, spreading malicious rumours and sharing dark secrets.

The Prioress gives Hildegard an order: search out the cause of this unrest, and put a stop to it. But before Hildegard can



Peril in the Parish

Dorothy Cannell 9781448309924 Pub Date: 7/27/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Florence Norris Mystery

Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

Florence Norris and George 'Birdie' Bird are planning their low-key wedding at the parish church in their beloved village of Dovecote Hatch. When a mysterious stranger seeks George out in The Dog & Whistle, with talk of a buried body and murder, an ominous feeling falls over the happy couple. Can th...

Summary: Secrets, mystery and wedding bells at Dovecote Hatch!

1933, Dovecote Hatch, England. Florence Norris knows she has found a good man in George 'Birdie' Bird, the landlord of the local pub, The Dog & Whistle. They are set to marry in the parish church of their beloved village of Dovecote Hatch. But when a mysterious stranger seeks out George, sharing family secrets and talks of an illegal burial years ago, an ominous dread falls over the happy couple.

Severn House



Murder by Definition

Con Lehane 9781448308156 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

Series: A 42nd Street Library Mystery

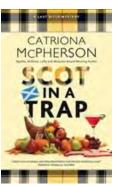
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W When Ray Ambler, crime-fiction curator at New York City's prestigious 42nd Street Library, buys the archive of a disgraced hardboiled crime writer, he expects controversy and he soon gets it. But what he doesn't expect is to find an unpublished short story that implies a dirty cop has got away wit...

Summary: Crime-fiction librarian Ray Ambler gets more than he bargained for when he acquires the archives of a controversial hardboiled crime author in this contemporary twisty mystery set in New York City.

Hardboiled crime writer Will Ford might be critically acclaimed, but he's every bit as debauched and disreputable as the ne'er-do-well private eye in his novels. So when Ford offers Raymond Ambler - crime-fiction curator at New York City's prestigious 42nd Street Library - a collection of his ...

Contributor Rio:

Severn House



Scot in a Trap Catriona McPherson

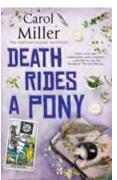
9781448307852 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators

Series: A Last Ditch mystery Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

The residents of the Last Ditch Motel are celebrating Thanksgiving and the arrival of a baby girl. But as one life enters the Ditch, another leaves it. Menzies Lassiter only just checked in, but instantly checked out. By being shot dead. And counsellor Lexy Campbell appears to be the only one with t...

Summary: In this darkly funny mystery Lexy Campbell's first love turns up dead at the Last Ditch Motel on Thanksgiving . . . and she becomes the prime suspect!

A mysterious object the size of a suitcase, all wrapped in bacon and smelling of syrup, can mean only one thing: Thanksgiving at the Last Ditch Motel. This year the motel residents are in extra-celebratory mood as the holiday brings a new arrival to the group - a bouncing baby girl.



The Kind to Kill

Carol Miller 9781448308194 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: The Fortune Telling Mysteries

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Sisters Summer and Hope Bailey run Bailey's Boutique, a small mystic shop in Asheville, North Carolina. Summer receives a bad Tarot reading from Hope, but it is her scheming realtor who is soon found murdered. He had a bad reputation, but who'd kill him... and during a charity event. The Tarot cards...

Summary: The second entry in the fun-filled The Fortune Telling Mysteries series sees the Bailey sisters offering light-hearted fortune telling for charity that soon turns deadly.

Sisters Hope and Summer Bailey run Bailey's Boutique, a mystic shop in Asheville, North Carolina. The annual charity festival is approaching, and the sisters are roped in to offering fortune telling to raise money.

Before proceedings can begin, Summer receives a bad Tarot

Severn House



The Kind to Kill

Tessa Wegert 9781448310050 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A Shana Merchant Novel

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Former NYPD detective Shana Merchant is a talented Senior Investigator, keeping her new friends and neighbors in New York's beautiful Thousands Islands community safe. She's a loving partner. A strong woman. A survivor. She's also the cousin of a serial killer. And after months of concealing the tru...

Summary: A missing tourist spells trouble for Senior Investigator Shana Merchant in this page-turning twisty mystery set in an atmospheric island community with a small-town vibe.

Former NYPD detective Shana Merchant is a skilled Senior Investigator keeping New York's beautiful Thousand Islands community safe. She's a loving partner. A strong woman. A survivor.

She's also bound by blood to a serial killer. And after months

Severn House



Before I Sleep

Cynthia Harrod-Eagles 9781448306213 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages

Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural Series: A Detective Inspector Slider Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Happily married, wealthy Felicity Holland is missing, and no one knows why. DCI Bill Slider and his team will have to move fast if there's to be a hope of finding her alive. But with no evidence of foul play - nothing to go on at all - where do they even start looking? All they know for sure is that...

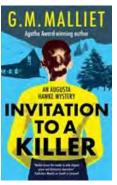
Summary: The clock is ticking for DCI Slider when a woman goes missing. Can he find her - and does she even want to be found?

"[Slider is] one of Britain's most engaging coppers"

Booklist

Felicity Holland is missing.

She left her handsome West London house to go to her weekly pottery class and didn't come back. She's a mature, sensible woman with a stable home life and a happy



Invitation to a Killer

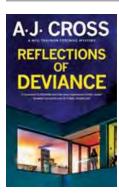
G.M. Malliet 9781448308255 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators

Series: An Augusta Hawke mystery Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Crime novelists Augusta Hawke expects to be quizzed her on writing skills when she's invited to a dinner party by aspiring writer Callie Moore. What she doesn't expect is to be solving a mystery, but that's just want happens when one guest suddenly dies, and Augusta suspects it is not a heart attack...

Summary: Crime writer turned sleuth, Augusta Hawke finds herself drawn into her second mystery when a celebrity doctor is found dead at a party she is attending!

Callie Moore is no ordinary aspiring writer. Notorious wife of a Washington lobbyist, Callie believes no publicity is bad publicity and that publishing her scandalous memoirs will help her achieve her heart's desire: a diplomatic posting. She just needs crime novelist Augusta Hawke to be her ghostwriter.

Severn House



Reflections of Deviance

A.J. Cross 9781448308026 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A Will Traynor forensic mystery Carton Oty: 20

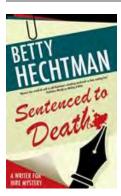
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Marion Cane swapped a successful career in the city for a quiet life in a wealthy village near Birmingham. So why was she found dead in her new home just months later? Marion's death was thought to be due to natural causes, but an anonymous note draws DCI Watts, PC Chloe Judd and criminologist Will ...

Summary: Rich. Successful. Dead . . . The mysterious death of Marion Cane leads criminologist Will Traynor into a deeply challenging and disturbing new case.

Marion Cane swapped a successful city career in New York and London for a quiet retirement in a wealthy village on the outskirts of Birmingham. So why was she found dead in her new home two years later?

Marion's death was thought to be due to natural causes, until an anonymous note leads Superintendent John Heritage of

Severn House



Sentenced to Death

Betty Hechtman 9781448308231 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 224 pages

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths Series: A Writer for Hire mystery

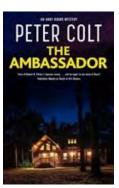
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

Trade Paperback

When Veronica Blackstone is asked to write the copy for The Friends of Hyde Park's annual garden tour, she never expected to get involved in a violent death. But that's exactly what happens when author, Landon Donte, is found dead in a suspected suicide during a dinner to highlight the tour. But Ver...

Summary: Who knew being a writer for hire could be so dramatic? Join Veronica in her fourth adventure as writer-turned sleuth!

When writer for hire Veronica Blackstone is asked to write the copy for The Friends of Hyde Park's annual house and garden tour, she never expects to get involved in a violent death. But that's exactly what happens when famous author Landon Donte is found dead in his study during a dinner to highlight the tour.



The Ambassador

Peter Colt 9781448307913 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators Series: An Andy Roark mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Boston, 1985. Gordon Stevenson, the former ambassador of Laos, has been getting death threats, and he demands private investigator Andy Roark take the case. After what Stevenson did during the Vietnam war, though, Roark's almost tempted to cheer the man's would-be assassin on. Then he finds out why ...

Summary: A retired ambassador's life is in Andy Roark's hands in this explosive, fast-paced mystery featuring the Vietnam veteran turned private investigator.

"Page-turning . . . the balance of plot and character is perfect" *Publishers Weekly* Starred Review

"Roark is genuinely likeable (not too tough, but not a patsy)" *The New York Times*

Severn House



The Man in the Shadows

Alys Clare 9781448307494 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A World's End Bureau Victorian Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W London, August 1881. Private investigators Lily Raynor and Felix Wilbraham have cause to celebrate: business is thriving. Lily privately wishes for a case that doesn't involve the tangled love affairs of the upper classes - but soon regrets it when two puzzling, seemingly impossible cases arrive: a ...

Summary: Private investigators Lily Raynor and Felix Wilbraham tackle a puzzling miscarriage of justice and the curious case of a missing child, in the new, gripping World's End Bureau Victorian mystery.

London, August 1881. After a difficult few months, the World's End Investigation Bureau is thriving. Affairs, sex scandals, divorces . . . Lily Raynor is delighted to have so much work for herself and her capable assistant, Felix Wilbraham, but she can't help wishing for a case that doesn't invol...

Severn House



What Song the Sirens Sang

Simon R. Green 9781448305766 Pub Date: 10/31/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 192 pages

Trade Paperback
Fiction / Fantasy / Urban

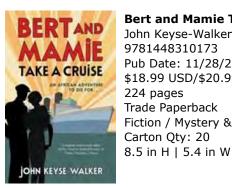
Series: A Gideon Sable novel

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Gideon Sable is suspicious when a stranger brings him a priceless magical stone for appraisal. Some treasures are more trouble than they're worth. But before he can work out if he's been set up, the stone is stolen from its impregnable hiding place. How? And why? Only one thing's certain: no one ste...

Summary: The tables are turned on legendary master thief Gideon Sable when a priceless magical artifact is stolen from him, in this fast-paced supernatural heist thriller.

You can find everything you've ever dreamed of in the strange, old magical shop known as Old Harry's Place. The problem is, not all dreams are kind.

Gideon Sable - legendary master thief, conman and well-dressed rogue - and his partner in crime Annie Anybody



Bert and Mamie Take a Cruise

John Keyse-Walker 9781448310173 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Carton Qty: 20

February 1939. Mamie Mason thinks her husband's gone mad when he suggests an African cruise. Bert might be pining for adventure, but she enjoys her comfortable life in Ohio. Still, once she's aboard the luxurious German ship, she can start to see the appeal. Then she witnesses something shocking a...

Summary: All aboard the good ship SS Columbus for an African adventure to die for . . .

February 1939. Mamie Mason isn't enthusiastic when Bert, her husband of thirty years, persuades her to join him on an African cruise. Bert might be pining for adventure, but Mamie's perfectly content with her comfortable life in Hills Corners, Ohio.

But once the couple board the glamorous SS Columbus, Mamie has to admit - as much as it pains her - that Bert was

Severn House



Dark Queen Wary

Paul Doherty 9781448310302 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Historical / Medieval

Series: A Margaret Beaufort Tudor Mystery

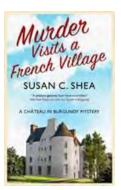
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W When Margaret Beaufort is invited to George Neville's beautiful home 'The Moor' to investigate some gruesome murders she knows dark forces are at play. She suspects there is a link to the fateful battle of Barnet and the murderer who seems relentless in his thirst for blood. She must tread carefully...

Summary: With an imposter prince claiming he is Henry Tudor, Margaret Beaufort must play the game of kings very carefully in this richly-imagined medieval mystery.

"Uneasy lies the head which wears the crown"

1472. Edward IV reigns triumphant over England and his rivals, the Lancastrians. But he is uneasy, for one true claimant remains: the young Henry Tudor, son of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond. Henry's continued existence

Severn House



Murder Visits a French Village

Susan C Shea 9781448310500 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 224 pages Trade Paperback

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths Series: A Château in Burgundy mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

When Ariel Shepherd inherits a rundown French chateau and with finances tight, she swaps her Manhattan lifestyle for a peaceful French village. But when Ariel hires an expert to help her uncover the legacy of her beautiful ruin, life only becomes more complicated when the historian is found dead in ...

Summary: "Not since my first visit to Louise Penny's Three Pines, have I encountered a more beguiling fictional world than Susan C. Shea's Reigny-Sur-Cannes" Catriona McPherson, award-winning author on Dressed for Death in Burgundy

Ariel Shepherd is devastated by the sudden loss of her husband, but nothing could have prepared her for inheriting the rundown French château they'd visited on their honeymoon four years ago. With finances tight she has no choice but to swap her Manhattan apartment and...



One Extra Corpse

Barbara Hambly 9781448310319 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: A Silvery & Detective / Historical Series: A Silvery Screen historical mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W May, 1924. When renowned film director Ernest Zapolya calls Emma Blackstone - companion to Hollywood movie star Kitty Flint - and demands to see Kitty at once, Emma's not surprised. Until, that is, he adds that lives depend on it. Emma and Kitty investigate, and after a shocking discovery, the lives...

Summary: Hollywood intrigue, glamor... and murder: Enter the roaring twenties in this thrilling Silver Screen historical mystery, starring two very different female sleuths.

May, 1924. It's been seven months since young British widow Emma Blackstone arrived in Hollywood to serve as companion to Kitty Flint: her beautiful, silent-movie star sister-in-law. Kitty is generous, kind-hearted . . . and a truly terrible actress. Not that Emma minds; she's too busy making her academic parents turn in t...

Severn House



Winning Maura's Heart

Linda Broday 9781448310326 Pub Date: 11/28/23 \$18.99 USD/\$20.99 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Romance / Western Series: The Hangman's Daughters

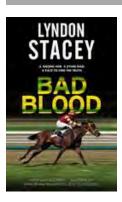
Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W As daughter of a hangman, Maura Taggart is an outcast - no reputable man would ever want her as his wife! But when Maura finds a wounded stranger close to the orphanage she runs, something inside of her awakens. And when his presence brings danger to their door, can Maura trust this handsome strange...

Summary: A handsome stranger on her doorstep!

Texas, 1876. Maura Taggart is an outcast. She is the daughter of a hangman and tainted by association - no reputable man would ever want her as his wife. And now she is homeless, along with her sister and the group of children in their care. But Maura has grit. She finds a nearby mission where the nuns agree to take them in and set up an orphanage. But trouble is just around the corner . . .

The Calhoun brothers are identical twins but on opposite

Severn House



Bad Blood

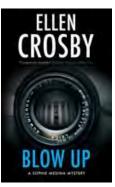
Lyndon Stacey
9781448310609
Pub Date: 5/2/23
\$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD
288 pages
Hardcover with dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Investigative journalist and horse expert Ben Copperfield sets out to find the long-lost grandchild and heir of dying millionaire Neville Manning. Little does he know that the trail to finding the child is paved with murder, intrigues and revenge . . . will he be able to keep Manning's heir alive lo...

Summary: Dark secrets are revealed when investigative journalist and horse expert Ben Copperfield is hired to find the long-lost heir of a dying millionaire in this gripping murder mystery.

When freelance journalist Ben Copperfield hands his business card to a woman whose runaway horse he's helped recapture, he couldn't possibly predict the events that are triggered by this simple gesture . . .

For the woman is the wife of none other than multimillionaire horse owner and businessman Neville Manni...



Blow Up

Ellen Crosby 9781448308033 Pub Date: 5/2/23

\$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD

240 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: A Sophie Medina Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W International photojournalist Sophie Medina usually works in war zones and natural disaster sites, but when a high-flying friend offers her a commission photographing his country house, she reluctantly accepts. It's a mistake. Former Secretary of State Quill's been keeping secrets. Secrets that are ...

Summary: Photojournalist Sophie Medina must figure out how the death of a Supreme Court justice and the murder of a homeless man are related before she becomes an assailant's next target.

International photojournalist Sophie Medina and her old school friend Father Jack O'Hara are out for a run on Capitol Hill when they find the body of Associate Supreme Court Justice Everett Townsend lying in an alley, barely alive. Townsend, a diabetic, later dies in the ER from complications due to hypoglycemia...

Severn House



Cold Fire

Matt Hilton
9781448310517
Pub Date: 5/2/23
\$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD
240 pages
Hardcover with dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private
Investigators
Series: A Grey and Villere Thriller

Carton Qty: 22 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W A mother and her children murdered. A nanny on the run. A killer in pursuit.

Ex-nanny Joanne Mason is running out of options. Tess Grey and her partner Nicolas 'Po' Villere are tasked with bringing her in safely, but they're not the only ones: the real murderer is also hot on Joanne's trail...

Summary: A mother and her children murdered. A nanny on the run. A killer in pursuit.

Hunted and reviled, ex-nanny Joanne Mason turns to her sister, Detective Karen Ratcliffe. Torn between duty and family, Ratcliffe asks Tess Grey and her partner Nicolas 'Po' Villere to bring Joanne in safely.

Severn House



Murder on the Home Front

Jessica Ellicott 9781448306534 Pub Date: 5/2/23 \$31.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

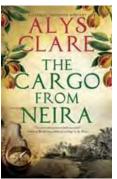
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A WPC Billie Harkness mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W 1940. During a search for a missing air raid shelter inspector, brand-new police officer Billie Harkness - one of only two WPCs in the city of Hull - makes a terrible discovery: his dead body. Billie's not assigned the case, but she soon has questions. The problem is, with her colleagues thinking he...

Summary: Disrespect, disdain - and dead bodies! It's all in a day's work for WPC Billie Harkness, a pioneering female police officer protecting the home front in this gripping WWII British historical mystery.

"A fresh and different take on WWII stories with an appealing young heroine" New York Times bestselling author Rhys Bowen on Death in a Blackout

1940. It's been a month since rector's daughter Billie Harkness left her rural village to make a fresh start in the



The Cargo From Neira

Alys Clare 9780727823021 Pub Date: 5/2/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD

256 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Gabriel Taverner Mystery

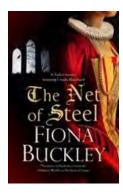
Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Physician-sleuth Dr Gabriel Taverner has to connect the dots between a desperate woman who tried to kill herself, a dead man in a drainage ditch with nutmegs in his mouth and a nightly intruder in this historical mystery. Can Gabriel protect himself and the ones that are close to him or will he peri...

Summary: What do a desperate woman with a secret, a dead man in a drainage ditch and a dark figure in the night have in common? Physician-sleuth Dr Gabriel Taverner has to connect the dots before time runs out in this thrilling historical mystery.

February, 1605. A series of killings shake the quiet life of Devon's Tavy valley. Country doctor Gabriel Taverner, summoned by the coroner to examine the bodies, believes that the murders are somehow connected to a mysterious woman recently discovered i...

Cantributar Bia:

Severn House



The Net of Steel

Fiona Buckley 9781448310593 Pub Date: 5/2/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

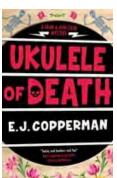
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Tudor mystery featuring Ursula

Blanchard Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W April, 1590. Ursula Stannard, the queen's half-sister and occasional secret agent, is summoned back to her childhood home, Faldene House, after Sir Francis Walsingham's funeral. But her return puts those closest to her in grave danger. Ursula's foes, the Mercer brothers, are set on revenge, and they...

Summary: Ursula Stannard faces the ultimate test in this gripping Tudor mystery. How far is she prepared to go to protect those dearest to her and save her own life?

April, 1590. Ursula Stannard, the queen's half-sister and occasional secret agent, has just left Sir Francis Walsingham's funeral when she is summoned back to her childhood home, Faldene House, by her aunt. Uncle Herbert has died suddenly from natural causes, but Ursula's arrival in the Sussex Downs triggers a shocking sequence of de...

Severn House



Ukulele of Death

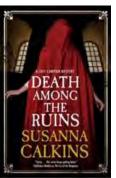
E. J. Copperman 9781448309702 Pub Date: 5/2/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators

Series: A Fran and Ken Stein Mystery Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Private investigators Fran and Ken Stein specialize in helping adoptees find their birth parents. So when a client asks them for help finding a rare ukulele, it's unusual, but nothing they can't handle. The trouble is, it soon seems someone knows something they shouldn't: that the supernatural sibli...

Summary: Meet Fran and Ken Stein - a private investigator duo who refuse to let a little thing like being not entirely human stop them from doing their iohs.

"Twisty and bonkers and fun" Multi award-winning author Catriona McPherson

After losing their parents when they were just babies, private investigators Fran and Ken Stein now specialize in helping adoptees find their birth parents. So when a client asks them



Death Among the Ruins

Susanna Calkins 9781448306145 Pub Date: 6/6/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: A Lucy Campion Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W London, 1668. When printer's apprentice Lucy Campion comes to the aid of a desperate young ragpicker, arrested for graverobbing, little does she suspect that the meeting will have unexpected consequences. For when Mercy finds a dead woman in the ruins of Christchurch, dressed in unexpected finery, i...

Summary: Midnight assignations, dresses fit to meet the queen . . . and murder most horrid! Printer's apprentice Lucy Campion investigates a puzzling death in this thrilling historical mystery set in seventeenthcentury London.

London, 1668. Printer's apprentice Lucy Campion is suspicious when she meets a young ragpicker who claims to have fine clothes to sell from a lady of quality. Are the garments stolen . . . or a sign of something worse?

Severn House



Flesh and Blood

David Mark 9781448309375 Pub Date: 6/6/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A DS McAvoy novel

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W DS Aector McAvoy is on a family holiday when he hears he's been attacked and left for dead on one of Hull's most well-to-do streets. The news comes as something of a shock. But not as much as the discovery of who's really been attacked - and his growing realization it's no coincidence he's far from ...

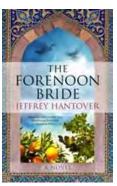
Summary: Killer secrets. Killer crimes - the unmissable new DS McAvoy thriller from the Sunday Times best-selling, Kindle chart-topping author

"McAvoy is a true original" Mick Herron

DS Aector McAvoy is on a well-deserved family holiday when the news reaches him that he's been attacked and left for dead on one of Hull's most well-to-do streets.

It comes as something of a shock. But not as much as the

Severn House



The Forenoon Bride

Jeffrey Hantover 9781448310272 Pub Date: 6/6/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 192 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Historical Carton Qty: 20

8.7 in H | 5.8 in W

England, 1591. Eager to see the world, English Lord William Bateman sets out for adventure. Before his journey can really begin though he finds himself in an Ottoman prison, desperate to escape and making a vow that he can't and won't deny. Can William avoid his fate in Turkey and will he keep his p...

Summary: When given the choice between love and honor, what are you willing to sacrifice? Destiny, longing and betrayal await you in this sweeping historical novel set in Elizabethan England and the Ottoman Empire of the late 16th century.

England, 1591. Eager to see the world and travel the seas before settling down with a wife, English Lord William Bateman sets out for adventure while leaving his secret admirer, a local young lady named Elizabeth, behind.



The Isolated Séance

Jeri Westerson 9781448310746 Pub Date: 6/6/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators

Series: An Irregular Detective mystery Carton Qty: 24 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W London, 1895. Former Baker Street Irregular Tim Badger opens his own consulting detective agency with his partner, Benjamin Watson, and the duo take on their first case when a man is murdered at a séance. Are they ready to follow the example of their great mentor, Sherlock Holmes, and navigate dark ...

Summary: The first in a gripping new Victorian mystery series set in London from critically acclaimed author Jeri Westerson.

Watch out, Sherlock! Introducing one-time Baker Street Irregular Timothy Badger and his partnerin-crime Benjamin Watson, two exciting and unconventional young consulting detectives, mentored by the great man himself, tackling intriguing and unusual cases in Victorian London with endearing verve and wit.

Severn House



The Night of the Wolf

Cassandra Clark
9781448306664
Pub Date: 6/6/23
\$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD
256 pages
Hardcover with dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical
Series: A Brother Chandler Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Friar-sleuth Brother Chandler has to save a copy of the Canterbury Tales before the censors kill him and destroy it. He gets help from wool merchant John Willoughby who claims to be a friend and needs aid solving the mysterious death of his wife. But can Chandler trust him and will he be able to sol...

Summary: The ruthless reign of Henry IV and the clerical tyranny of Archbishop Arundel keep Brother Chandler and his friends under constant threat in this gripping medieval mystery featuring friar-sleuth Rodric Chandler.

Chester, 1400. Riding for his life, with a copy of Chaucer's heretical Canterbury Tales in his possession, friar-sleuth Brother Chandler is ambushed on the road and wakes up in a stranger's house.

Severn House



False Name

Veronica Heley 9781448311163 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

Series: An Abbot Agency mystery

Carton Qty: 24 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Bea Abbot is alarmed when she overhears three men plotting a murder outside her agency, then discovers a man left for dead out in the freezing cold, Horrified, Bea offers him sanctuary at her house, but he's reluctant to reveal his identity. Who is he, and why did those men want to kill him? Bea mus...

Summary: Bea's life is turned upside down when a man is left for dead outside her agency office in this gripping mystery.

Bea Abbot overhears three men plotting a murder outside her garage, only to discover the intended victim – a young man who appears to be a rough sleeper – has been left there to die in freezing weather. Somewhat reluctantly, she gives him sanctuary but finds him unwilling to disclose his name or talk about his ordeal.



Gone But Not Forgotten

C Michele Dorsey 9781448310784 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

Series: An Abbot Agency mystery

Carton Qty: 22 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W An elderly mother with dementia - and dark secrets. A daughter who's desperate to know the truth - no matter what. Get hooked by this thrilling, slow-burn novel of domestic suspense from critically acclaimed mystery author C Michele Dorsey.

Summary: An elderly mother with dementia - and dark secrets.

A daughter who's desperate to know the truth - no matter what.

Get hooked by this thrilling, slow-burn novel of domestic suspense from critically acclaimed mystery author C Michele Dorsey.

Ever since Olivia and her mother fled their home, back when she was just a child, Olivia's lived with her mother's secrets and mantras. *Don't stand out. Don't make friends.* And most important of all: *Don't ask questions.*

Severn House



In the Shadow of the Bull

Eleanor Kuhns 9781448310869 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Traditional

Series: An Ancient Crete Mystery

Carton Qty: 24 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Ancient Crete, 1450 BC. In a world of Goddess worship, sacred snakes and sacrifice, human jealousy, resentment and betrayal still run wild. When her sister Arge drops to the floor and dies at her wedding, fifteen-year-old Martis, a young poet and bull leaper in training, is certain her sister was mu...

Summary: In a world of Goddess worship, sacred snakes and sacrifice, human jealousy, resentment and betrayal still run wild . . .

Ancient Crete, 1450 BC. When her sister Arge drops to the floor in convulsions and then dies at her wedding, fifteen-year-old Martis, a young poet and bull leaper in training, is certain she was murdered.

The prime suspect is the groom, Saurus, a barbarian from the Greek mainland, but when Arge's Shade visits Martis,

Severn House



Love and Murder in the Time of Covid

Qiu Xiaolong 9781448311491 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / International

Crime & Mystery

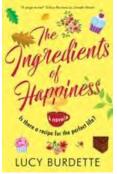
Series: An Inspector Chen mystery

Carton Qty: 24 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W 2020. Shanghai, China. Former chief inspector Chen faces a tricky serial murderer case at the height of the Covid pandemic - and risks everything he has to expose the deadly effects of the Chinese Communist Party's so-called zero Covid policy to the world.

Summary: Former chief inspector Chen faces a tricky serial murderer case at the height of the Covid pandemic - and risks everything he has to expose the deadly effects of the Chinese Communist Party's so-called zero Covid policy to the world.

Over two million copies of the Inspector Chen series sold worldwide.

The Covid crisis is at its height in China. Ex-chief inspector Chen Cao is horrified by the way the Chinese Communist



The Ingredients of Happiness

Lucy Burdette, Piers Tilbury 9781448311149 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 272 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

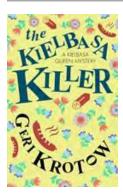
Fiction / Women Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W 'Happiness guru' Dr Cooper Hunziker has it all - a dream job, a soon-to-be published book and the perfect guy. But Cooper isn't happy. Forced to face a plagiarism accusation, life-changing betrayals and her traumatic past, can Cooper navigate her own path to happiness?

Summary: Is there a recipe for the perfect life?

Thirty-two-year-old 'happiness guru' Dr Cooper Hunziker has it all - a dream job as assistant psychology professor at Yale University, a soon-to-be published self-help book, *The Happiness Connection*, and the perfect man. But there's a problem. Cooper *isn't* happy.

Of course, it doesn't help that she's facing cut-throat competition for her tenure at Yale, an accusation of plagiarism that could cost her everything, or that her new book has irritated th...

Severn House



The Kielbasa Killer

Geri Krotow 9781448311187 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 208 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

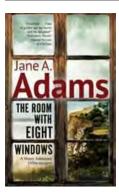
Series: A Kielbasa Queen mystery

Carton Qty: 24 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Lydia Wienewski is helping to manage the family business, Wienewski's Weiners & Meats, over Easter. But while she's busy preparing the family's famous kielbasa, Lydia discovers their rogue meat supplier, Louie McDaniel, dead in their sausage smoker. Can she catch the killer before more deaths occur?

Summary: Lydia Wienewski discovers that her family's ever-popular kielbasa isn't the only thing that's been pricked when she finds a body in this entertaining and smartly written cosy.

Lydia Wienewski can't wait to open her dream Polish-American cafe and bakery in Cheektowaga. But while her father recovers from a stroke, Lydia helps manage the family business, Wienewski's Weiners & Meats, over the busy Easter holiday. She's soon preparing a huge amount of their famous kielbasa - and dealing with ...

Severn House



The Room with Eight Windows

Jane A. Adams 9781448311101 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages

224 pages

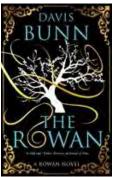
Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Henry Johnstone 1930s Mystery

Carton Qty: 24 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W When retired Detective Chief Inspector Henry Johnstone disappears from the house he was staying in, and there are signs of a struggle in a room with eight peculiar windows, Inspector Mickey Hitchens investigates. Could Henry's disappearance be linked to an old case?

Summary: Henry Johnstone has retired from the police, but when he suddenly disappears his old colleague and friend, Inspector Mickey Hitchens, investigates.

December, 1930. Henry Johnstone has retired from his role as detective chief inspector at London's Scotland Yard and is staying at the home of the late Sir Eamon Barry on the south coast, cataloguing and inventorying his extensive library. Until he suddenly – and inexplicably – vanishes.



The Rowan

Davis Bunn 9781448311125 Pub Date: 7/4/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 192 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Fantasy / Urban Series: A Rowan novel

Carton Qty: 26 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Investigative writer Valentina Garnier travels to Kunashir Island in Russia's easternmost province at the request of CIA director Agnes Pendalon. Once there, Val is transfixed by a magical rowan tree and its golden threads that are ingested by visitors and have unknown forces. Is a new battle for hu...

Summary: A rowan tree with mysterious and unique powers is extending its grip over humanity, and investigative writer Valentina Garnier is caught up in a battle between supernatural forces and the federal government.

Prize-winning investigative writer Valentina Garnier loves a good story, so when she learns that CIA director Agnes Pendalon wants her to travel to Kunashir Island in Russia's easternmost province, she jumps at the chance. Top scientists, political aides, CIA agents and even the vice...

Contributor Rio:

Severn House



A Sense for Murder

Leslie Karst 9781448309054 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: A Sally Solari Mystery

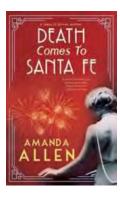
Carton Oty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W

Chef Sally Solari has - to her own bewilderment - built a reputation as a talented sleuth who keeps tripping over dead bodies. But getting mixed up in the curious case of a cookbook killer threatens to be the final chapter in not just her investigating career . . . but her life.

Summary: Chef Sally Solari has - to her own bewilderment - built a reputation as a talented sleuth who keeps tripping over dead bodies. But getting mixed up in the curious case of a cookbook killer threatens to be the final chapter in not just her investigating career . . . but her life.

It's the height of the tourist season in Santa Cruz, California, and Sally Solari has her hands full, both juggling crowds of hungry diners at her French-Polynesian restaurant Gauguin, as well as appeasing her f...

Severn House



Death Comes to Santa Fe

Amanda Allen 9781448310999 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

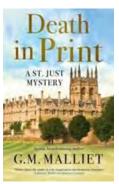
Series: A Santa Fe Revival Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W

Former New York darling turned amateur sleuth Madeline Vaughn-Alwin is once again thrown into a colourful web of secrets, lies and soirees to die for! It's the week of Fiesta in Santa Fe, and while the celebrations are in full swing, a terrible murder is committed, and Maddie's peaceful life is shat...

Summary: Former New York darling turned amateur sleuth Madeline Vaughn-Alwin is once again thrown into a colourful yet deadly web of secrets, lies and soirees to die for!

It's the week of Fiesta in Santa Fe and Maddie is looking forward to enjoying the celebrations. But as 'Old Man Gloom' Zozobra goes up in flames, so too do Maddie's hopes for a carefree life . . . Human remains are found in the dying embers of Zozobra, and then Maddie and her dashing beau Dr David Cole find a body washed up in t...



Death in Print

G.M. Malliet 9781448311200 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy

Series: St Just mystery
Carton Oty: 22

Carton Qty: 22 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Jason Verdoodt had it all: acclaim, a plethora of woman, and a bestselling book. But during a celebration of his success, the author is found dead. A tragic accident it is thought.but St. Just thinks otherwise. His investigation takes him down the winding streets of Oxford, hampered at every turn by...

Summary: A celebration in Oxford for university tutor and bestselling author Jason Verdoot, attended by DCI St. Just and his fiancée Portia, is a night to remember... for all the wrong reasons.

University of Oxford tutor and bestselling author Jason Verdoodt has it all: acclaim, women, money . . . and an enemy or two. When he's found dead at the bottom of the stairs during a celebratory reception at St Rumwold's College, many wonder if seething jealousy of his literary success has turned someo...

Contributor Bio

Severn House



In Her Blood

Caro Ramsay 9781448306763 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A DCI Christine Caplan Thriller

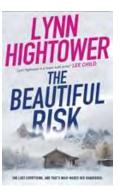
Carton Qty: 22 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W 'Girl A' was convicted of murdering three people when she was a child. Now she's missing and a man is dead. The clock is ticking for Scottish detective DCI Christine Caplan to bring her to justice - but the truth may be darker than even she fears...

Summary: 'Girl A' was convicted of murdering three people when she was a child. Now she's missing and a man is dead. The clock is ticking for Scottish detective DCI Christine Caplan to bring her to justice - but the truth may be darker than even she fears . . .

When a body is discovered in the water at Connel Bridge, the police assume it's an open-and-shut case of suicide. But when DCI Christine Caplan is called in to take a closer look, she discovers that darker truths lurk beneath the surface, ...

Contributor Bio:

Severn House



The Beautiful Risk

Lynn Hightower 9781448309931 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Thrillers / Suspense Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Hearing impaired Junie Lagarde is gradually accepting her life without both her husband, whom she lost in a tragic plane accident over Mont Blanc, and her dog Leo, who ran way in the terrifying aftermath of the crash. But then Junie receives an unexpected call from France, and she's plunged into a n...

Summary: Her husband died in a plane crash on Mount Blanc. It was a tragic accident.

These are the simple facts.

Except someone's not telling the truth . . .

After nine months of sorrow and grief, Junie Lagarde – a brilliant forensic accountant and passionate guitarist – is gradually accepting life without her beloved husband Olivier, a French safety consultant and climate-change expert, whom she lost in a tragic plane accident over Mont Blanc. If only she could have found her loyal hearing-dog Leo...

0 - -- t--!l---t---- D!--



The Borgia Portrait

David Hewson 9781448306572 Pub Date: 8/1/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 320 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / International

Crime & Mystery

Series: A Venetian Mystery

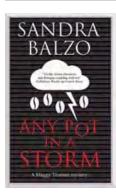
Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Lizzie Hawker recruits Arnold Clover to look into the disappearance of her mother, an Italian countess, and a priceless painting of Lucrezia Borgia. When a body is discovered in a crypt, secret clues to the portraits location are unearthed. The search for the lost Borgia quickly becomes a race throu...

Summary: A noble family, a legendary painting, a cursed palazzo. The new Venetian mystery from master storyteller David Hewson.

When Arnold Clover is recruited by Lizzie Hawker to help her look into her family inheritance, he cannot begin to guess the journey he is about to embark on.

Lizzie's mother, an Italian countess, disappeared thirty years ago, presumed dead. Her father, a famous, some say infamous, music promoter, has just died and now the family

Severn House



Any Pot in a Storm

7.3 ft H | 4.8 ft W

Sandra Balzo
9781448306749
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$31.99 USD
224 pages
Hardcover with dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy
Series: A Maggy Thorsen Mystery
Carton Oty: 20

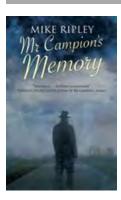
Trouble is brewing for coffeehouse owner Maggy Thorsen when she's caught up in a storm and – and murder – at a writers' retreat. Maggy's no fan of the outdoors, but forest bugs are the least of her worries when lightning strikes the lodge during a storm and she discover the body of the retreat's org...

Summary: Trouble is brewing for coffeehouse owner Maggy Thorsen when she's caught up in a storm – and murder – at a writers' retreat.

Coffeehouse owner Maggy Thorsen has reluctantly travelled north with her business partner, Sarah Kingston, to cater for a weekend writers' retreat at Payne Lodge log cabin. The remote location deep in the Wisconsin forest is the perfect setting for mystery writing workshops . . . and murder.

Maggy's no fan of the outdoors, but forest bugs are the least

Severn House



Mr Campion's Memory

9781448311088
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$31.99 USD
272 pages
Hardcover with dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth
Series: An Albert Campion Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 ft H | 4.8 ft W

Mike Ripley

Albert Campion's nephew, Christopher, needs help to prove his millionaire client, Sir McIntyre, is innocent of the murder of journalist David Duffy. Campion must dig deep into his memory to remember what happened 40 years ago. Is there a link to Duffy's death? Is Sir McIntyre innocent?

Summary: Albert Campion must dig deep into his memory to solve this latest mystery involving king of construction, Sir Lachlan McIntyre.

London, 1972. Albert Campion's nephew Christopher, an aspiring public relations guru, needs his uncle's help with a client. Construction magnate Sir Lachlan McIntyre enjoyed a meteoric rise after the Second World War and is in line for a life peerage, but his reputation is in jeopardy as he becomes the prime suspect for a murder.

Journalist David Duffy was curiou...



Murder Off Stage

Mary Miley 9781448311408 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$31.99 USD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Roaring Twenties Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 ft H | 4.8 ft W Welcome to Broadway – and to an unthinkable crime! Former theatre starlet turned amateur sleuth Jessie Beckett gets mixed up in murder when an on-stage shooting turns all too real in this thrilling historical mystery set in the Jazz Age.

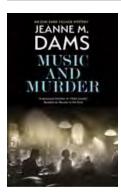
Summary: Welcome to Broadway – and to an unthinkable crime! Former theater starlet turned amateur sleuth Jessie Beckett gets mixed up in murder when an on-stage shooting turns all too real.

New York, 1926. It's not like Jessie Beckett goes around looking for murders to solve, but the vaudeville star turned movie script girl has a natural talent for it. After a lifetime on stage, she's sensitive to details that other people miss.

So when leading theatre star Allen Crenshaw is shot live on stage dur...

Cantributar Bia:

Severn House



Music and Murder

Jeanne M. Dams
9781448311224
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$31.99 USD
224 pages
Hardcover with dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Traditional
Series: An Oak Park village mystery

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 ft H | 4.8 ft W 1926. Spirited female sleuth Elizabeth is drawn into Chicago's growing jazz scene to see the world's best trumpeter, Louis Armstrong, in action. But an explosion of the roof causes panic and threats emerge from the KKK. Elizabeth has made herself a target, but she has a plan to save the club... involv...

Summary: Spirited female sleuth Elizabeth Fairchild is drawn into Chicago's growing jazz scene – and murder – in this compelling 1920s mystery.

July, 1926. When Elizabeth Fairchild's beau, Fred Wilkins, suggests going to Chicago's Sunset Club to see Louis Armstrong, the world's best trumpeter, in action, she faces a dilemma. The burgeoning jazz scene in the city is proving to be controversial, associated with gangsters and scandal. Even her dear friend Susannah refers to jazz as 'the devil's musi...

Severn House



Reefs, Royals, Reckonings

John Keyse-Walker
9781448311248
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$31.99 USD
224 pages
Hardcover with dust jacket
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / International
Crime & Mystery
Series: A Teddy Creque Mystery

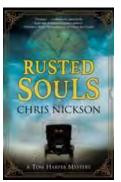
Carton Qty: 20 7.3 ft H | 4.8 ft W

Constable Teddy Creque is instructed to be the security detail at a royal reception on the island of Tortola. When a shot is fired in the garden, he can't find the royals and fears the worst. But they're not the only ones missing – where is his DC? Plunged into his most high-profile case yet, Teddy ...

Summary: Constable Teddy Creque has to get to the bottom of a murder committed during a British royal reception in this lively and atmospheric mystery set in the sunny Caribbean.

When Constable Teddy Creque is assigned to the security detail at a grand reception on the little island of Tortola for Princess Portia and her husband Lord Sutherland, he's prepared for a British royal night out. He's less prepared for an evening of dreary small talk about bond prices and tax havens. But at least the ev...

Contributor Bio



Rusted Souls

Chris Nickson 9781448311798 Pub Date: 9/5/23 \$31.99 USD 224 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket Series: A Tom Harper Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 7.3 ft H | 4.8 ft W Leeds, 1920. Chief Constable Tom Harper of Leeds City Police has just six weeks left in the role before his well-earned retirement. But although his distinguished career is coming to an end, the crime and mayhem on the city's streets shows no sign of stopping.

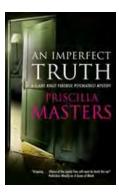
Summary: Retirement beckons for Chief Constable Tom Harper. Can he stop a spiralling crime spree involving love letters, robbery and murder before he hangs up his boots for good?

Leeds, 1920. Chief Constable Tom Harper of Leeds City Police has just six weeks left in the role before his well-earned retirement. But even though his distinguished forty-year career is ending, the crime and mayhem on the city's streets continues.

Council leader Alderman Thompson is being blackmailed. He wants Harper to...

Contributor Bio:

Severn House



An Imperfect Truth

Priscilla Masters 9781448311897 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 208 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths Series: A Claire Roget Forensic Psychiatrist

Mystery Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Forensic psychiatric Claire Roget's patient, Poppy Kelloway, made up 'facts' that damaged other families, destroyed relationships and even resulted in an untimely death. The nature of the attack is still shocking, as is the discovery of an appointment card for her next meeting with Claire. Is Claire...

Summary: Dr Claire Roget's patient may have told her last lie, but can the truth about her death be uncovered?

Poppy Kelloway was a liar. Forensic psychiatric Claire Roget's patient made up 'facts' that damaged other families, destroyed relationships and even resulted in an untimely death.

Poppy left a trail of human misery in her wake, but when she's found murdered in her home by her two teenage sons,

Severn House



Best Be Prepared

Gwen Florio 9780727850782 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages

256 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

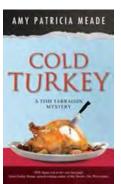
Series: A Nora Best mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Nora Best is enjoying the quiet life. Now a seventh-grade teacher in a small peninsula town in the Pacific Northwest. No drama. No danger. And most importantly - no one turning up dead... Until they do, that it is! Local environmental activist Ward Austin is found murdered and Nora is once again thr...

Summary: A tense small town mystery that packs a big punch starring Nora Best.

Nora Best is enjoying the quiet life . . . finally. She's parked up the Airstream on a quiet stretch of beach and is now a seventh-grade teacher in a small peninsula town in the Pacific Northwest. Her biggest worry is keeping up with her quick-witted bunch of students. No drama. No danger. And most importantly – no one turning up dead.

Thattal along the about



Cold Turkey

Amy Patricia Meade 9781448306558 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: A Tish Tarragon mystery

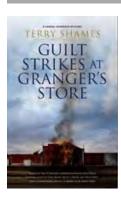
Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Tish Tarragon is looking forward to opening her new caf the day after Thanksgiving, but before then she has to cater for the Annual Colonial Springs Turkey Trot. But as spectator's wait for the starter's pistol, they hear the sound of rifle shots and Deputy Mayor Behrens is found dead. Was he the i...

Summary: Tish Tarragon is catering for Hobson Glen's annual Turkey Trot, and soon finds herself embroiled in a deadly race to the finish line . . .

Literary caterer Tish Tarragon is looking forward to opening the new Cookin' the Books caf the day after Thanksgiving, but before then she has the small matter of catering for the Thirty-First Annual Colonial Springs Turkey Trot, a highlight in the Hobson Glen calendar.

With her food stall ready to go, Tish, the spectators and participating 'trotters'...

Severn House



Guilt Strikes at Granger's Store

Terry Shames 9781448311279 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A Samuel Craddock mystery

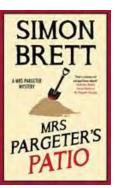
Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Samuel Craddock is perplexed by a series of troubling events at Granger's Store wit the shop owner's son, Mark Granger, is subject to threatening phone calls, an assault and the shop is set on fire. When a body of an outsider is found in the scorched shop, Craddock's investigation takes a deadly tur...

Summary: Trouble hits an animal feed store in a small Texas town, leaving Samuel Craddock grappling with a deadly mystery.

Chief of Police Samuel Craddock is perplexed by a series of increasingly troubling events at Granger's Store. The shop owner's son, Mark Granger, has plans to renovate and modernise the popular animal feed store in the small Texas town of Jarret Creek. But when he's assaulted, its clear that some town folk are against his ideas. Could the devastating fire that follows be link...

Contributor Bio

Severn House



Mrs Pargeter's Patio

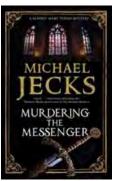
Simon Brett 9781448311286 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 192 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: A Mrs Pargeter Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W When widow Mrs Pargeter finds a human skull with a neat hole in the middle of its forehead under her patio, she starts investigating the curious find. It was definitely a murder, but who is the mysterious victim? And more importantly, who put the body under Mrs Pargeter's patio? Surely this has noth...

Summary: A bizarre discovery right under Mrs Pargeter's patio turns a quiet and sunny June morning into a thrilling hunt for answers in this new instalment of the light-hearted and entertaining Mrs Pargeter mystery series.

When widow Mrs Pargeter decides to have her morning coffee on the patio of her mansion in Chigwell, her intention is to admire her beautiful garden in peace and quiet. Little does she expect one of the patio's paving slabs to crack in two, depositing her on the ground - and rev...

Contributor Rio



Murdering The Messenger

Michael Jecks 9780727823069 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Bloody Mary Tudor Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W March 1557 Jack Blackjack is back in London enjoying a sedentary life. But his new parish of St Helen's has different ideas for him. . . a week after laying eye on the tempting Miss Rachel Nailor, she turns up horribly dead on the church vestry floor. . . and someone is trying to frame him for her m...

Summary: "Superb...a fast-moving and gripping plot" *Publishers Weekly* Starred Review of *The Merchant Murderers*

March 1557. Jack Blackjack is back in London and enjoying a sedentary life – after his treacherous voyage back to his beloved city the previous year, he desires nothing more than the simple pleasures – women, wine, beer and more women.

But his new parish of St Helen's has different ideas for him . .

Severn House



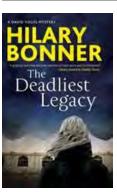
Spirits of the Dead

Keith Gilman 9781448311910 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Horror Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Death has followed husband and father Jon Levande his whole life. Now his daughter Marie is fatally ill, and the doctors are stumped. When his job of restoring old buildings leads him to St. Cecelia cathedral and the sinister Rector, he receives a proposition to save Marie: a life for a life. But wh...

Summary: What would you do to save someone you loved? Husband and father Jon Levande has to ask himself that very question when his daughter is on the brink of death. But what if saving her means losing his own soul . . .

Death has followed successful restoration architect, unhappy husband and desperate father, Jonathan Levande, his whole life, but recently the curious incidents around him have surged. Killed deer, decapitated cheerleaders and a dead homeless man are only the beginning of this da...

Severn House



The Deadliest Legacy

Hilary Bonner 9781448309351 Pub Date: 10/3/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

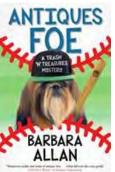
Series: A David Vogel Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Bestselling romance novelist Delia Day is headlining the annual Appledore book festival in North Devon. When her scriptwriter colleague James Harding drops dead during their panel discussion, DCI David Vogel must discover if there's more to the untimely death than natural causes before more people g...

Summary: DCI David Vogel investigates a sudden death at a local book festival in this gripping police procedural: Agatha Christie with an edge!

When Delia Day, the world's most successful living romantic novelist, accepts an invitation to be the headline author at a prestigious book festival, she expects a couple of days engaging with fans, attending panels and visiting the local sights.

She doesn't expect what happens next: sudden, shocking



Antiques Foe

Barbara Allan 9781448309627 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 208 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: A Trash 'n' Treasures mystery

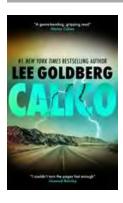
Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W When podcast star Nicole is found dead, mother-daughter sleuths and antiques dealers Vivian and Brandy Borne have to find the killer fast. Fast, because not only does the culprit need to be stopped but Vivian - having the worst timing of all - found the body and is accused of murder! Will the duo be...

Summary: Eccentric antiques dealer and amateur sleuth Vivian Borne finds herself in jail - again! - when a podcast star is found dead in her hotel room in this new Trash 'n' Treasures cozy mystery - "one of the funniest cozy series going" (Ellery Queen Magazine) When popular podcaster Nicole Chatterton wants an interview for Killers Caught, true-crime author Vivian Borne is overjoyed. Finally, some recognition for the sleuthing skills the septuagenarian antiques dealer and her daughter Brandy hav...

Contributor Bio:

Rarbara Allan is the joint negudonym of husband-and-wife

Severn House



Calico

Lee Goldberg 9781448310135 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 320 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Thrillers Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W When chef Owen Slader vanishes driving through the Mojave desert, the case is assigned to disgraced former LAPD detective Beth McDade. Beth might be searching for a way out, but all roads lead to local ruins known as Calico Ghost Town . . . and to a conclusion that will shake not just her entire exi...

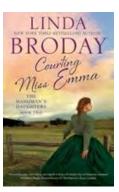
Summary: From #1 New York Times bestselling author Lee Goldberg, comes an explosive, page-turning investigative thriller - with a mind-blowing twist.

There's a saying in Barstow, California, a decaying city in the scorching Mojave desert . . .

The Interstate here only goes in one direction: Away.

But it's the only place where ex-LAPD detective Beth

Severn House



Courting Miss Emma

Linda Broday 9781448311309 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 256 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Romance / Western Series: The Hangman's Daughters

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Emma Taggart has finally found a place to belong at Heaven's Door orphanage and she will do anything to protect it. But when guarded ex-army man Stone Landry moves in next door Emma's world changes forever. Forced to work together to save their land, the connection is undeniable - could Stone be man...

Summary: "One day I intend to court you, lady. That's a promise. Hangman's daughter or not."

Texas 1868. Emma Taggart has finally found a place to belong - setting up Heaven's Door orphanage with her sister Maura was a new beginning for her - and one she will do anything to protect.

When guarded ex-army man Stone Landry buys the neighbouring land and moves in - camels and all - Emma's world changes forever. He is an infuriating man who instantly



Murder in the Mist

Cora Harrison 9781448311347 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover with dust jacket Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: A Gaslight Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Wilkie Collins is looking forward to spending Christmas at Gads Hill, Charles Dickens' Kentish country home, but the festivities are cut short when a body is found on the marshland. Timmy O'Connor was invited to the gathering with his four nephews after a chance encounter with Dickens, but is now de...

Summary: Tis the season of goodwill, and Dickens extends the hand of friendship to a stranded stranger and his nephews for Christmas, with deadly consequences . . .

Wilkie Collins is looking forward to spending Christmas at Gads Hill, Charles Dickens' Kentish country home, but the festivities are cut short when a body is found on the snowy marshland. Timmy O'Connor was invited to the gathering with his four nephews after a chance encounter with Dickens, but is now dead.

Severn House



Murder Most Treasonable

Paul Doherty 9781448308651 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 224 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

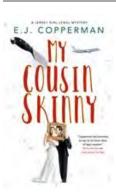
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Brother Athelstan Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Friar-sleuth Brother Athelstan is summoned to investigate the suspicious deaths of two clerks who work for John of Gaunt's sinister Master of Secrets. If it was murder, how did the killer breach a maze of locked doors without a trace? Athelstan must uncover the truth in this gripping historical myst...

Summary: Spies, secrets and suspicious circumstances: Friar-sleuth Brother Athelstan races against time to solve impossible crimes and uncover a traitor in this gripping historical mystery set in medieval London.

London. March, 1382. Deep in the shadows, a clandestine organization known as the Secret Chancery operates under the sinister leadership of John of Gaunt's Master of Secrets. When two clerks from this covert group meet their demise in suspicious circumstances, friar-sleuth Brother Athels...

Severn House



My Cousin Skinny

E.J. Copperman 9781448309719 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages

Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: A Jersey Girl Legal Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W A dream of a wedding turns into a bloody nightmare for LA family lawyer Sandy Moss, when her bride-to-be cousin Skinny is spotted with a knife in her hand during her rehearsal party. With a body in the kitchen, and plenty of witnesses, her guilt seems clear. Can Sandy keep her cousin out of prison, ...

Summary: A dream of a wedding turns into a bloody nightmare for LA family lawyer Sandy Moss's cousin Skinny in the latest instalment of the critically acclaimed Jersey Girl Legal mystery series. Sandy might have to take on her trickiest case yet!

An uncomfortable weekend awaits LA family lawyer Sandy Moss when she makes her way to her hometown in New Jersey for the wedding of her cousin Stephanie, sweetly nicknamed Skinny. Uncomfortable, because Sandy is not really looking forward to seeing her f...



The Dead Hand

Judith Cutler 9781448311323 Pub Date: 11/7/23 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover with dust jacket

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Harriet & Matthew Rowsley Victorian

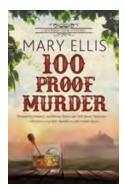
mystery Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Unruly guests are the least of Harriet and Matthew Rowsley's concerns when an accident turns out to be brutal murder at Thorncroft House. With a house full of suspects, the sleuthing duo has to find out who is behind this and why. Harriet has her own theory and decides to follow her hunch. After all...

Summary: While hosting a group of academics at Thorncroft House, Harriet and Matthew Rowsley find themselves confronted with bigger - and bloodier! issues than unruly guests . . . The fifth instalment of the Harriet and Matthew Rowsley Victorian mystery series sets in England during the great Victorian era.

June 1861, Victorian England. A house full of academics should imply calm and quiet, but much to housekeeper Harriet Rowsley's dismay some of the guests seem to have problems with the estate...

Contributor Rio

Severn House



100 Proof Murder (Large type / large print)

Mary Ellis 9781448310432 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 320 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Series: A Bourbon Tour mystery

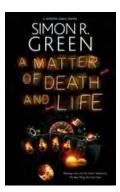
Carton Qty: 16 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Travel writer Jill Curtis is in Louisville, Kentucky, on the next stop of her bourbon tour assignment, but the night before her first tour at Parker's Distillery, she is shocked to learn that the master distiller, William Scott, has died suddenly of a heart attack. Could there be more to William's ...

Summary: Pour yourself a strong shot of rivalry, romance, and murder.

Travel writer Jill Curtis is in Louisville, Kentucky, on the next stop of her bourbon tour assignment, and is looking forward to exploring the distilleries on the state's tour circuit with her videographer, Michael Erickson - especially since her new beau, Detective Nick Atkins, lives in the city.

But the night before Jill's first tour at Parker's Distillery, she is shocked to learn that the master distiller, William Scott, has ...

Severn House



A Matter of Death and Life (Large type / large

print)

Simon R. Green 9781448310470 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 320 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Fantasy / Urban

Series: A Gideon Sable novel Carton Oty: 16

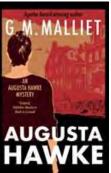
8.7 in H | 5.8 in W

When infamous collector Judi Rifkin asks Gideon Sable to steal her the legendary Masque of Ra, tucked up safe in a Las Vegas casino, it's an offer the conman can't refuse. He owes formidable Judi a very large favour. But with old grudges clouding his judgment, and an unpredictable crew, might this j...

Summary: Master thief, rogue and chancer Gideon Sable is back for another fast-paced supernatural heist - and this time he has the vault of a Las Vegas casino in his sights.

Judi Rifkin is one of the world's most successful collectors of the weird and unnatural. In a London underworld filled with criminals with very special talents, Judi is a force to be reckoned with.

And Gideon Sable - thief, roque and chancer - owes her a



Augusta Hawke (Large type / large print)

G.M. Malliet 9781448310425 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 368 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Amateur Sleuth

Series: An Augusta Hawke mystery

Carton Qty: 18 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Successful crime author Augusta Hawke lives a quiet existence in her village outside Washington DC, until the police appear next door. Where are her neighbors, the Normans? They've been missing over a week. Sensing a bestselling story is unfolding next door, Augusta puts the investigatory skills she...

Summary: Sometimes it's safer not to know your neighbors' secrets.

Where are Niko and Zora Norman? Crime writer Augusta Hawke puts her sleuthing skills to the test to solve the mystery of her disappearing neighbors in the first entry in a new series.

While Augusta Hawke is a successful author of eighteen crime novels, since her husband's death she's been living vicariously through her Jules Maigret-like detective Claude

Severn House



Dead Wind (Large type / large print)

Tessa Wegert 9781448310487 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 368 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural

Series: A Shana Merchant Novel

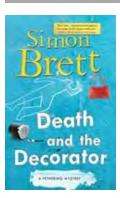
Carton Qty: 16 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W The body is discovered on Wolfe Island, under the shadow of an enormous wind turbine. For Senior Investigator Shana Merchant, who's made a home in one of the Thousand Islands' small communities, finding the killer means dredging up her new friends and neighbors' old grudges and dark secrets ... and ...

Summary: Senior Investigator Shana Merchant must dredge up dark secrets and old grudges if she's to solve the murder of a prominent local citizen in the Thousand Islands community she now calls home.

"Wegert nicely balances plot and characterization.
Fans of Denise Mina's Alex Morrow will be pleased" Publishers Weekly Starred Review

"Louise Penny meets Ruth Ware in this small town mystery that bubbles with secrets and intrigue" - Charlie

Severn House



Death and the Decorator (Large type / large

print)
Simon Brett
9781448310418
Pub Date: 5/30/23
\$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD
288 pages
Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy

Series: A Fethering Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Jude's decision to redecorate her cottage leads to a meeting with a local decorator and a surprising discovery behind a wall panel in a Victorian building: a woman's handbag! The discovery becomes serious when the police identify the handbag's owner as Anita Garner, a young woman who vanished in sus...

Summary: Neighbours Carole and Jude uncover more than they bargained for when Jude decides to redecorate her cottage in this lighthearted cosy mystery.

"An edgy cozy, filled with dry wit and deft plot twists"-Booklist Starred Review

Having decided to redecorate Woodside Cottage, Jude has engaged the services of local man Pete, who has painted and decorated the homes of Fethering residents for many years.



The Stranger Vanishes (Large type / large

print)

Wendy Corsi Staub 9781448310463 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD

336 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy

Series: A Lily Dale Mystery

Carton Qty: 16 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Bella Jordan doesn't believe in spirits, but after a year in Lily Dale, the New York village filled with spiritual mediums, sometimes she wonders. Still, when a Black stranger wearing old-fashioned clothing arrives at her guesthouse late on Juneteenth, only to then vanish, she's sure there's a logic...

Summary: New York Times bestseller Wendy Corsi Staub is back, with a new heart-warming cozy mystery set in the magical village of Lily Dale

In the quirky, picturesque lakeside community of Lily Dale, where the residents can talk to the dead, young widow Bella Jordan is the lone skeptic among believers. She doesn't believe in ghosts . . . but after a year in the village, she would admit that her new friends *do* sometimes seem to know impossible things.

Still, when a Black stranger dressed in old-fas...

Severn House



Writing a Wrong (Large type / large print)

Betty Hechtman 9781448310456 Pub Date: 5/30/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 336 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths

Series: A Writer for Hire mystery

Carton Qty: 16 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Tony Richards hires Veronica Blackstone to write love letters for him, despite seemingly not needing her help. After he's found dead, the police reveal his name was Ted Roberts and believe he was killed during a robbery gone wrong. Veronica isn't convinced. Why did he lie about his name? Who were th...

Summary: Writer for Hire Veronica Blackstone's latest client is found dead and police suspect a burglary gone wrong, but Veronica isn't convinced in this intriguingly plotted mystery.

As a writer for hire, Veronica Blackstone puts her keyboard to use to help others. That includes writing advertising copy for local businesses, and love letters for those needing romantic help. Tony Richards needs the latter.

Debonair, charismatic, handsome, Tony seems like the last

Severn House



A Fox in the Fold (Large type / large print)

Candace Robb 9781448311545 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD

384 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: An Owen Archer mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W October, 1376. Owen Archer is summoned by sheriff Ralph Hastings regarding a stripped and bloodied body discovered on the road to York. At first Owen believes the catalyst for murder and menace in York is the arrival of the political pariah William Wykeham, but he soon suspects that a formidable adv...

Summary: Owen Archer suspects an old adversary is on his tail as he seeks to solve the mystery surrounding a dead body found on the road to York.

"A standout . . . Robb reinforces her place among the top writers of medieval historicals" - *Publishers Weekly* Starred Review

October, 1376. Owen Archer is summoned by sheriff Sir Ralph Hastings regarding a stripped and bloodied body discovered on the road north to York. Could it be connected



Bright Young Things (Large type / large print)

Jane A. Adams 9781448311514 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 288 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Henry Johnstone 1930s Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W January 5, 1930. On a winter morning, a man dumps a body on Bournemouth beach. The dead woman is Faun Moran, a wildchild in her twenties who was supposedly killed in a car crash the previous autumn. So who was the young woman in the car, and where has Faun Moran been all this time? DCI Henry Johnsto...

Summary: When a man dumps a body on a beach in full view of onlookers, the investigation that follows throws up a number of dark twists for DCI Henry Johnstone.

January 5, 1930. On a cold, grey winter morning, a mysterious man walks along Bournemouth beach carrying a bundle in his arms. He lays it carefully on the shoreline and calmly walks away. The man has dumped a body.

The dead young woman is Faun Moran, a wildchild in her

Severn House



Golden Cargoes (Large type / large print)

Fiona Buckley 9781448311538 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD 336 pages Hardcover Paper over boards

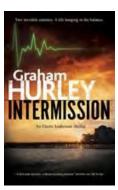
Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical Series: A Tudor mystery featuring Ursula

Blanchard Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W May 1589. When a strangled corpse is found and Ursula Stannard learns through her connections at Court that English vessels are being plundered by a trio of mysterious ships, she once again takes on the mantle of secret agent. But with someone willing to kill to protect their secrets and a bounty of...

Summary: The queen's half-sister, Ursula Stannard, returns to solve another Tudor mystery in this page-turning tale of suspicious riches, murder and hidden treasures - can she find the golden cargoes?

May 1589. Being the queen's half-sister and occasional secret agent, can take its toll, which is why Ursula Stannard is looking forward to the simple pleasure of attending the wedding of her tenant's daughter. But on arrival, Arabella the bride-to-be is refusing to marry her intended.

Severn House



Intermission (Large type / large print) Graham Hurley 9781448311569 Pub Date: 8/29/23

\$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD

416 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Series: An Enora Andressen thriller

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W When Hayden Prentice, father to actress Enora Andresson's son, Malo, becomes infectious with Covid-19, he insists on being treated at a rented apartment in Southsea. Hayden's plan to pay the huge sums needed for his ongoing medical care, and an enemy intent on killing him when he's at his most vulne...

Summary: Two invisible enemies. A life hanging in the balance.

The world is struggling in the face of a relentless virus. When Hayden Prentice develops symptoms during a stay in his native Portsmouth, Enora Andressen and her son Malo must do their best to save his life. Because H, already in deep financial jeopardy, trusts no one. Except his kith and kin.

But survival comes at a savage price. Not just the fortune that Enora must somehow raise to pay for his home nursing,



Judgement at Santa Monica (Large type / large print)

F 1 (

E. J. Copperman 9781448311521 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD

368 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: A Jersey Girl Legal Mystery

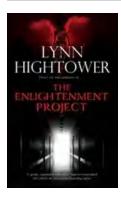
Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Family lawyer Sandy Moss knows it's a mistake to get mixed up again with charismatic Hollywood TV star Patrick McNabb - prime suspect in her first (and last) murder case - but when he asks for her help she finds herself saying yes. Soon she's tangled up in a celebrity slaying . and Patrick seems to ...

Summary: Hollywood stars, sunshine, stabbings... New Jersey prosecutor turned LA family lawyer Sandy Moss is back with a bang in the second book in this fun, witty and fast-paced cosy legal mystery series.

The last person family lawyer Sandy Moss expects to walk into her courtroom, right in the middle of a trial, is TV star Patrick McNabb: prime suspect in her first (and she hopes, last) murder case.

Sandy knows what Patrick's like. Friendly, overconfident,

Severn House



The Enlightenment Project (Large type / large

print)

Lynn Hightower 9781448311583 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD

384 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Thrillers / Supernatural

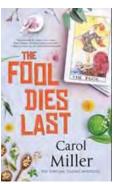
Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Renowned neurosurgeon Noah Archer has a dark secret. When he was just a boy, he was possessed by a demon, and barely survived. Now, Noah works at the cutting of edge of medical science and religion, determined to find answers for his childhood trauma. The Enlightenment Project is his life's work. Bu...

Summary: Cutting-edge science meets demonic possession: the long-awaited new supernatural thriller from award-winning author Lynn Hightower.

"A spooky, suspenseful masterpiece. Superrecommended!" - LEE CHILD, #1 international bestselling author of the Jack Reacher thrillers

"Sensitive characterizations match the imaginative plot. Readers will compulsively turn the pages to see how it all ends" - *Publishers Weekly* Starred Review

Severn House



The Fool Dies Last (Large type / large print)

Carol Miller 9781448311576 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD

320 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Cozy Series: The Fortune Telling Mysteries

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W Sisters Summer and Hope Bailey run Bailey's Boutique, a small mystic shop in Asheville, North Carolina. When two of their grandmother's friends die mysteriously with a Fool Tarot card left on their person, Hope is consulted as to what it could mean. Could their grandmother be next? Can Hope decipher...

Summary: The Bailey sisters may be the only ones able to interpret the meaning behind a bizarre series of murders in the first entry in the hilarious The Fortune Telling Mysteries series.

Sisters Hope and Summer Bailey run Bailey's Boutique, a mystic shop in Asheville, North Carolina. While Hope's performing a palm reading a local doctor, Dylan Henshaw, bursts in, accusing them of trying to kill his patient with a tincture.



The Man in the Shadows (Large type / large print)
Alys Clare

9781448311552 Pub Date: 8/29/23 \$38.99 USD/\$42.99 CAD

352 pages

Hardcover Paper over boards

Fiction / Mystery & Detective / Historical

Series: A World's End Bureau Victorian Mystery

Carton Qty: 20 8.7 in H | 5.8 in W London, August 1881. Private investigators Lily Raynor and Felix Wilbraham have cause to celebrate: business is thriving. Lily privately wishes for a case that doesn't involve the tangled love affairs of the upper classes - but soon regrets it when two puzzling, seemingly impossible cases arrive: a ...

Summary: Private investigators Lily Raynor and Felix Wilbraham tackle a puzzling miscarriage of justice and the curious case of a missing child, in the new, gripping World's End Bureau Victorian mystery.

London, August 1881. After a difficult few months, the World's End Investigation Bureau is thriving. Affairs, sex scandals, divorces . . . Lily Raynor is delighted to have so much work for herself and her capable assistant, Felix Wilbraham, but she can't help wishing for a case that doesn't invol...